



## Preliminary Hydrology Report

Tentative Parcel Map No. 38256  
Fist Hathaway Logistics Center  
Banning, California

### Prepared:

June 22, 2023

### Prepared for:

First Industrial Acquisition II, LLC  
898 N Pacific Coast Hwy., Ste. 175  
El Segundo, CA 90245

### Prepared by:

Nathan Ford  
Vince Delgado Jr.

Under supervision of:

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Stephen F. Crevoiserat".

---

**Stephen F. Crevoiserat, PE**  
Stantec Consulting Ltd.  
735 E. Carnegie Drive, Ste. 280  
San Bernardino, CA

Project No. 2042611701.200.008



07/13/2023

## **Table of Contents**

<b>1.0</b>	<b>PURPOSE.....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>2.0</b>	<b>PROJECT DESCRIPTION .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>3.0</b>	<b>EXISTING CONDITIONS .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>4.0</b>	<b>PROPOSED PROJECT .....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>5.0</b>	<b>SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS .....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>6.0</b>	<b>APPENDICES .....</b>	<b>A.I - A.VIII</b>

## 1.0 PURPOSE

The purpose of this report is to prepare preliminary hydrologic calculations for the proposed 95-acre light industrial project to be located at the northeast corner of Hathaway and Nicolet streets in the City of Banning, CA. This report is prepared at the request of First Industrial Realty, *the Client*, as a component of the submittal application for proposed Tentative Parcel Map No. 38256. The Tentative Map includes three (3) proposed parcels ranging in size from 1.7 acres to 75.5 acres.

On the largest parcel it is planned to construct a single 1.4 M.S.F industrial building which is compatible with the City's General Plan designation as "Business Park".

This preliminary study examines drainage characteristics and patterns of the local watershed in regard to distribution and management of storm water run-off. The study investigates the watershed for two scenarios. Scenario 1 is the pre-project condition and Scenario 2 is the post-project fully improved condition.

Flood protection from the upstream watershed is examined so that flows which naturally approach the project boundary are safely managed to prevent deterioration of proposed improvements. Equally, the proposed storm drain system is designed to provide flood protection to downstream properties and has been based on limiting the flows by retaining the 100-year 3-hour storm generated on the project site. Local downstream facilities include three storms drain pipes and an 6' x 3' RCB (each of which is located near State of California right-of-way). Analysis of the conveyance capacity of these downstream facilities are beyond the scope of this preliminary report.

This study includes preliminary retention facilities that satisfy the sizing requirements of (a) the provisions described in the City's Stormwater Code (Ordinance No. 1415); and (b) Engineering Condition of Approval # 20 from PAC No. 21-06. As such, in the post-project storm condition, the infiltration facilities for each respective drainage basin are designed to retain storm volumes for 100-year 3-hour event.

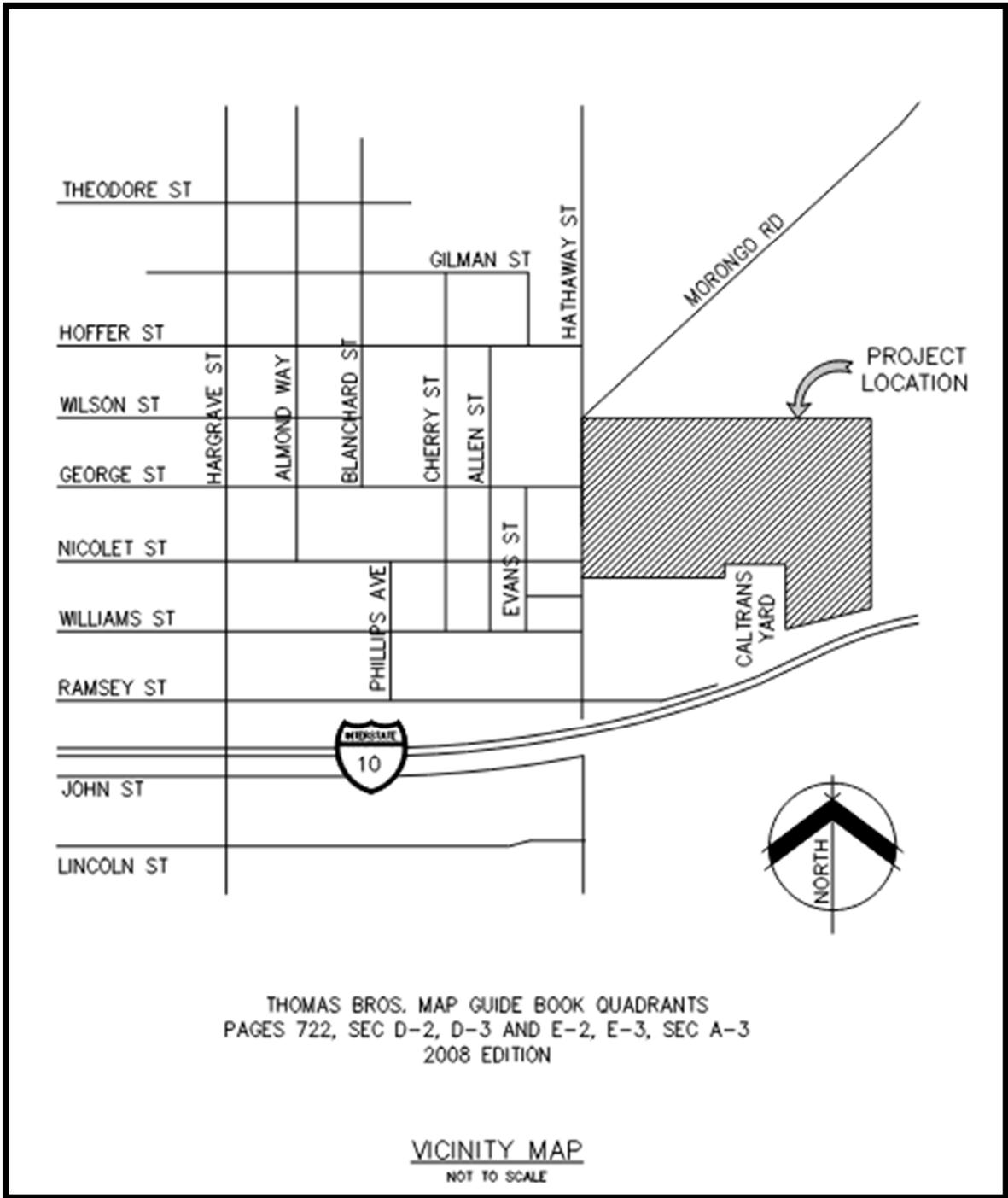
## 2.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Located in the eastern area of the City of Banning, the project has a gross area of 95.0 acres and lies within the Whitewater River Region of Riverside County. On the most recent National Flood Insurance Rate Map the site is within Zone X (an Area of Minimal Flood Hazard) on Map No. 06065C0836G which bears an effective date of August 28, 2008. The project is not located within a Special Flood Hazard Area.

The proposed Tentative Parcel Map will consolidate six (6) existing parcels and subsequently subdivide the land into three (3) new parcels. Parcel 1 is proposed to have the 1.4 M.S.F. building, Parcel 2 is proposed to provide parking and a retention facility, and Parcel 3 is proposed as open space. The parking areas of Parcels 1 and 2 will be surfaced with asphaltic concrete pavement.

The property is composed of a former Orco Block facility and partial completion of the 2012 Banning Business Park. The Improvements associated with the Banning Business Park were approved in 2012 but only partially constructed due to slowdown in economic activity. Much of the former Orco facility has been demolished with only a single structure remaining. The demolished areas have been reduced to concrete foundations and asphalt pavement.

Surrounding land uses include existing residential to the west, vacant land owned by the Morongo Band of Mission Indians on the north, and vacant land on the east and south. On-site land use is vacant land.



## 3.0 PRE-PROJECT CONDITIONS

This drainage report investigates three (3) drainage subareas. They are identified as Areas A, C, and D on **Exhibit 1**, the Pre-Project Conditions Hydrology Map. Drainage Area A is watershed which discharges to an existing 48-inch storm drain pipe along First Industrial Way. It is comprised mostly of off-site tributary area north of Wilson Street. Drainage Area C is in the eastern portion of the project and dewatered toward the existing 6' X 3' reinforced concrete box (RCB) culvert under Interstate 10.

Drainage Area D includes the former Orco Block facility and includes the westerly portion of the project site. This storm run-off is currently directed into a retention basin until exiting the site at the south project boundary. From this discharge location (which is just west of the CalTrans yard) flow travels within a natural earthen channel before reaching an existing 36-inch culvert at Interstate 10.

### 3.1 OFF-SITE - UPSTREAM:

The upper boundary of the watershed is determined to be the intersection of Replier Road and Hargrave Street (just south of the Robertson's Ready Mix Quarry). As delineated in **Exhibit 1** the watershed extends southeasterly to Wilson Street to form a total off-site drainage area of 169.1 acres. As shown on the Exhibit, the land cover consists of mixed density single-family residential and naturally covered lands. The underlying soils type for the entire watershed is classified as Hydrologic Soils Group A. This includes all areas; those areas that are off-site, on-site, upstream, and downstream. The Appendix includes a project specific soils report from the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS).

Initial storm flows are conveyed by the local street network until discharging into natural unlined channels on Morongo Tribal Lands. The peak flow exceeds the half street capacity at two locations within Drainage Area A before reaching the channel. These include Gilman Street and Hoffer Street. Flows exceeded at Gilman Street are conveyed south to Hoffer Street. Flows exceeded at Hoffer Street are conveyed out of the watershed impacting the project site. The half street capacity was based on the typical 40 ft roadway section shown on Plate D-7.5 with each street's slope, respectively. These natural channels convey flows through natural terrain and discharge into an earthen channel that was constructed with the 2012 Banning Business Park improvements. The earthen channel is dewatered by a 48-inch RCP line that was also constructed with the 2012 improvements. The discharge location of the 48-inch pipe is approximately 400 feet south of the intersection of Wilson Street and First Industrial Way.

Per As-Built plans provided in the Appendix (December 3, 2012) the 48-inch pipe (SD Line "C") was designed to convey 152 CFS of storm water. Per this current study, at this location (Node 1.8), it is determined that the hydrological upper limit for peak run-off is 160 CFS. The 160 CFS is the 100-year off-site flow tributary to the earthen channel north of Wilson Street. The off-site watershed boundary outlined in this report is consistent with the watershed boundary of the Banning Master Plan of Drainage.

In contrast, the 152 CFS peak run-off presented in the 2012 Banning Business Park study is based on models with a smaller off-site watershed boundary (87.7 acres). It is noted that watershed boundary of the 2012 study contained hydrological boundaries that differ from both the findings of this report and the findings of the Flood Control District's MDP.

Detailed pipe and street hydraulics are not included in this preliminary study; therefore, the capacity of existing SD Line "C" is not verified at this preliminary stage.

There is a small 11.1-acre portion of on-site run-off contributing to the existing 48-inch SD Line. The run-off from the northeast portion of the project site is identified as areas A13 and A14 on the Pre-Project Conditions Hydrology Map. The pre-project 100-yr peak flow rate for Drainage Area A is 172 CFS. On the map the discharge location is identified as Node 1.9.

### **3.2 ON-SITE:**

The on-site hydrology calculations were modeled based on existing conditions which are consistent with rough graded conditions of the 2012 Business Park improvements.

Drainage Area C is defined by a minor ridge on the former Orco Block facility and extends easterly to First Industrial Way. Stormwater flows north-to-south across vacant land that is poorly covered with scatter brush and occasional piles of excavated materials. Some stormwater is collected with drainage pipes and conveyed into interim detention areas. Flows from within the detention areas are collected by a second storm drain system before discharging at the south project boundary. The discharge location is approximately 420 L.F. upstream of an existing 6' x 3' RCB culvert. The calculated 100-year return peak flow for Drainage Area C is 62 CFS.

Drainage Area D is bounded by Wilson Street on the north and Hathaway Street on the west. Stormwater flows north-to-south across vacant land that is poorly covered with concrete, AC pavement, and scattered brush. Within this drainage area there is a pair of stockpiles formed with excavation materials. Nicolet Street is poorly graded and exists in a "rough-cut" street condition. The calculated 100-year peak flow for Drainage Area D is 66 CFS.

## **4.0 PROPOSED PROJECT**

The project is designed to replicate existing flow patterns and maintain existing discharge locations. Flood protection will be provided by the combination of Low Impact Development (LID) practices, a storm drain network and conveyance of flow through improved roadways. The LID features include vegetated swales, disconnected down drains, and infiltration-based retention. To attenuate the post-project storm volumes, the project includes infiltration chambers as well as an open space retention basin. The proposed drainage layout is shown on the Grading Exhibit which is included in the Appendix.

Consistent with the Riverside County's Hydrology Manual the peak discharge was determined per the Rational Method. The peak values are a result of hydrology models processed with the

use of Advanced Engineering Systems (AES) software. Flood protection of the building is designed for a 100-year storm event and retention facilities are designed to retain the storm volume for a 100-year 3-hour storm event.

#### 4.1 DRAINAGE AREA A

The watershed totals 205 acres and is comprised of Wilson Street, the upstream watershed north of Wilson Street and portions of the proposed Industrial site. Storm flows north of Wilson Street will continue to be intercepted by the earthen channel that is parallel to the roadbed. This channel will be extended and widened to effectively capture upstream flows. Replicating the pre-project condition, the flow will discharge at its historical location. The existing storm drain system will be modified due to the realignment of First Industrial Way.

Storm flows originating from within the Wilson Street right-of-way will be collected by a proposed westerly extension of the storm drain line that currently exists within Wilson Street. These flows will confluence with the channel flows and discharge at the location described above. Storm flows originating on-site will be collected by a private storm drain and directed into an underground retention system. The on-site watershed contributing flows to this retention system is 33.6 acres.

Consistent with the County’s Hydrology Manual storm volumes were computed based on the shortcut method of the synthetic unit hydrograph. **Table 1** is a summary of the minimum required retention volume and detailed calculations are included in the Appendix.

<b>Table 1</b>	
<b>100-year 3-Hour Storm Hydrograph - Summary</b>	
DRAINAGE AREA	Minimum Required Volume
	AC-FT
<b>A</b>	<b>6.37</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>6.82</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>2.30</b>

At this planning stage, the proposed chamber system drawdown is based on a preliminary design infiltration rate of 1.9 inches/hour. This infiltration rate was abstracted from prior soils studies at nearby testing locations and includes a safety factor of 2.5 and a drawdown period of 72 hours. Final construction documents shall not be based on the preliminary infiltration rate and shall be based on results of future infiltration tests.

## **4.2 DRAINAGE AREA C**

Drainage Area C is comprised of south side of the Industrial site, portions of Nicolet and First Industrial Streets as well as the additional parking lot which is located south of Nicolet Street. The proposed drainage pattern for this will outlet in the same location as the existing condition analysis. The 37.6-acre post-project drainage area generates an unmitigated peak 100-year runoff of 110 cfs. Lowering the peak flow leaving the site will be accomplished by providing underground infiltration chamber together with an at-grade detention basin.

The storm volume was modeled per the synthetic unit hydrograph short cut method of the County's Hydrology Manual. The area includes additional contributions from C8 and C10 which are landscape areas that are designed to discharge into the public storm drain system. The total area used to size the retention was 37.6 acres. The retention was based on the County methodology and the following parameters: (1) 100-year 3-hour rainfall of depth of 2.72 inches; (2) the calculated mean soil-loss of 0.18 inches/hour; (3) the maximum permitted low soil-loss rate 18-percent and (4) a unit time interval of 10 minutes.

From the results, a minimum of 6.82 acre-feet of storage should be provided. Of this volume, a minimum of 3 acre-feet is proposed to be provided in open space infiltration basin and the additional 4 acre-feet is to be provided in the infiltration chambers. The 72-hour drawdown time of the basins are based on the same preliminary 1.9 inches/hour.

## **4.3 DRAINAGE AREA D**

On the west side of the watershed, Drainage Area D consists of a small 12.0-acre portion of the project site. The proposed drainage pattern for Drainage Area D will outlet as the same location as the existing condition analysis. The drainage area is reduced from 27.4 acres (pre-project) to 12.0-acres (post-project) resulting in a 21 cfs decrease. The 100-year 3-hour storm volume required retention volume is 2.30 ac-ft. Of this volume, a minimum of 1.3 acre-feet is proposed to be provided in open space infiltration basin and the additional 1 acre-feet is to be provided in the infiltration chambers. The 72-hour drawdown time of the basins are based on the same preliminary 1.9 inches/hour.

## **5.0 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS**

This preliminary report is intended for planning purposes in preparation of Tentative Parcel Map 38256. With construction of the proposed drainage system, adequate flood protection will be provided for a 100-year storm event. Existing drainage flows patterns will be maintained, and Infiltration facilities will effectively retain the 100-year 3-hour volume generated from the project site. LID principles will be implemented to recreate natural flow characteristics and promote natural movement of storm water run-off.

Detailed hydraulics are not included in this study and subsequent analysis is required to size drainage structures, refine sizing of retention facilities and design drainage outlets for the

basins. The future analysis shall also evaluate street capacities to meet the design criteria of the City, in which 10-year flow is contained at the top-of-curb and 100-year flow is contained within the street right-of-way. The sizing of the infiltration facilities are based on preliminary infiltration values. Future infiltration tests may have a significant impact to the magnitude of the footprints proposed as part of this preliminary report.

A storm routing analysis is not included in this preliminary report. Future analysis shall be performed to confirm and refine the proposed infiltration system.

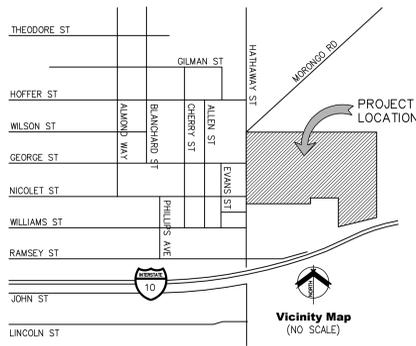
DRAINAGE AREA	Pre-Project Condition		Unmitigated Post-Project Condition	
	Area (Acres)	Run-off (CFS)	Area (Acres)	Run-off (CFS)
<b>A</b>	<b>180.2</b>	<b>172.9</b>	<b>205.3</b>	<b>248.0</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>55.1</b>	<b>65.9</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>143.4</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>66.4</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>40.6</b>

## **6.0 APPENDICES**

- I. TENTATIVE PARCEL MAP 38256**
- II. HYDROLOGY MAPS**
- III. HYDROLOGY MODELS – RATIONAL METHOD AND STORM HYDROGRAPHS**
- IV. PRELIMINARY GRADING PLAN**
- V. NOAA RAINFALL DATA**
- VI. SOILS INFILTRATION TESTING**
- VII. NRCS SOILS REPORT**
- VIII. STORM DRAIN AS-BUILTS**

**I. TENTATIVE PARCEL MAP 38256**

IN THE CITY OF BANNING, STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
**TENTATIVE PARCEL MAP NO. 38256**



**OWNER:**  
 FR HATHAWAY, LLC  
 888 N. SEPULVEDA BLVD., SUITE 175  
 EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245

**DEVELOPER:**  
 FIRST INDUSTRIAL REALTY TRUST, INC.  
 888 N. SEPULVEDA BLVD., SUITE 175  
 EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245  
 (310) 606-1634

**ENGINEER / REP.:**  
 STANTEC CONSULTING, INC.  
 735 E. CARNEGIE DRIVE, SUITE 280  
 SAN BERNARDINO, CA 92408  
 ATT: STEPHEN CREVOISERAT, P.E.  
 R.C.E. # 78576  
 (909) 255-8235

**ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NO.:**  
 ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NO: 532-110-001, 002,  
 003, 008, 009 & 010

**ACREAGE:**  
 TOTALS:  
 GROSS: 94.86 AC.  
 NET: 84.12 AC.

**ZONING DATA:**  
 EXISTING GENERAL PLAN: BUSINESS PARK  
 EXISTING ZONE: BP  
 PROPOSED GENERAL PLAN: BUSINESS PARK  
 PROPOSED ZONE: BP

**LAND USE:**  
 EXISTING: VACANT  
 PROPOSED: INDUSTRIAL  
 EXISTING SURROUNDING LAND USE: INDUSTRIAL, RESIDENTIAL

**LEGAL DESCRIPTION:**  
 A PORTION OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 11, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH,  
 RANGE 1 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN.

**BENCH MARK:**  
 BM-DX3470 ELEVATION= 2118.09' NAVD83  
 PER NATIONAL GEODETIC SURVEY (NAD83) DATA SHEET.

**TOPOGRAPHY SOURCE:**  
 ROBERT J. LUNG & ASSOCIATES, 3/19/21

**FLOOD ZONE DESIGNATION:**  
 THE AREA OF LAND SHOWN DOES NOT LIE WITHIN  
 A FLOOD ZONE.

**GENERAL NOTES:**  
 1. TOTAL NUMBER OF LOTS: 7 (3 PARCELS AND 4 LETTERED LOTS)  
 2. THERE ARE NO KNOWN EXISTING WELLS ON THE PROPERTY OR WITHIN  
 200' OF THE PROJECT.  
 3. THERE IS ONE EXISTING BUILDING ON THE PROPERTY.

**SCHOOL:**  
 BANNING UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT  
 161 W. WILLIAMS ST.  
 BANNING, CA 92220  
 PH: (909) 922-0200

**UTILITIES:**  
**WATER/SEWER:**  
 CITY OF BANNING, PUBLIC WORKS  
 89 EAST RAMSEY ST.  
 BANNING, CA 92220  
 (951) 922-3130  
**ELECTRIC:**  
 CITY OF BANNING, ELECTRIC UTILITY  
 99 EAST RAMSEY ST.  
 BANNING, CA 92220  
 (951) 922-3250  
**GAS:**  
 SO. CAL GAS  
 155 SOUTH G. STREET  
 SAN BERNARDINO, CA 92410  
 (877) 238-0092  
**STORM DRAIN:**  
 R.C.F.C.D. (AND CITY PUBLIC WORKS)  
 1995 MARKET STREET  
 RIVERSIDE, CA 92501  
 (909) 955-1200  
**TELEPHONE:**  
 VERIZON  
 (800) 453-4000  
**TV:**  
 TIME WARNER CABLE  
 300 S. HIGHLAND SPRINGS AVE., SUITE 10 B  
 BANNING, CA 92220  
 (760) 340-2225  
**TRASH:**  
 WASTE MANAGEMENT OF INLAND EMPIRE  
 800 SOUTH TEMESCAL ST.  
 CORONA, CA 92879  
 (951) 280-5440

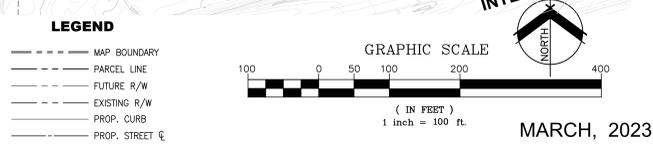
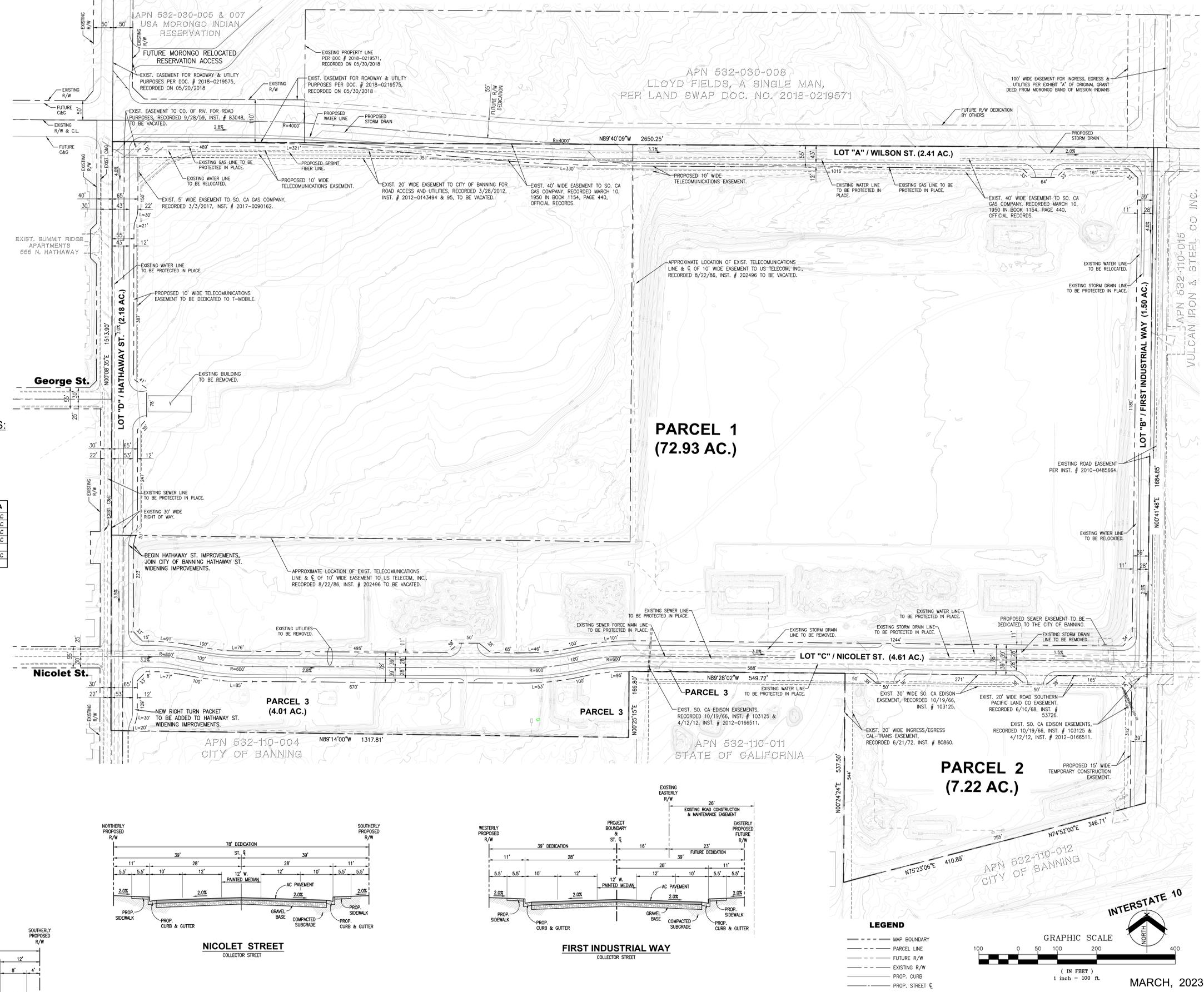
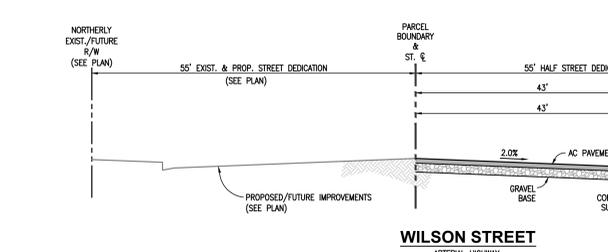
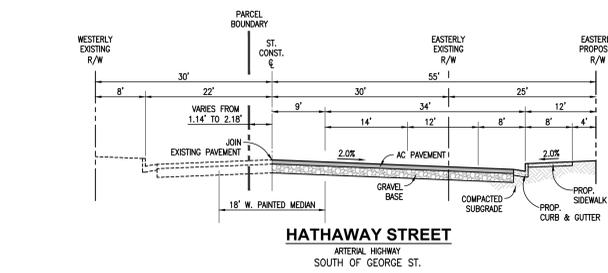
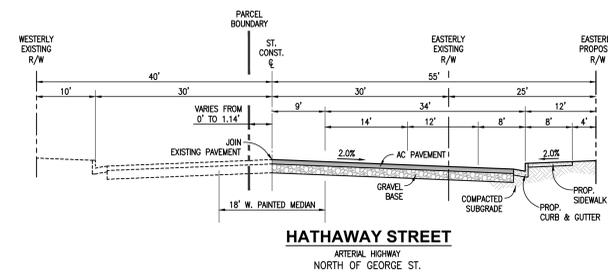
**EARTHWORK QUANTITIES:**

CUT = 950,000 C.Y.

FILL = 950,000 C.Y.

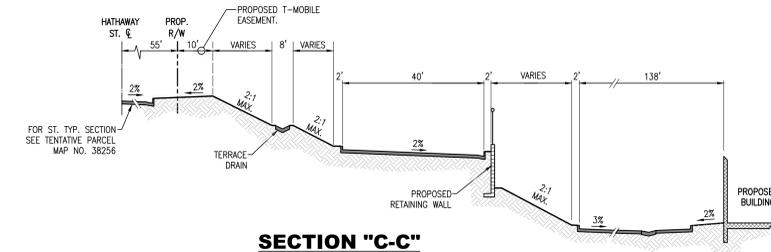
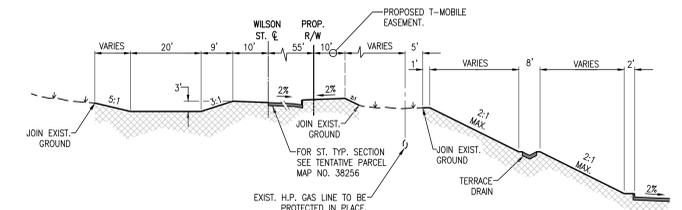
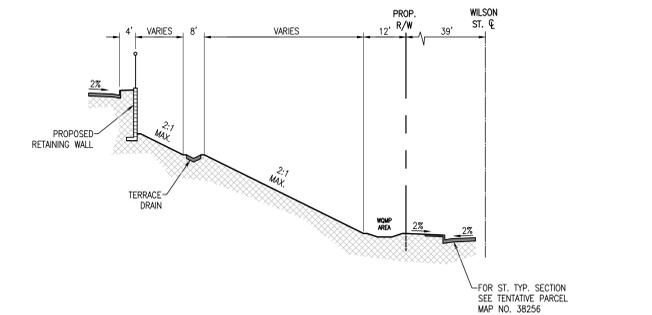
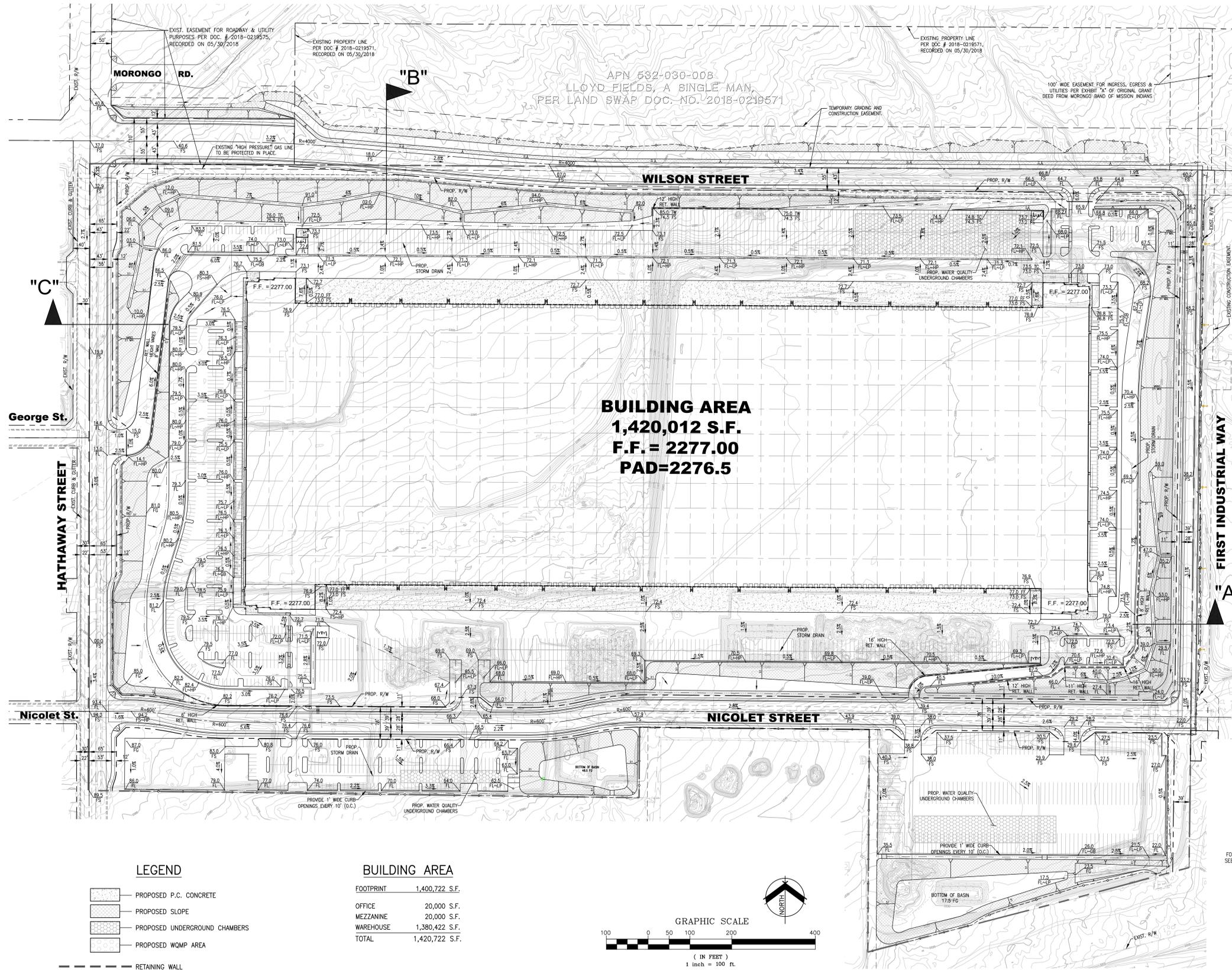
SEE GRADING ON SHEET 2.

PARCEL	AREA	LOT	AREA
1	72.89 AC	LOT "A"-WILSON ST.	2.40 AC
2	7.22 AC	LOT "B"-FIRST I. WAY	1.50 AC
3	4.01 AC	LOT "C"-NICOLET ST.	4.80 AC
		LOT "D"-HATHAWAY ST.	2.24 AC
TOTAL: 84.12 AC		TOTAL: 10.74 AC	
GRAND TOTAL: 94.86 AC			



PREPARED FOR:  <b>FIRST INDUSTRIAL ACQUISITION II, LLC</b> 888 N. PACIFIC COAST HWY., SUITE 175 EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245 PH: (310) 606-1634	PREPARED BY:  <b>Stantec</b> 735 E. CARNEGIE DRIVE, SUITE 280 SAN BERNARDINO, CA 92408 909.335.6116 stantec.com	 	<b>CITY OF BANNING</b> RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL BY: KEVIN D. SIN, RCE # 71299 SENIOR CIVIL ENGINEER RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL BY: NATHAN SMITH, RCE # ASST. PWD/CITY ENGINEER	TENTATIVE PARCEL MAP NO. 38256 2042611700 HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 100' VERTICAL SCALE: N/A SHEET 1 OF 2
---	--	------	--	--

# PRELIMINARY GRADING EXHIBIT FOR TENTATIVE PARCEL MAP NO. 38256

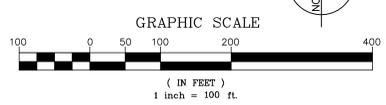


**LEGEND**

- PROPOSED P.C. CONCRETE
- PROPOSED SLOPE
- PROPOSED UNDERGROUND CHAMBERS
- PROPOSED WOMP AREA
- RETAINING WALL
- MAP BOUNDARY
- PROPOSED R/W
- PROP/EXIST. ST. E

**BUILDING AREA**

FOOTPRINT	1,400,722 S.F.
OFFICE	20,000 S.F.
MEZZANINE	20,000 S.F.
WAREHOUSE	1,380,422 S.F.
TOTAL	1,420,722 S.F.



MARCH, 2023

PREPARED FOR:

**FIRST INDUSTRIAL REALTY TRUST**  
888 N. PACIFIC COAST HWY., SUITE 175  
EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245 PH: (310) 606-1634

PREPARED BY:

**Stantec**  
735 E. CARNEGIE DRIVE, SUITE 280  
SAN BERNARDINO, CA 92408  
909.335.6116 stantec.com



**CITY OF BANNING**

RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL BY:

KEVIN D. SIN, RCE # 71299 SENIOR CIVIL ENGINEER

RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL BY:

NATHAN SMITH, RCE # ASST. PWD/CITY ENGINEER

EXP. DATE

**PRELIMINARY GRADING EXHIBIT FOR TENTATIVE PARCEL MAP NO. 38256**

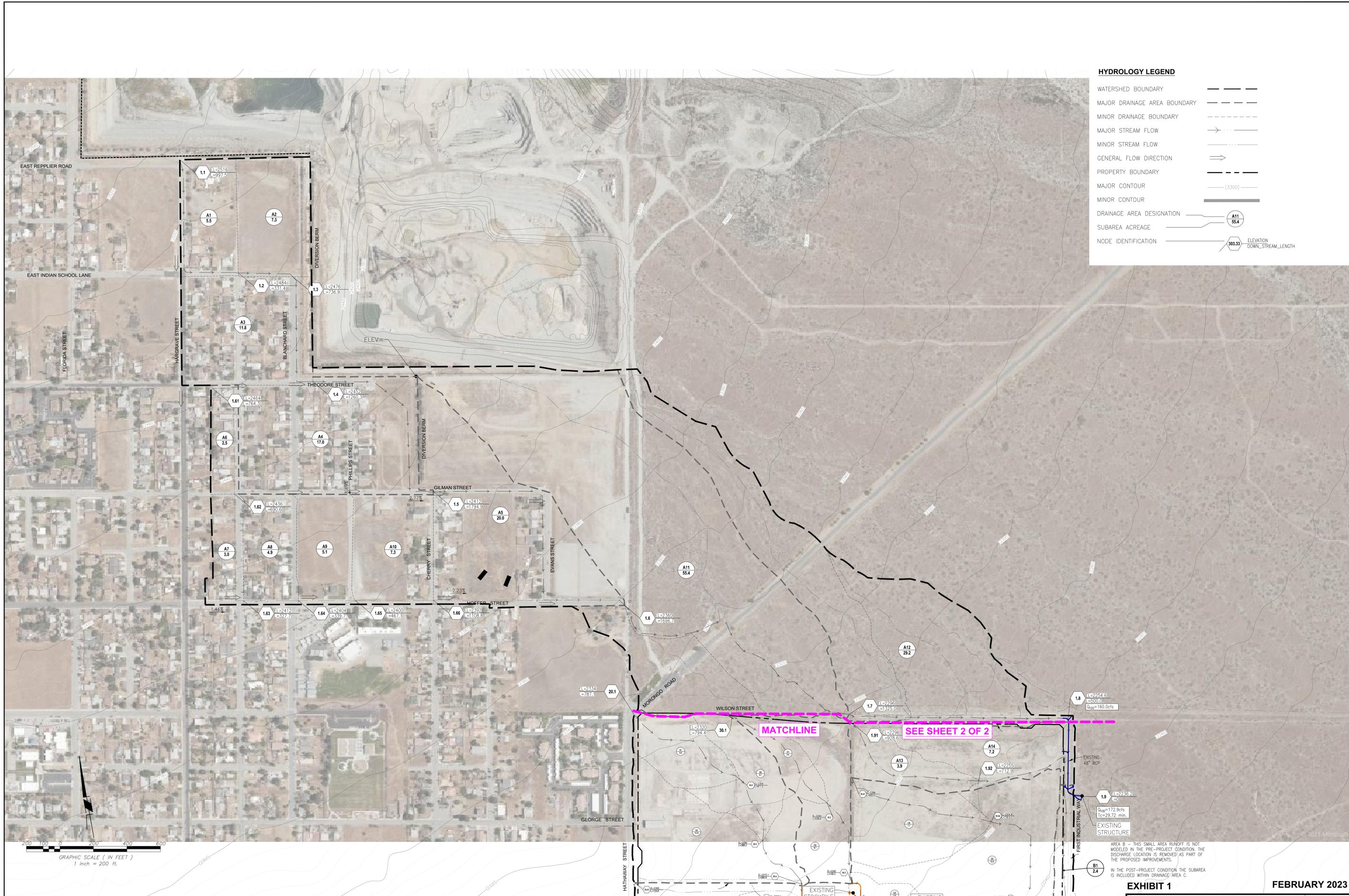
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 100'

VERTICAL SCALE: N/A

2042611700

SHEET 2 of 2

## II. HYDROLOGY MAPS



**HYDROLOGY LEGEND**

- WATERSHED BOUNDARY
- MAJOR DRAINAGE AREA BOUNDARY
- MINOR DRAINAGE BOUNDARY
- MAJOR STREAM FLOW →
- MINOR STREAM FLOW →
- GENERAL FLOW DIRECTION ⇒
- PROPERTY BOUNDARY
- MAJOR CONTOUR (3300)
- MINOR CONTOUR (3000)
- DRAINAGE AREA DESIGNATION A11
- SUBAREA ACREAGE 55.4
- NODE IDENTIFICATION 303.33 ELEVATION  
DOWN\_STREAM\_LENGTH

MATCHLINE

SEE SHEET 2 OF 2

AREA B - THIS SMALL AREA RUNOFF IS NOT MODELED IN THE PRE-PROJECT CONDITION. THE DISCHARGE LOCATION IS REMOVED AS PART OF THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS.  
 IN THE POST-PROJECT CONDITION THE SUBAREA IS INCLUDED WITHIN DRAINAGE AREA C.

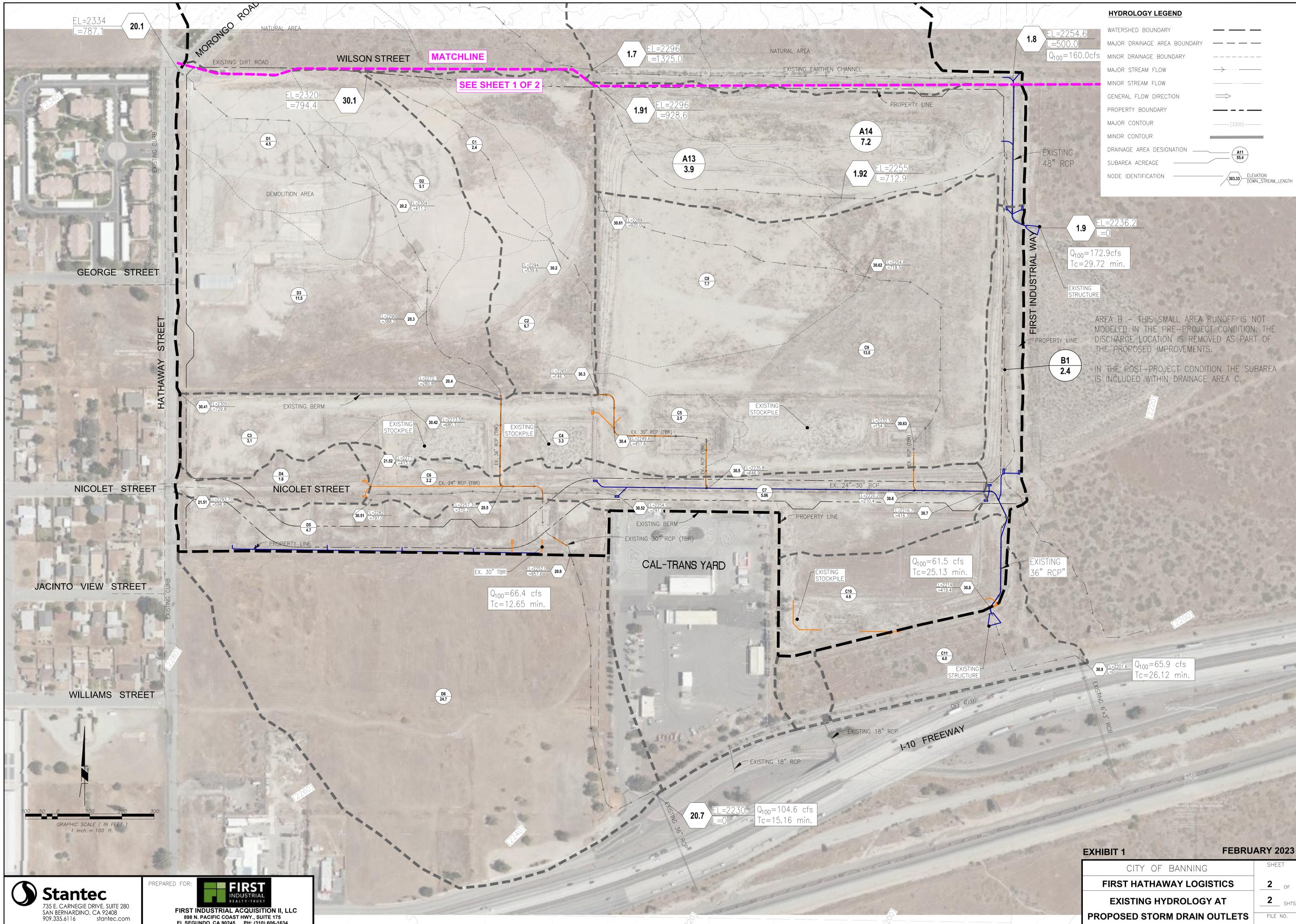
**EXHIBIT 1** **FEBRUARY 2023**



PREPARED FOR: **FIRST INDUSTRIAL REALTY TRUST**  
**FIRST INDUSTRIAL ACQUISITION II, LLC**  
 898 N. PACIFIC COAST HWY., SUITE 175  
 EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245 PH: (310) 606-1634

CITY OF BANNING	SHEET
<b>FIRST HATHAWAY LOGISTICS</b>	<b>1</b> OF
<b>EXISTING HYDROLOGY AT</b>	<b>2</b> SHTS.
<b>PROPOSED STORM DRAIN OUTLETS</b>	FILE NO.

DWG: \\2024\active\040481700\Drawings\Exhibit\_Files\B1700C-EXH001.DWG  
 2021 Microsoft  
 Printed: Jan 30, 2023 - 12:27 PM - esteroso



**HYDROLOGY LEGEND**

- WATERSHED BOUNDARY
- MAJOR DRAINAGE AREA BOUNDARY
- MINOR DRAINAGE BOUNDARY
- MAJOR STREAM FLOW →
- MINOR STREAM FLOW →
- GENERAL FLOW DIRECTION →
- PROPERTY BOUNDARY
- MAJOR CONTOUR  (3300)
- MINOR CONTOUR
- DRAINAGE AREA DESIGNATION A11
- SUBAREA ACREAGE 55.4
- NODE IDENTIFICATION 303.33 ELEVATION  
DOWN\_STREAM\_LENGTH

AREA B - THIS SMALL AREA RUNOFF IS NOT MODELED IN THE PRE-PROJECT CONDITION. THE DISCHARGE LOCATION IS REMOVED AS PART OF THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS.

IN THE POST-PROJECT CONDITION THE SUBAREA IS INCLUDED WITHIN DRAINAGE AREA C.

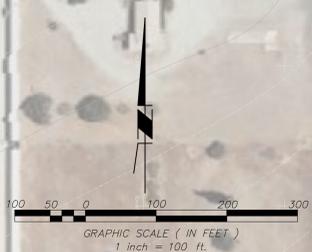


EXHIBIT 1 FEBRUARY 2023

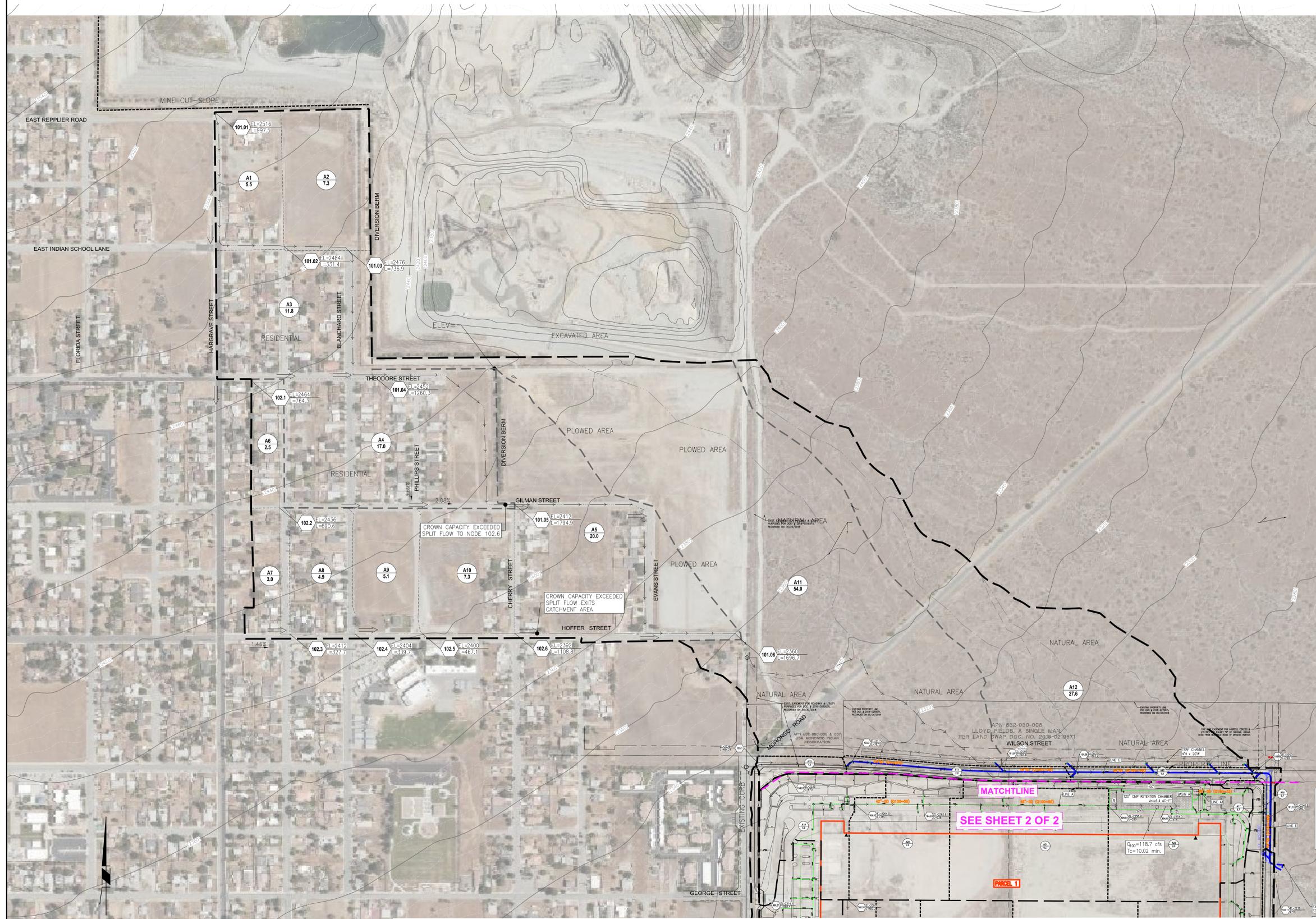
CITY OF BANNING	SHEET
<b>FIRST HATHAWAY LOGISTICS</b>	<b>2</b> OF
<b>EXISTING HYDROLOGY AT</b>	<b>2</b> SHTS.
<b>PROPOSED STORM DRAIN OUTLETS</b>	FILE NO.

**Stantec**  
735 E. CARNEGIE DRIVE, SUITE 280  
SAN BERNARDINO, CA 92408  
909.335.6116 stantec.com

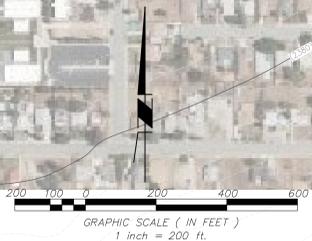
PREPARED FOR: **FIRST INDUSTRIAL REALTY TRUST**  
**FIRST INDUSTRIAL ACQUISITION II, LLC**  
898 N. PACIFIC COAST HWY., SUITE 175  
EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245 PH: (310) 606-1634

DWG: \\A\2024\active\004581700\Drawings\Exhibit\_Files\B1\700C-EXHIBIT.DWG  
Printed: Jan 30, 2023 12:20PM by: ceteroso

HYDROLOGY LEGEND	
WATERSHED BOUNDARY	---
MAJOR DRAINAGE AREA BOUNDARY	---
MINOR DRAINAGE BOUNDARY	---
MAJOR STREAM FLOW	→
MINOR STREAM FLOW	→
GENERAL FLOW DIRECTION	⇒
PROPERTY BOUNDARY	---
MAJOR CONTOUR	(3300)
MINOR CONTOUR	(3300)
DRAINAGE AREA DESIGNATION	A11 55.4
SUBAREA ACREAGE	303.33 ELEVATION DOWN_STREAM_LENGTH
PROPOSED PUBLIC STORM DRAIN	—
PROPOSED PRIVATE STORM DRAIN	—
EXISTING STORM DRAIN (TO REMAIN)	—
EXISTING STORM DRAIN (TO BE REMOVED)	—
RETENTION CHAMBER	▒



**NOTE:**  
ON-SITE FLOWS TO BE MITIGATED WITH RETENTION BASINS FACILITIES.  
**\*\*UNMITIGATED FLOWS ARE SHOWN FOR THE PURPOSE OF DISPLAYING THE RESULTS OF THE RATIONAL METHOD.**



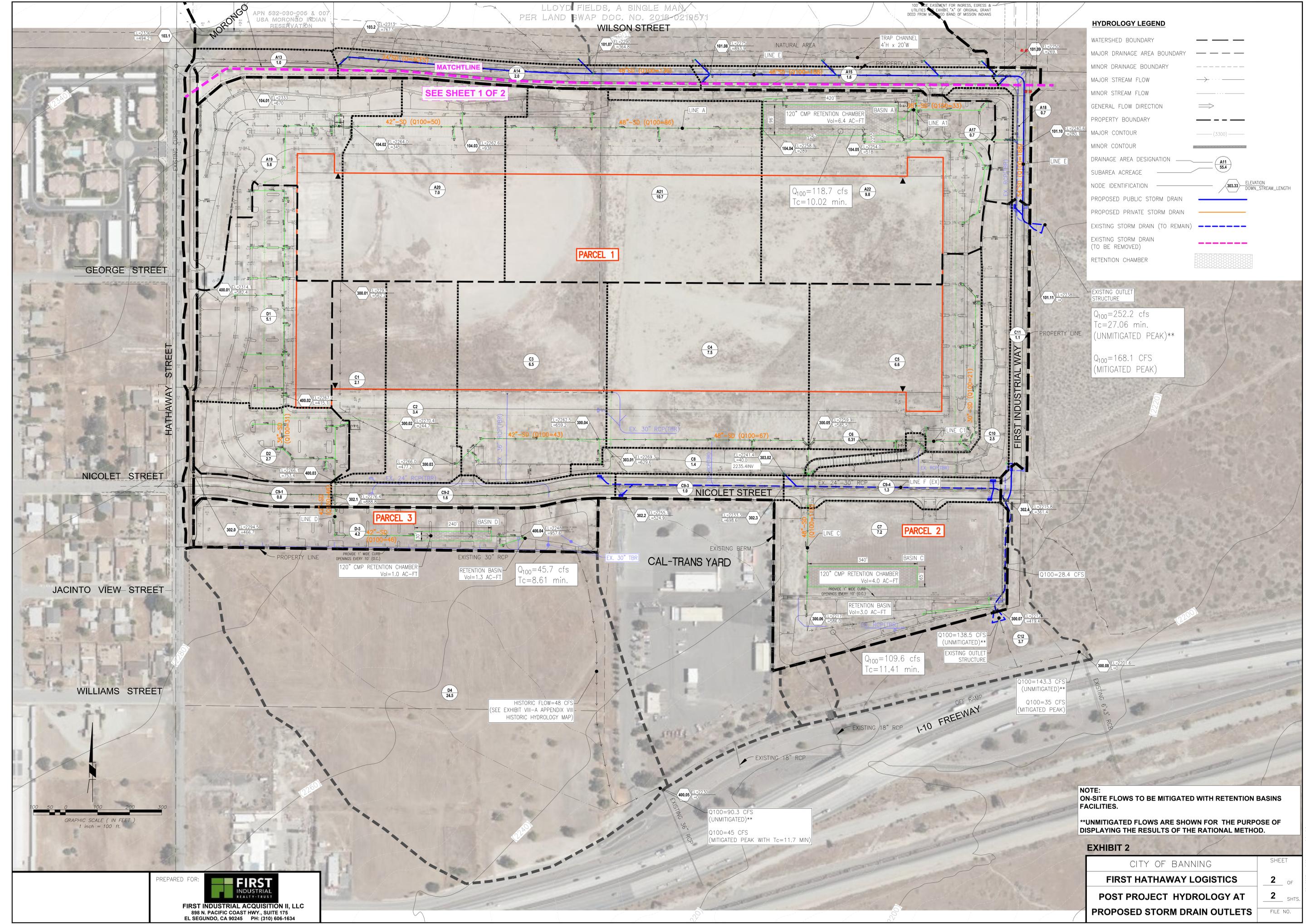
PREPARED FOR:



**FIRST INDUSTRIAL ACQUISITION II, LLC**  
898 N. PACIFIC COAST HWY., SUITE 175  
EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245 PH: (310) 606-1634

<b>EXHIBIT 2</b>		SHEET	
CITY OF BANNING		1 OF	
<b>FIRST HATHAWAY LOGISTICS</b>		<b>2</b> SHTS.	
<b>POST PROJECT HYDROLOGY AT PROPOSED STORM DRAIN OUTLETS</b>		FILE NO.	

DWG: \\2024\active\20240617\00\Drawings\Exhibit\_Files\61700C-EXT008.DWG  
 Plotted: Jun 22, 2023 - 14:27pm By: velegas@...



**HYDROLOGY LEGEND**

- WATERSHED BOUNDARY
- MAJOR DRAINAGE AREA BOUNDARY
- MINOR DRAINAGE BOUNDARY
- MAJOR STREAM FLOW
- MINOR STREAM FLOW
- GENERAL FLOW DIRECTION
- PROPERTY BOUNDARY
- MAJOR CONTOUR  (3300)
- MINOR CONTOUR
- DRAINAGE AREA DESIGNATION  A11 55.4
- SUBAREA ACREAGE  303.33 ELEVATION DOWN\_STREAM\_LENGTH
- NODE IDENTIFICATION
- PROPOSED PUBLIC STORM DRAIN
- PROPOSED PRIVATE STORM DRAIN
- EXISTING STORM DRAIN (TO REMAIN)
- EXISTING STORM DRAIN (TO BE REMOVED)
- RETENTION CHAMBER

$Q_{100} = 252.2$  cfs  
 $T_c = 27.06$  min.  
 (UNMITIGATED PEAK)\*\*  
  
 $Q_{100} = 168.1$  CFS  
 (MITIGATED PEAK)

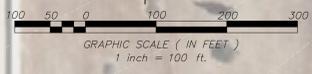
HISTORIC FLOW=48 CFS  
 (SEE EXHIBIT VIII-A APPENDIX VIII  
 HISTORIC HYDROLOGY MAP)

**NOTE:**  
 ON-SITE FLOWS TO BE MITIGATED WITH RETENTION BASINS FACILITIES.  
  
 \*\*UNMITIGATED FLOWS ARE SHOWN FOR THE PURPOSE OF DISPLAYING THE RESULTS OF THE RATIONAL METHOD.

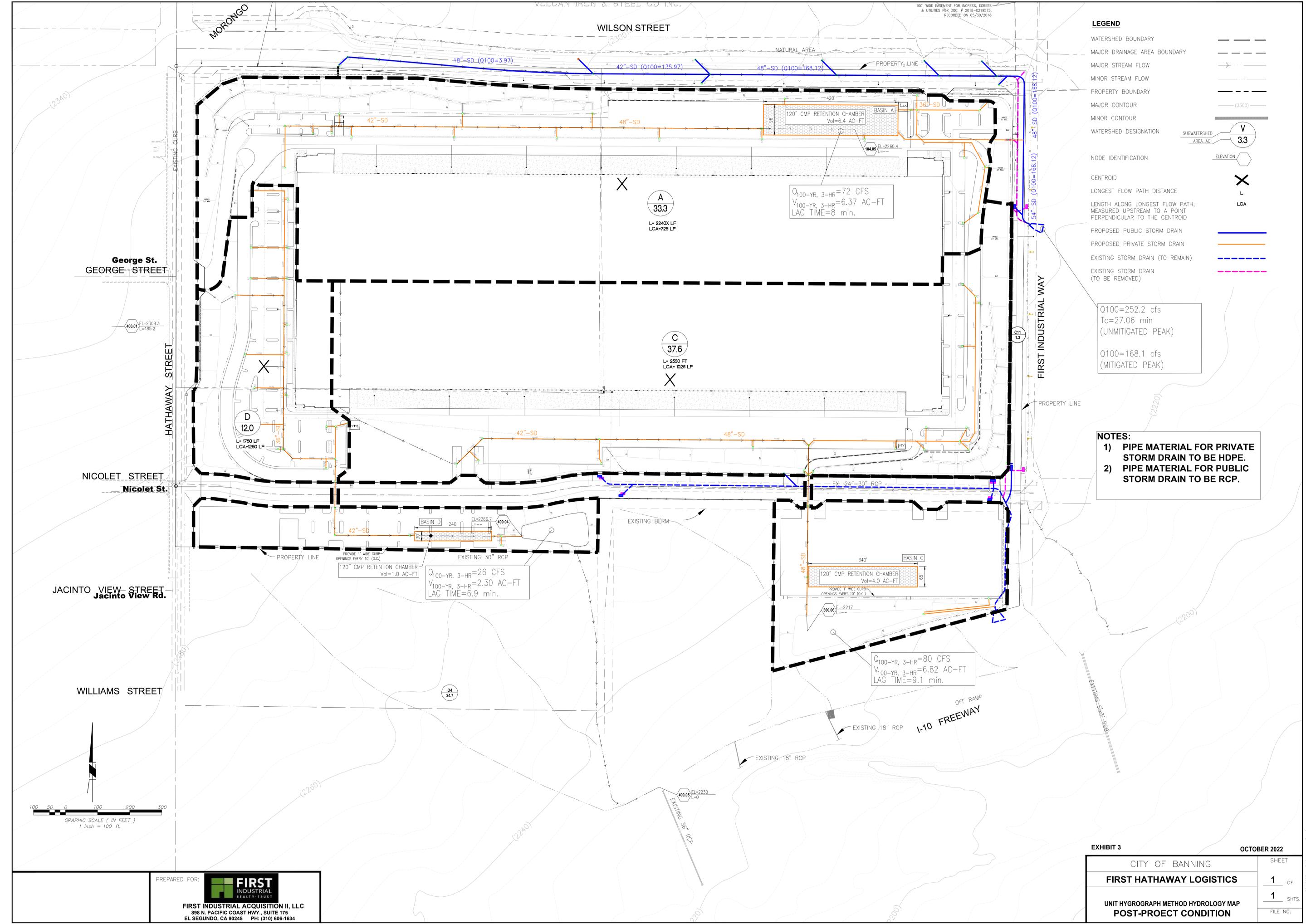
**EXHIBIT 2**

CITY OF BANNING	SHEET
<b>FIRST HATHAWAY LOGISTICS</b>	<b>2</b> OF
<b>POST PROJECT HYDROLOGY AT</b>	<b>2</b> SHTS.
<b>PROPOSED STORM DRAIN OUTLETS</b>	FILE NO.

PREPARED FOR:  
  
**FIRST INDUSTRIAL ACQUISITION II, LLC**  
 898 N. PACIFIC COAST HWY., SUITE 175  
 EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245 PH: (310) 606-1634



DWG: \\2024\active\2024\1700\Drawing\Exhibit\_Files\1700C-EXT008.dwg  
 Plotted: Jun 22, 2023 - 8:02pm By: veigastay



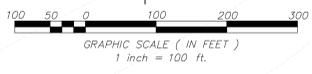
**LEGEND**

- WATERSHED BOUNDARY
- MAJOR DRAINAGE AREA BOUNDARY
- MAJOR STREAM FLOW
- MINOR STREAM FLOW
- PROPERTY BOUNDARY
- MAJOR CONTOUR
- MINOR CONTOUR
- WATERSHED DESIGNATION
- NODE IDENTIFICATION
- CENTROID
- LONGEST FLOW PATH DISTANCE
- LENGTH ALONG LONGEST FLOW PATH, MEASURED UPSTREAM TO A POINT PERPENDICULAR TO THE CENTROID
- PROPOSED PUBLIC STORM DRAIN
- PROPOSED PRIVATE STORM DRAIN
- EXISTING STORM DRAIN (TO REMAIN)
- EXISTING STORM DRAIN (TO BE REMOVED)

Q<sub>100</sub>=252.2 cfs  
T<sub>c</sub>=27.06 min  
(UNMITIGATED PEAK)

Q<sub>100</sub>=168.1 cfs  
(MITIGATED PEAK)

- NOTES:**
- 1) PIPE MATERIAL FOR PRIVATE STORM DRAIN TO BE HDPE.
  - 2) PIPE MATERIAL FOR PUBLIC STORM DRAIN TO BE RCP.



PREPARED FOR:

**FIRST INDUSTRIAL REALTY TRUST**

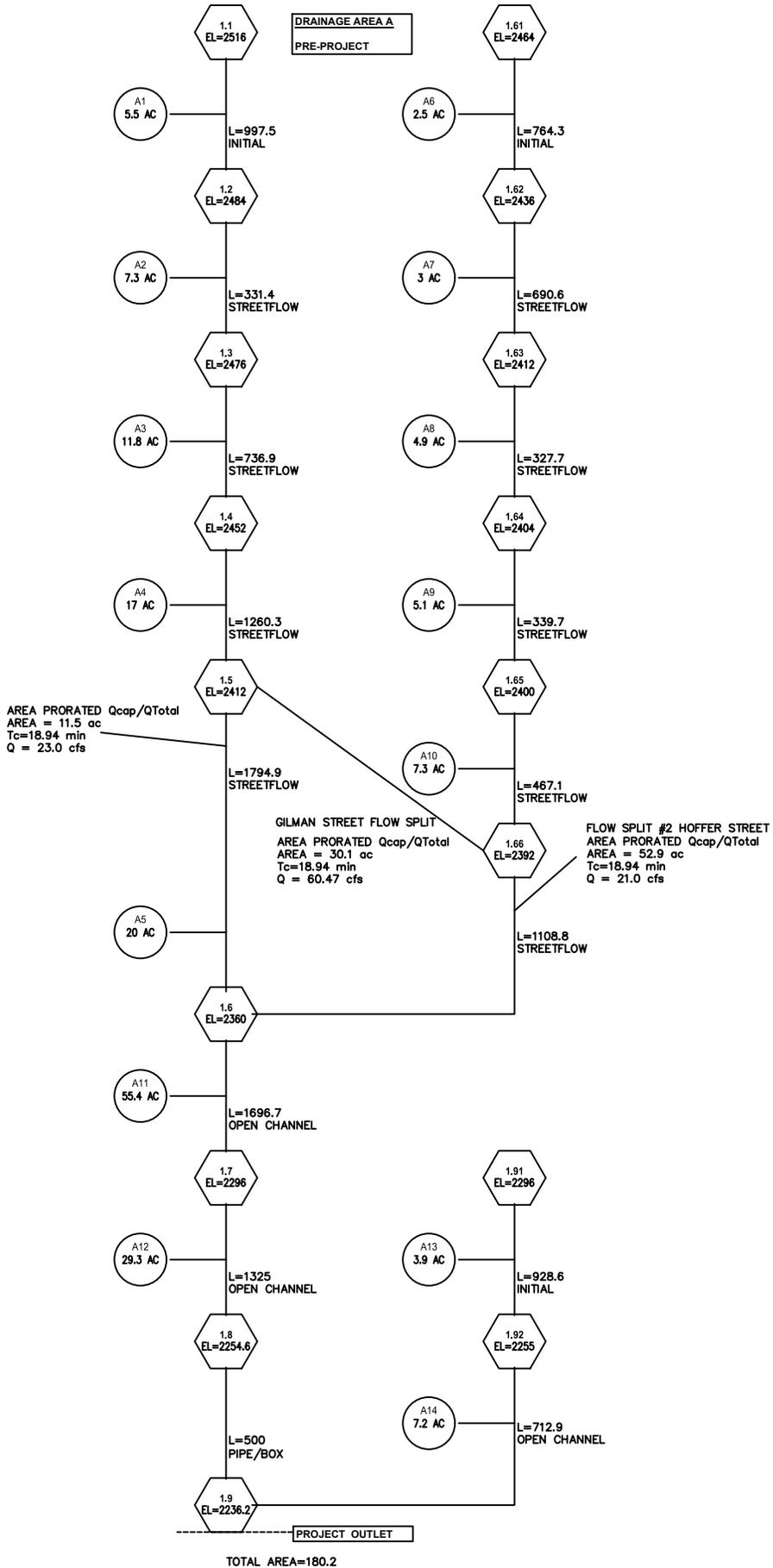
FIRST INDUSTRIAL ACQUISITION II, LLC  
898 N. PACIFIC COAST HWY., SUITE 175  
EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245 PH: (310) 606-1634

EXHIBIT 3	OCTOBER 2022
CITY OF BANNING	SHEET
<b>FIRST HATHAWAY LOGISTICS</b>	<b>1</b> OF
UNIT HYDROGRAPH METHOD HYDROLOGY MAP	<b>1</b> SHTS.
POST-PROECT CONDITION	FILE NO.

DWG: \\31024\active\042481700\Drawing\Layout\_Files\61700C-EX10.DWG  
 Plotted: Jan 30, 2023 - 3:19pm By: ceteroso

### **III. HYDROLOGY MODELS – RATIONAL METHOD AND STORM HYDROGRAPHS**

## **Rational Method Pre-Project**



\*\*\*\*\*  
RATIONAL METHOD HYDROLOGY COMPUTER PROGRAM BASED ON  
RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL & WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT  
(RCFC&WCD) 1978 HYDROLOGY MANUAL  
(c) Copyright 1982-2016 Advanced Engineering Software (aes)  
(Rational Tabling Version 23.0)  
Release Date: 07/01/2016 License ID 1535

Analysis prepared by:  
Stantec

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*  
\* first industrial - banning ca \*  
\* pre project 100 yr \*  
\* 2042611700 vadjr 9-20-2022 \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

FILE NAME: EXA100YR.DAT  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 12:00 09/20/2022

-----  
USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY AND HYDRAULIC MODEL INFORMATION:  
-----

USER SPECIFIED STORM EVENT(YEAR) = 100.00  
SPECIFIED MINIMUM PIPE SIZE(INCH) = 18.00  
SPECIFIED PERCENT OF GRADIENTS(DECIMAL) TO USE FOR FRICTION SLOPE = 0.95  
10-YEAR STORM 10-MINUTE INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.130  
10-YEAR STORM 60-MINUTE INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 0.978  
100-YEAR STORM 10-MINUTE INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.860  
100-YEAR STORM 60-MINUTE INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 1.780  
SLOPE OF 10-YEAR INTENSITY-DURATION CURVE = 0.4344152  
SLOPE OF 100-YEAR INTENSITY-DURATION CURVE = 0.4320075  
COMPUTED RAINFALL INTENSITY DATA:  
STORM EVENT = 100.00 1-HOUR INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 1.780  
SLOPE OF INTENSITY DURATION CURVE = 0.4320

RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL "C"-VALUES USED FOR RATIONAL METHOD  
NOTE: COMPUTE CONFLUENCE VALUES ACCORDING TO RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL  
AND IGNORE OTHER CONFLUENCE COMBINATIONS FOR DOWNSTREAM ANALYSES

\*USER-DEFINED STREET-SECTIONS FOR COUPLED PIPEFLOW AND STREETFLOW MODEL\*

NO.	HALF-WIDTH (FT)	CROWN TO STREET-CROSSFALL (FT)	STREET-CROSSFALL IN- / OUT- / PARK- SIDE / SIDE / WAY	CURB HEIGHT (FT)	GUTTER GEOMETRIES (FT)	MANNING LIP HIKE FACTOR (n)
1	30.0	12.0	0.015/0.050/0.020	0.50	2.00 0.0313 0.125 0.0150	

GLOBAL STREET FLOW-DEPTH CONSTRAINTS:  
1. Relative Flow-Depth = 0.50 FEET  
as (Maximum Allowable Street Flow Depth) - (Top-of-Curb)  
2. (Depth)\*(Velocity) Constraint = 8.0 (FT\*FT/S)  
\*SIZE PIPE WITH A FLOW CAPACITY GREATER THAN  
OR EQUAL TO THE UPSTREAM TRIBUTARY PIPE.\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.10 TO NODE 1.20 IS CODE = 21  
-----

>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<  
=====

ASSUMED INITIAL SUBAREA UNIFORM  
DEVELOPMENT IS SINGLE FAMILY(1/2 ACRE)

TC = K\*[(LENGTH\*\*3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]\*\*.2  
INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 997.50  
UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2516.00  
DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2484.00  
ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(FEET) = 32.00  
TC = 0.422\*[( 997.50\*\*3)/( 32.00)]\*\*.2 = 13.296  
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.413  
SINGLE-FAMILY(1/2 ACRE LOT) RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .6551  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 12.30  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 5.50 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 12.30

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.20 TO NODE 1.30 IS CODE = 62  
-----

>>>>COMPUTE STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<  
>>>>(STREET TABLE SECTION # 1 USED)<<<<<  
=====

UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2484.00 DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2476.00  
STREET LENGTH(FEET) = 331.40 CURB HEIGHT(INCHES) = 6.0  
STREET HALFWIDTH(FEET) = 30.00

DISTANCE FROM CROWN TO CROSSFALL GRADEBREAK(FEET) = 12.00  
INSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.015  
OUTSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.050

SPECIFIED NUMBER OF HALFSTREETS CARRYING RUNOFF = 1  
STREET PARKWAY CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.020  
Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Streetflow Section(curbs-to-curbs) = 0.0150  
Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Back-of-Walk Flow Section = 0.0150

\*\*TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 18.17  
STREETFLOW MODEL RESULTS USING ESTIMATED FLOW:  
STREET FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.58  
HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 14.73  
AVERAGE FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 5.97  
PRODUCT OF DEPTH&VELOCITY(FT\*FT/SEC.) = 3.48  
STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.92 Tc(MIN.) = 14.22  
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.315  
UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .4853  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 7.30 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 11.74  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 12.8 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 24.04

END OF SUBAREA STREET FLOW HYDRAULICS:  
DEPTH(FEET) = 0.64 HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 18.34  
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 6.17 DEPTH\*VELOCITY(FT\*FT/SEC.) = 3.92  
\*NOTE: INITIAL SUBAREA NOMOGRAPH WITH SUBAREA PARAMETERS,  
AND L = 331.4 FT WITH ELEVATION-DROP = 8.0 FT, IS 13.5 CFS,  
WHICH EXCEEDS THE TOP-OF-CURB STREET CAPACITY AT NODE 1.30  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 1.10 TO NODE 1.30 = 1328.90 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.30 TO NODE 1.40 IS CODE = 62  
-----

>>>>COMPUTE STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<  
>>>>(STREET TABLE SECTION # 1 USED)<<<<<  
=====

UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2476.00 DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2452.00  
STREET LENGTH(FEET) = 736.90 CURB HEIGHT(INCHES) = 6.0  
STREET HALFWIDTH(FEET) = 30.00

DISTANCE FROM CROWN TO CROSSFALL GRADEBREAK(FEET) = 12.00

INSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.015  
OUTSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.050

SPECIFIED NUMBER OF HALFSTREETS CARRYING RUNOFF = 1  
STREET PARKWAY CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.020  
Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Streetflow Section(curbs-to-curbs) = 0.0150  
Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Back-of-Walk Flow Section = 0.0150

\*\*TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 36.85  
STREETFLOW MODEL RESULTS USING ESTIMATED FLOW:  
STREET FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.69  
HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 22.16  
AVERAGE FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 7.37  
PRODUCT OF DEPTH&VELOCITY(FT\*FT/SEC.) = 5.08  
STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 1.67 Tc(MIN.) = 15.89  
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.160  
SINGLE-FAMILY(1/4 ACRE LOT) RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .6873  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 11.80 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 25.63  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 24.6 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 49.67

END OF SUBAREA STREET FLOW HYDRAULICS:  
DEPTH(FEET) = 0.75 HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 26.43  
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 7.66 DEPTH\*VELOCITY(FT\*FT/SEC.) = 5.75  
\*NOTE: INITIAL SUBAREA NOMOGRAPH WITH SUBAREA PARAMETERS,  
AND L = 736.9 FT WITH ELEVATION-DROP = 24.0 FT, IS 30.9 CFS,  
WHICH EXCEEDS THE TOP-OF-CURB STREET CAPACITY AT NODE 1.40  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 1.10 TO NODE 1.40 = 2065.80 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.40 TO NODE 1.50 IS CODE = 52

>>>>COMPUTE NATURAL VALLEY CHANNEL FLOW<<<<<  
>>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<

\*\*\*\*\*  
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2452.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2412.00  
CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 1260.30 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.0317  
CHANNEL FLOW THRU SUBAREA(CFS) = 49.67  
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC) = 6.88 (PER LACFCD/RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL)  
TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 3.05 Tc(MIN.) = 18.94  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 1.10 TO NODE 1.50 = 3326.10 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.40 TO NODE 1.50 IS CODE = 81

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<

\*\*\*\*\*  
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.929  
SINGLE-FAMILY(1/4 ACRE LOT) RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .6787  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 17.00 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 33.80  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 41.6 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 83.47  
Tc(MIN.) = 18.94

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.50 TO NODE 1.50 IS CODE = 13

>>>>CLEAR THE MAIN-STREAM MEMORY<<<<<

-----+-----+  
| The street Crown Capacity is exceeded. Flow is split to downstream |  
| Node 1.6 (east) and 1.66 (south) |

|-----+-----+  
\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.50 TO NODE 1.50 IS CODE = 7

>>>>USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY INFORMATION AT NODE<<<<<

\*\*\*\*\*  
USER-SPECIFIED VALUES ARE AS FOLLOWS:  
Tc(MIN) = 18.94 RAIN INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.93  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 11.50 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 23.00

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.50 TO NODE 1.60 IS CODE = 62

>>>>COMPUTE STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<  
>>>>(STREET TABLE SECTION # 1 USED)<<<<<

\*\*\*\*\*  
UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2412.00 DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2360.00  
STREET LENGTH(FEET) = 1794.90 CURB HEIGHT(INCHES) = 6.0  
STREET HALFWIDTH(FEET) = 30.00

DISTANCE FROM CROWN TO CROSSFALL GRADEBREAK(FEET) = 12.00  
INSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.015  
OUTSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.050

SPECIFIED NUMBER OF HALFSTREETS CARRYING RUNOFF = 2  
STREET PARKWAY CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.020  
Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Streetflow Section(curbs-to-curbs) = 0.0150  
Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Back-of-Walk Flow Section = 0.0150

\*\*TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 37.13  
STREETFLOW MODEL RESULTS USING ESTIMATED FLOW:  
STREET FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.57  
HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 13.74  
AVERAGE FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 6.53  
PRODUCT OF DEPTH&VELOCITY(FT\*FT/SEC.) = 3.72  
STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 4.58 Tc(MIN.) = 23.52  
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.668  
SINGLE-FAMILY(1-ACRE LOT) RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .5292  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 20.00 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 28.23  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 31.5 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 51.23

END OF SUBAREA STREET FLOW HYDRAULICS:  
DEPTH(FEET) = 0.63 HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 18.01  
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 6.72 DEPTH\*VELOCITY(FT\*FT/SEC.) = 4.24  
\*NOTE: INITIAL SUBAREA NOMOGRAPH WITH SUBAREA PARAMETERS,  
AND L = 1794.9 FT WITH ELEVATION-DROP = 52.0 FT, IS 31.8 CFS,  
WHICH EXCEEDS THE TOP-OF-CURB STREET CAPACITY AT NODE 1.60  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 1.10 TO NODE 1.60 = 5121.00 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.60 TO NODE 1.60 IS CODE = 10

>>>>MAIN-STREAM MEMORY COPIED ONTO MEMORY BANK # 1 <<<<<

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.61 TO NODE 1.62 IS CODE = 21

>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<

ASSUMED INITIAL SUBAREA UNIFORM  
DEVELOPMENT IS SINGLE FAMILY (1/4 ACRE)  
TC = K\*[(LENGTH\*\*3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]\*\*.2  
INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 764.30  
UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2464.00  
DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2436.00  
ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(FEET) = 28.00  
TC = 0.393\*[( 764.30\*\*3)/( 28.00)]\*\*.2 = 10.826  
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.730  
SINGLE-FAMILY(1/4 ACRE LOT) RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .7057  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 6.58  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 2.50 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 6.58

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.62 TO NODE 1.63 IS CODE = 62

>>>>COMPUTE STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<<  
>>>>(STREET TABLE SECTION # 1 USED)<<<<<<

=====

UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2436.00 DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2412.00  
STREET LENGTH(FEET) = 690.60 CURB HEIGHT(INCHES) = 6.0  
STREET HALFWIDTH(FEET) = 30.00

DISTANCE FROM CROWN TO CROSSFALL GRADEBREAK(FEET) = 12.00  
INSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.015  
OUTSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.050

SPECIFIED NUMBER OF HALFSTREETS CARRYING RUNOFF = 1  
STREET PARKWAY CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.020  
Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Streetflow Section(curbs-to-curbs) = 0.0150  
Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Back-of-Walk Flow Section = 0.0150

\*\*TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 10.23  
STREETFLOW MODEL RESULTS USING ESTIMATED FLOW:  
STREET FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.45  
HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 7.89  
AVERAGE FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 6.22  
PRODUCT OF DEPTH&VELOCITY(FT\*FT/SEC.) = 2.81  
STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 1.85 Tc(MIN.) = 12.68  
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.484  
SINGLE-FAMILY(1/4 ACRE LOT) RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .6982  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 3.00 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 7.30  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 5.5 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 13.88

END OF SUBAREA STREET FLOW HYDRAULICS:  
DEPTH(FEET) = 0.50 HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 8.93  
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 6.73 DEPTH\*VELOCITY(FT\*FT/SEC.) = 3.37  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 1.61 TO NODE 1.63 = 1454.90 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.63 TO NODE 1.64 IS CODE = 62

>>>>COMPUTE STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<<  
>>>>(STREET TABLE SECTION # 1 USED)<<<<<<

=====

UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2412.00 DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2404.00  
STREET LENGTH(FEET) = 327.70 CURB HEIGHT(INCHES) = 6.0  
STREET HALFWIDTH(FEET) = 30.00

DISTANCE FROM CROWN TO CROSSFALL GRADEBREAK(FEET) = 12.00  
INSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.015

OUTSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.050

SPECIFIED NUMBER OF HALFSTREETS CARRYING RUNOFF = 1  
STREET PARKWAY CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.020  
Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Streetflow Section(curbs-to-curbs) = 0.0150  
Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Back-of-Walk Flow Section = 0.0150

\*\*TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 19.64  
STREETFLOW MODEL RESULTS USING ESTIMATED FLOW:  
STREET FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.60  
HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 15.60  
AVERAGE FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 6.07  
PRODUCT OF DEPTH&VELOCITY(FT\*FT/SEC.) = 3.62  
STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.90 Tc(MIN.) = 13.57

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.383  
SINGLE-FAMILY(1/4 ACRE LOT) RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .6949  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 4.90 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 11.52  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 10.4 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 25.40

END OF SUBAREA STREET FLOW HYDRAULICS:  
DEPTH(FEET) = 0.64 HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 18.99  
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 6.24 DEPTH\*VELOCITY(FT\*FT/SEC.) = 4.02  
\*NOTE: INITIAL SUBAREA NOMOGRAPH WITH SUBAREA PARAMETERS,  
AND L = 327.7 FT WITH ELEVATION-DROP = 8.0 FT, IS 14.7 CFS,  
WHICH EXCEEDS THE TOP-OF-CURB STREET CAPACITY AT NODE 1.64  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 1.61 TO NODE 1.64 = 1782.60 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.64 TO NODE 1.65 IS CODE = 62

>>>>COMPUTE STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<<  
>>>>(STREET TABLE SECTION # 1 USED)<<<<<<

=====

UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2404.00 DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2400.00  
STREET LENGTH(FEET) = 339.70 CURB HEIGHT(INCHES) = 6.0  
STREET HALFWIDTH(FEET) = 30.00

DISTANCE FROM CROWN TO CROSSFALL GRADEBREAK(FEET) = 12.00  
INSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.015  
OUTSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.050

SPECIFIED NUMBER OF HALFSTREETS CARRYING RUNOFF = 1  
STREET PARKWAY CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.020  
Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Streetflow Section(curbs-to-curbs) = 0.0150  
Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Back-of-Walk Flow Section = 0.0150

\*\*TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 29.40  
STREETFLOW MODEL RESULTS USING ESTIMATED FLOW:  
STREET FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.75  
HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 26.10  
AVERAGE FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 4.62  
PRODUCT OF DEPTH&VELOCITY(FT\*FT/SEC.) = 3.45  
STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 1.22 Tc(MIN.) = 14.80

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.259  
UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .4814  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 5.10 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 8.00  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 15.5 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 33.40

END OF SUBAREA STREET FLOW HYDRAULICS:  
DEPTH(FEET) = 0.77 HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 28.07  
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 4.69 DEPTH\*VELOCITY(FT\*FT/SEC.) = 3.63

\*NOTE: INITIAL SUBAREA NOMOGRAPH WITH SUBAREA PARAMETERS,  
 AND L = 339.7 FT WITH ELEVATION-DROP = 4.0 FT, IS 8.5 CFS,  
 WHICH EXCEEDS THE TOP-OF-CURB STREET CAPACITY AT NODE 1.65  
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 1.61 TO NODE 1.65 = 2122.30 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.65 TO NODE 1.66 IS CODE = 62  
 -----

>>>>COMPUTE STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<  
 >>>>(STREET TABLE SECTION # 1 USED)<<<<<  
 =====

UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2400.00 DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2392.00  
 STREET LENGTH(FEET) = 467.10 CURB HEIGHT(INCHES) = 6.0  
 STREET HALFWIDTH(FEET) = 30.00

DISTANCE FROM CROWN TO CROSSFALL GRADEBREAK(FEET) = 12.00  
 INSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.015  
 OUTSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.050

SPECIFIED NUMBER OF HALFSTREETS CARRYING RUNOFF = 1  
 STREET PARKWAY CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.020  
 Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Streetflow Section(curbs-to-curbs) = 0.0150  
 Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Back-of-Walk Flow Section = 0.0150

\*\*TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 39.79  
 STREETFLOW MODEL RESULTS USING ESTIMATED FLOW:  
 STREET FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.77  
 HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 27.85  
 AVERAGE FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 5.66  
 PRODUCT OF DEPTH&VELOCITY(FT\*FT/SEC.) = 4.36  
 STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 1.38 Tc(MIN.) = 16.18  
 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.136  
 SINGLE-FAMILY(1-ACRE LOT) RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .5582  
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 7.30 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 12.78  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 22.8 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 46.18

END OF SUBAREA STREET FLOW HYDRAULICS:  
 DEPTH(FEET) = 0.80 HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 30.15  
 FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 5.78 DEPTH\*VELOCITY(FT\*FT/SEC.) = 4.65  
 \*NOTE: INITIAL SUBAREA NOMOGRAPH WITH SUBAREA PARAMETERS,  
 AND L = 467.1 FT WITH ELEVATION-DROP = 8.0 FT, IS 14.9 CFS,  
 WHICH EXCEEDS THE TOP-OF-CURB STREET CAPACITY AT NODE 1.66  
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 1.61 TO NODE 1.66 = 2589.40 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.61 TO NODE 1.66 IS CODE = 10  
 -----

>>>>MAIN-STREAM MEMORY COPIED ONTO MEMORY BANK # 2 <<<<<  
 =====

```

+-----+
| Addition of split flow from Gilman Street via Cherry Street |
| Upstream Split is from Node 1.5                             |
+-----+
  
```

\*\*\*\*\*  
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.50 TO NODE 1.66 IS CODE = 7  
 -----

>>>>USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY INFORMATION AT NODE<<<<<  
 =====  
 USER-SPECIFIED VALUES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

TC(MIN) = 18.94 RAIN INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.93  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 30.10 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 60.47

\*\*\*\*\*  
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.66 TO NODE 1.66 IS CODE = 11  
 -----

>>>>CONFLUENCE MEMORY BANK # 2 WITH THE MAIN-STREAM MEMORY<<<<<  
 =====

\*\* MAIN STREAM CONFLUENCE DATA \*\*  

STREAM NUMBER	RUNOFF (CFS)	Tc (MIN.)	INTENSITY (INCH/HOUR)	AREA (ACRE)
1	60.47	18.94	2.929	30.10

 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 1.61 TO NODE 1.66 = 2589.40 FEET.

\*\* MEMORY BANK # 2 CONFLUENCE DATA \*\*  

STREAM NUMBER	RUNOFF (CFS)	Tc (MIN.)	INTENSITY (INCH/HOUR)	AREA (ACRE)
1	46.18	16.18	3.136	22.80

 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 1.61 TO NODE 1.66 = 2589.40 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*WARNING\*\*\*\*\*  
 IN THIS COMPUTER PROGRAM, THE CONFLUENCE VALUE USED IS BASED  
 ON THE RCFC&WCD FORMULA OF PLATE D-1 AS DEFAULT VALUE. THIS FORMULA  
 WILL NOT NECESSARILY RESULT IN THE MAXIMUM VALUE OF PEAK FLOW.  
 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\* PEAK FLOW RATE TABLE \*\*  

STREAM NUMBER	RUNOFF (CFS)	Tc (MIN.)	INTENSITY (INCH/HOUR)
1	97.82	16.18	3.136
2	103.60	18.94	2.929

COMPUTED CONFLUENCE ESTIMATES ARE AS FOLLOWS:  
 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 103.60 Tc(MIN.) = 18.94  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 52.9

\*\*\*\*\*  
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.66 TO NODE 1.66 IS CODE = 13  
 -----

>>>>CLEAR THE MAIN-STREAM MEMORY<<<<<  
 =====

```

+-----+
| Split Flow#2: The street crown capacity is exceeded.         |
| Flow is split to downstream node 1.6 (east) and all flow exceeding |
| crown flows out of the system, to exterior catchment area    |
+-----+
  
```

\*\*\*\*\*  
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.66 TO NODE 1.66 IS CODE = 7  
 -----

>>>>USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY INFORMATION AT NODE<<<<<  
 =====  
 USER-SPECIFIED VALUES ARE AS FOLLOWS:  
 TC(MIN) = 18.94 RAIN INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.93  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 52.90 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 21.00

\*\*\*\*\*  
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.66 TO NODE 1.60 IS CODE = 62  
 -----

>>>>COMPUTE STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<  
 >>>>(STREET TABLE SECTION # 1 USED)<<<<<

=====
UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2392.00 DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2360.00
STREET LENGTH(FEET) = 1108.80 CURB HEIGHT(INCHES) = 6.0
STREET HALFWIDTH(FEET) = 30.00

DISTANCE FROM CROWN TO CROSSFALL GRADEBREAK(FEET) = 12.00
INSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.015
OUTSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.050

SPECIFIED NUMBER OF HALFSTREETS CARRYING RUNOFF = 1
STREET PARKWAY CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.020
Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Streetflow Section(curbs-to-curbs) = 0.0150
Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Back-of-Walk Flow Section = 0.0150

\*\*TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 21.01

STREETFLOW MODEL RESULTS USING ESTIMATED FLOW:
STREET FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.59
HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 15.38
AVERAGE FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 6.60
PRODUCT OF DEPTH&VELOCITY(FT\*FT/SEC.) = 3.91
STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 2.80 Tc(MIN.) = 21.74

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.760
UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .4441
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 0.01 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 0.01
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 52.9 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 21.01

END OF SUBAREA STREET FLOW HYDRAULICS:
DEPTH(FEET) = 0.59 HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 15.38
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 6.60 DEPTH\*VELOCITY(FT\*FT/SEC.) = 3.91
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 1.61 TO NODE 1.60 = 3698.20 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.61 TO NODE 1.60 IS CODE = 11
>>>>CONFLUENCE MEMORY BANK # 1 WITH THE MAIN-STREAM MEMORY<<<<
=====

\*\* MAIN STREAM CONFLUENCE DATA \*\*

STREAM RUNOFF Tc INTENSITY AREA
NUMBER (CFS) (MIN.) (INCH/HOUR) (ACRE)
1 21.01 21.74 2.760 52.91
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 1.61 TO NODE 1.60 = 3698.20 FEET.

\*\* MEMORY BANK # 1 CONFLUENCE DATA \*\*

STREAM RUNOFF Tc INTENSITY AREA
NUMBER (CFS) (MIN.) (INCH/HOUR) (ACRE)
1 51.23 23.52 2.668 31.50
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 1.10 TO NODE 1.60 = 5121.00 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*WARNING\*\*\*\*\*
IN THIS COMPUTER PROGRAM, THE CONFLUENCE VALUE USED IS BASED
ON THE RCF&WCD FORMULA OF PLATE D-1 AS DEFAULT VALUE. THIS FORMULA
WILL NOT NECESSARILY RESULT IN THE MAXIMUM VALUE OF PEAK FLOW.
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\* PEAK FLOW RATE TABLE \*\*

STREAM RUNOFF Tc INTENSITY
NUMBER (CFS) (MIN.) (INCH/HOUR)
1 68.37 21.74 2.760
2 71.54 23.52 2.668

COMPUTED CONFLUENCE ESTIMATES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 71.54 Tc(MIN.) = 23.52
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 84.4

\*\*\*\*\*
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.60 TO NODE 1.70 IS CODE = 52

>>>>COMPUTE NATURAL VALLEY CHANNEL FLOW<<<<
>>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2360.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2296.00
CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 1696.70 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.0377
CHANNEL FLOW THRU SUBAREA(CFS) = 71.54
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC) = 8.34 (PER LACFCD/RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL)
TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 3.39 Tc(MIN.) = 26.91
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 1.10 TO NODE 1.70 = 6817.70 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.60 TO NODE 1.70 IS CODE = 81

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.517
UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .4234
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 55.40 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 59.04
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 139.8 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 130.58
Tc(MIN.) = 26.91

\*\*\*\*\*
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.70 TO NODE 1.80 IS CODE = 52

>>>>COMPUTE NATURAL VALLEY CHANNEL FLOW<<<<
>>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2296.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2254.60
CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 1325.00 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.0312
CHANNEL FLOW THRU SUBAREA(CFS) = 130.58
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC) = 9.09 (PER LACFCD/RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL)
TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 2.43 Tc(MIN.) = 29.34
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 1.10 TO NODE 1.80 = 8142.70 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.70 TO NODE 1.80 IS CODE = 81

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.425
UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .4150
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 29.30 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 29.48
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 169.1 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 160.06
Tc(MIN.) = 29.34

\*\*\*\*\*
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.80 TO NODE 1.90 IS CODE = 31

>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<
>>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2254.60 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2236.20
FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 500.00 MANNING'S N = 0.013
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 42.0 INCH PIPE IS 29.8 INCHES
PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 21.95

ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 42.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1  
PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 160.06  
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.38 Tc(MIN.) = 29.72  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 1.10 TO NODE 1.90 = 8642.70 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.90 TO NODE 1.90 IS CODE = 1

>>>>DESIGNATE INDEPENDENT STREAM FOR CONFLUENCE<<<<<

TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS = 2  
CONFLUENCE VALUES USED FOR INDEPENDENT STREAM 1 ARE:  
TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) = 29.72  
RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 2.41  
TOTAL STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 169.11  
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) AT CONFLUENCE = 160.06

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.91 TO NODE 1.92 IS CODE = 21

>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<

ASSUMED INITIAL SUBAREA UNIFORM  
DEVELOPMENT IS: UNDEVELOPED WITH POOR COVER  
TC = K\*[(LENGTH\*\*3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]\*\*.2  
INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(Feet) = 928.60  
UPSTREAM ELEVATION(Feet) = 2296.00  
DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(Feet) = 2255.00  
ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(Feet) = 41.00  
TC = 0.533\*[( 928.60\*\*3)/( 41.00)]\*\*.2 = 15.295  
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.213  
UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .4782  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 5.99  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 3.90 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 5.99

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.92 TO NODE 1.90 IS CODE = 52

>>>>COMPUTE NATURAL VALLEY CHANNEL FLOW<<<<<

>>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(Feet) = 2255.00 DOWNSTREAM(Feet) = 2236.20  
CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(Feet) = 712.90 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.0264  
CHANNEL FLOW THRU SUBAREA(CFS) = 5.99  
FLOW VELOCITY(Feet/Sec) = 3.58 (PER LACFCD/RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL)  
TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 3.32 Tc(MIN.) = 18.62  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 1.91 TO NODE 1.90 = 1641.50 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.92 TO NODE 1.90 IS CODE = 81

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.951  
UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .4592  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 7.20 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 9.76  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 11.1 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 15.75  
TC(MIN.) = 18.62

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 1.91 TO NODE 1.90 IS CODE = 1

>>>>DESIGNATE INDEPENDENT STREAM FOR CONFLUENCE<<<<<  
>>>>AND COMPUTE VARIOUS CONFLUENCED STREAM VALUES<<<<<

TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS = 2  
CONFLUENCE VALUES USED FOR INDEPENDENT STREAM 2 ARE:  
TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) = 18.62  
RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 2.95  
TOTAL STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 11.10  
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) AT CONFLUENCE = 15.75

\*\* CONFLUENCE DATA \*\*

STREAM NUMBER	RUNOFF (CFS)	Tc (MIN.)	INTENSITY (INCH/HOUR)	AREA (ACRE)
1	160.06	29.72	2.411	169.11
2	15.75	18.62	2.951	11.10

\*\*\*\*\*WARNING\*\*\*\*\*

IN THIS COMPUTER PROGRAM, THE CONFLUENCE VALUE USED IS BASED ON THE RCFC&WCD FORMULA OF PLATE D-1 AS DEFAULT VALUE. THIS FORMULA WILL NOT NECESSARILY RESULT IN THE MAXIMUM VALUE OF PEAK FLOW.

\*\*\*\*\*

RAINFALL INTENSITY AND TIME OF CONCENTRATION RATIO  
CONFLUENCE FORMULA USED FOR 2 STREAMS.

\*\* PEAK FLOW RATE TABLE \*\*

STREAM NUMBER	RUNOFF (CFS)	Tc (MIN.)	INTENSITY (INCH/HOUR)
1	116.02	18.62	2.951
2	172.93	29.72	2.411

COMPUTED CONFLUENCE ESTIMATES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

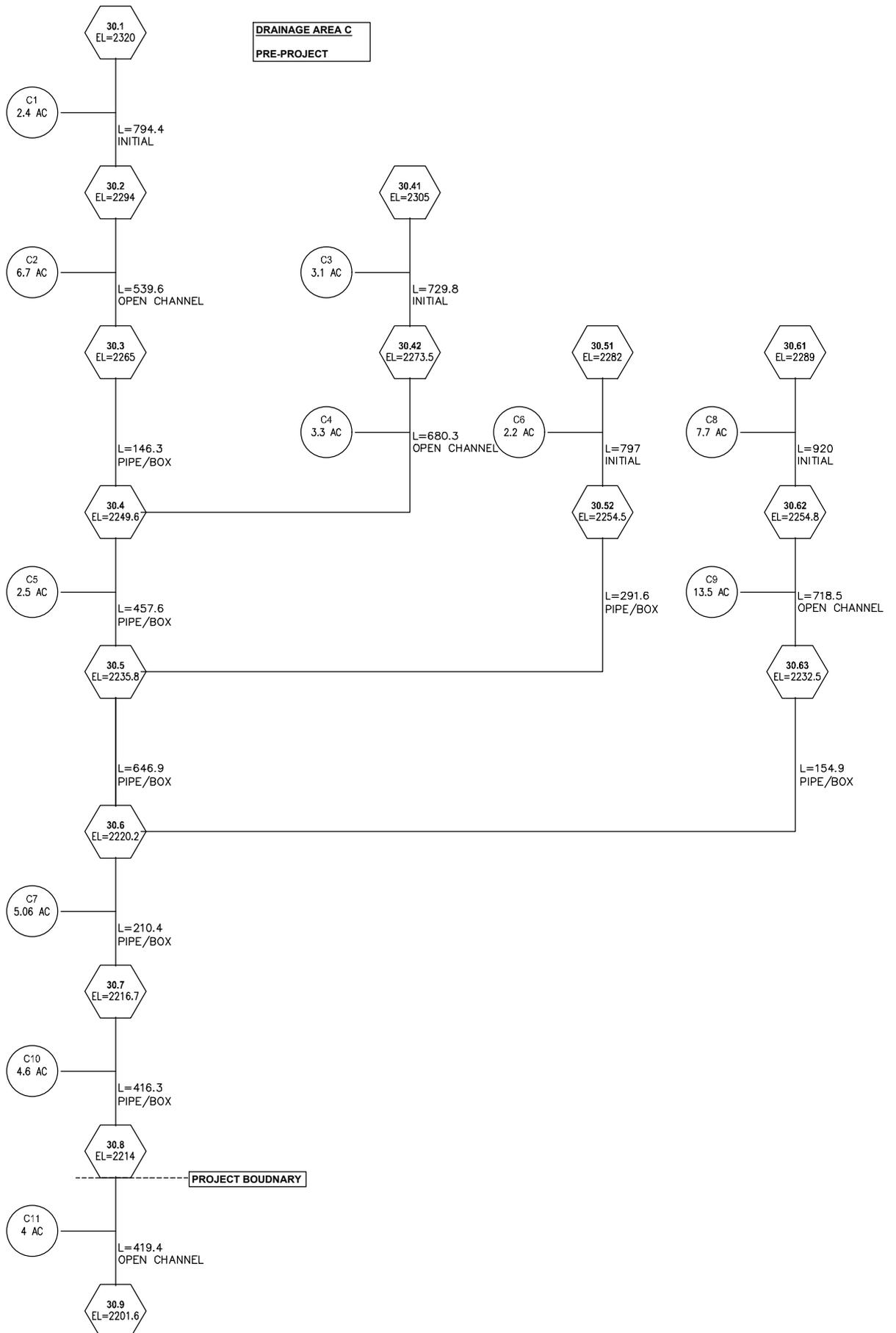
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 172.93 Tc(MIN.) = 29.72  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 180.2  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 1.10 TO NODE 1.90 = 8642.70 FEET.

END OF STUDY SUMMARY:

TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 180.2 TC(MIN.) = 29.72  
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 172.93

END OF RATIONAL METHOD ANALYSIS

**DRAINAGE AREA C**  
**PRE-PROJECT**



TOTAL AREA=55.06

\*\*\*\*\*

RATIONAL METHOD HYDROLOGY COMPUTER PROGRAM BASED ON
RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL & WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
(RCFC&WCD) 1978 HYDROLOGY MANUAL
(c) Copyright 1982-2016 Advanced Engineering Software (aes)
(Rational Tabling Version 23.0)
Release Date: 07/01/2016 License ID 1535

Analysis prepared by:

Stantec

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*

\* first industrial - banning ca \*
\* pre project area c 100 yr \*
\* 2042611700 vadjr 10-28-2021 \*
\*\*\*\*\*

FILE NAME: EXC100YR.DAT
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 15:51 10/28/2021

-----
USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY AND HYDRAULIC MODEL INFORMATION:
-----

USER SPECIFIED STORM EVENT(YEAR) = 100.00
SPECIFIED MINIMUM PIPE SIZE(INCH) = 18.00
SPECIFIED PERCENT OF GRADIENTS(DECIMAL) TO USE FOR FRICTION SLOPE = 0.95
10-YEAR STORM 10-MINUTE INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.130
10-YEAR STORM 60-MINUTE INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 0.978
100-YEAR STORM 10-MINUTE INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.860
100-YEAR STORM 60-MINUTE INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 1.780
SLOPE OF 10-YEAR INTENSITY-DURATION CURVE = 0.4344152
SLOPE OF 100-YEAR INTENSITY-DURATION CURVE = 0.4320075
COMPUTED RAINFALL INTENSITY DATA:

STORM EVENT = 100.00 1-HOUR INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 1.780
SLOPE OF INTENSITY DURATION CURVE = 0.4320

RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL "C"-VALUES USED FOR RATIONAL METHOD

NOTE: COMPUTE CONFLUENCE VALUES ACCORDING TO RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL
AND IGNORE OTHER CONFLUENCE COMBINATIONS FOR DOWNSTREAM ANALYSES

\*USER-DEFINED STREET-SECTIONS FOR COUPLED PIPEFLOW AND STREETFLOW MODEL\*

Table with columns: NO., (FT), (FT), SIDE / SIDE/ WAY, (FT), (FT), (FT), (FT), (n). Row 1: 1, 30.0, 12.0, 0.015/0.050/0.020, 0.50, 2.00, 0.0313, 0.125, 0.0150

GLOBAL STREET FLOW-DEPTH CONSTRAINTS:

- 1. Relative Flow-Depth = 0.50 FEET as (Maximum Allowable Street Flow Depth) - (Top-of-Curb)
2. (Depth)\*(Velocity) Constraint = 8.0 (FT\*FT/S)

\*SIZE PIPE WITH A FLOW CAPACITY GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO THE UPSTREAM TRIBUTARY PIPE.\*

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 30.10 TO NODE 30.20 IS CODE = 21

>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<

=====
ASSUMED INITIAL SUBAREA UNIFORM
DEVELOPMENT IS: UNDEVELOPED WITH FAIR COVER

TC = K\*[(LENGTH\*\*3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]\*\*.2
INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 794.40
UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2320.00
DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2294.00
ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(FEET) = 26.00
TC = 0.709\*[( 794.40\*\*3)/( 26.00)]\*\*.2 = 20.320
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.842
UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .4507
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"
SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 3.07
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 2.40 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 3.07

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 30.20 TO NODE 30.30 IS CODE = 52

>>>>COMPUTE NATURAL VALLEY CHANNEL FLOW<<<<

>>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<

=====
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2294.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2265.00
CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 539.60 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.0537
CHANNEL FLOW THRU SUBAREA(CFS) = 3.07
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC) = 4.38 (PER LACFCD/RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL)
TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 2.05 Tc(MIN.) = 22.37
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 30.10 TO NODE 30.30 = 1334.00 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 30.20 TO NODE 30.30 IS CODE = 81

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<

=====
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.726
UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .4413
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 6.70 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 8.06
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 9.1 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 11.13
TC(MIN.) = 22.37

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 30.30 TO NODE 30.40 IS CODE = 31

>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<

>>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<

=====
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2265.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2249.60
FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 146.30 MANNING'S N = 0.013
ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) INCREASED TO 18.000
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 18.0 INCH PIPE IS 7.2 INCHES
PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 16.93
ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 18.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 11.13
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.14 Tc(MIN.) = 22.52
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 30.10 TO NODE 30.40 = 1480.30 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 30.40 TO NODE 30.40 IS CODE = 1

>>>>DESIGNATE INDEPENDENT STREAM FOR CONFLUENCE<<<<

=====
TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS = 2
CONFLUENCE VALUES USED FOR INDEPENDENT STREAM 1 ARE:
TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) = 22.52
RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 2.72
TOTAL STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 9.10

PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) AT CONFLUENCE = 11.13

2 9.82 16.81 3.084 6.40

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 30.41 TO NODE 30.42 IS CODE = 21

>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<

ASSUMED INITIAL SUBAREA UNIFORM

DEVELOPMENT IS: UNDEVELOPED WITH POOR COVER

TC = K\*[(LENGTH\*\*3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]\*\*.2

INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 729.80

UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2305.00

DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2273.50

ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(FEET) = 31.50

TC = 0.533\*[( 729.80\*\*3)/( 31.50)]\*\*.2 = 13.953

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.343

UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .4871

SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"

SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 5.05

TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 3.10 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 5.05

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 30.42 TO NODE 30.40 IS CODE = 52

>>>>COMPUTE NATURAL VALLEY CHANNEL FLOW<<<<<

>>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2273.50 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2249.50

CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 680.30 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.0353

CHANNEL FLOW THRU SUBAREA(CFS) = 5.05

FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC) = 3.97 (PER LACFCD/RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL)

TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 2.85 Tc(MIN.) = 16.81

LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 30.41 TO NODE 30.40 = 1410.10 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 30.42 TO NODE 30.40 IS CODE = 81

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.084

UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .4691

SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"

SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 3.30 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 4.77

TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 6.4 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 9.82

TC(MIN.) = 16.81

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 30.41 TO NODE 30.40 IS CODE = 1

>>>>DESIGNATE INDEPENDENT STREAM FOR CONFLUENCE<<<<<

>>>>AND COMPUTE VARIOUS CONFLUENCED STREAM VALUES<<<<<

TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS = 2

CONFLUENCE VALUES USED FOR INDEPENDENT STREAM 2 ARE:

TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) = 16.81

RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 3.08

TOTAL STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 6.40

PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) AT CONFLUENCE = 9.82

\*\* CONFLUENCE DATA \*\*

STREAM NUMBER	RUNOFF (CFS)	Tc (MIN.)	INTENSITY (INCH/HOUR)	AREA (ACRE)
1	11.13	22.52	2.718	9.10

\*\*\*\*\*WARNING\*\*\*\*\*

IN THIS COMPUTER PROGRAM, THE CONFLUENCE VALUE USED IS BASED ON THE RCFC&WCD FORMULA OF PLATE D-1 AS DEFAULT VALUE. THIS FORMULA WILL NOT NECESSARILY RESULT IN THE MAXIMUM VALUE OF PEAK FLOW.

\*\*\*\*\*

RAINFALL INTENSITY AND TIME OF CONCENTRATION RATIO CONFLUENCE FORMULA USED FOR 2 STREAMS.

\*\* PEAK FLOW RATE TABLE \*\*

STREAM NUMBER	RUNOFF (CFS)	Tc (MIN.)	INTENSITY (INCH/HOUR)
1	18.13	16.81	3.084
2	19.79	22.52	2.718

COMPUTED CONFLUENCE ESTIMATES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 19.79 Tc(MIN.) = 22.52

TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 15.5

LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 30.10 TO NODE 30.40 = 1480.30 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 30.40 TO NODE 60.50 IS CODE = 31

>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<

>>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2249.50 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2235.80

FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 457.60 MANNING'S N = 0.013

DEPTH OF FLOW IN 21.0 INCH PIPE IS 13.5 INCHES

PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 12.16

ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 21.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1

PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 19.79

PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.63 Tc(MIN.) = 23.15

LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 30.10 TO NODE 60.50 = 1937.90 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 30.40 TO NODE 30.50 IS CODE = 81

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.686

UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .4380

SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"

SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 2.50 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 2.94

TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 18.0 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 22.73

TC(MIN.) = 23.15

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 30.50 TO NODE 30.50 IS CODE = 1

>>>>DESIGNATE INDEPENDENT STREAM FOR CONFLUENCE<<<<<

TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS = 2

CONFLUENCE VALUES USED FOR INDEPENDENT STREAM 1 ARE:

TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) = 23.15

RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 2.69

TOTAL STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 18.00

PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) AT CONFLUENCE = 22.73

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 30.51 TO NODE 30.52 IS CODE = 21

-----  
>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<  
=====

ASSUMED INITIAL SUBAREA UNIFORM  
DEVELOPMENT IS: UNDEVELOPED WITH FAIR COVER  
TC = K\*[(LENGTH\*\*3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]\*\*.2  
INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 797.00  
UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2282.00  
DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2254.50  
ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(FEET) = 27.50  
TC = 0.709\*[( 797.00\*\*3)/( 27.50)]\*\*.2 = 20.133  
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.853  
UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .4516  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 2.83  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 2.20 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 2.83

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 30.52 TO NODE 30.50 IS CODE = 31  
-----

>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<  
>>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<  
=====

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2254.50 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2235.80  
FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 291.60 MANNING'S N = 0.013  
ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) INCREASED TO 18.000  
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 18.0 INCH PIPE IS 4.0 INCHES  
PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 9.63  
ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 18.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1  
PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 2.83  
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.50 Tc(MIN.) = 20.64  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 30.51 TO NODE 30.50 = 1088.60 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 30.51 TO NODE 30.50 IS CODE = 1  
-----

>>>>DESIGNATE INDEPENDENT STREAM FOR CONFLUENCE<<<<<  
>>>>AND COMPUTE VARIOUS CONFLUENCED STREAM VALUES<<<<<  
=====

TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS = 2  
CONFLUENCE VALUES USED FOR INDEPENDENT STREAM 2 ARE:  
TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) = 20.64  
RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 2.82  
TOTAL STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 2.20  
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) AT CONFLUENCE = 2.83

\*\* CONFLUENCE DATA \*\*

STREAM NUMBER	RUNOFF (CFS)	Tc (MIN.)	INTENSITY (INCH/HOUR)	AREA (ACRE)
1	22.73	23.15	2.686	18.00
2	2.83	20.64	2.823	2.20

\*\*\*\*\*WARNING\*\*\*\*\*  
IN THIS COMPUTER PROGRAM, THE CONFLUENCE VALUE USED IS BASED  
ON THE RCFC&WCD FORMULA OF PLATE D-1 AS DEFAULT VALUE. THIS FORMULA  
WILL NOT NECESSARILY RESULT IN THE MAXIMUM VALUE OF PEAK FLOW.  
\*\*\*\*\*

RAINFALL INTENSITY AND TIME OF CONCENTRATION RATIO  
CONFLUENCE FORMULA USED FOR 2 STREAMS.

\*\* PEAK FLOW RATE TABLE \*\*

STREAM	RUNOFF	Tc	INTENSITY
--------	--------	----	-----------

NUMBER	(CFS)	(MIN.)	(INCH/HOUR)
1	23.10	20.64	2.823
2	25.43	23.15	2.686

COMPUTED CONFLUENCE ESTIMATES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 25.43 Tc(MIN.) = 23.15  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 20.2  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 30.10 TO NODE 30.50 = 1937.90 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 30.50 TO NODE 30.60 IS CODE = 31  
-----

>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<  
>>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<  
=====

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2235.80 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2220.20  
FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 646.90 MANNING'S N = 0.013  
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 24.0 INCH PIPE IS 15.4 INCHES  
PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 11.94  
ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 24.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1  
PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 25.43  
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.90 Tc(MIN.) = 24.05  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 30.10 TO NODE 30.60 = 2584.80 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 30.60 TO NODE 30.60 IS CODE = 1  
-----

>>>>DESIGNATE INDEPENDENT STREAM FOR CONFLUENCE<<<<<  
=====

TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS = 2  
CONFLUENCE VALUES USED FOR INDEPENDENT STREAM 1 ARE:  
TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) = 24.05  
RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 2.64  
TOTAL STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 20.20  
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) AT CONFLUENCE = 25.43

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 30.61 TO NODE 30.62 IS CODE = 21  
-----

>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<  
=====

ASSUMED INITIAL SUBAREA UNIFORM  
DEVELOPMENT IS: UNDEVELOPED WITH FAIR COVER  
TC = K\*[(LENGTH\*\*3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]\*\*.2  
INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 920.00  
UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2289.00  
DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2254.80  
ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(FEET) = 34.20  
TC = 0.709\*[( 920.00\*\*3)/( 34.20)]\*\*.2 = 21.007  
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.801  
UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .4474  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 9.65  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 7.70 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 9.65

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 30.62 TO NODE 30.63 IS CODE = 52  
-----

>>>>COMPUTE NATURAL VALLEY CHANNEL FLOW<<<<<  
>>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<  
=====

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2254.80 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2232.50  
CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 718.50 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.0310

CHANNEL FLOW THRU SUBAREA(CFS) = 9.65  
 FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC) = 4.36 (PER LACFCD/RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL)  
 TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 2.74 Tc(MIN.) = 23.75  
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 30.61 TO NODE 30.63 = 1638.50 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 30.62 TO NODE 30.63 IS CODE = 81

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<

=====

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.656  
 UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .4355  
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 13.50 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 15.62  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 21.2 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 25.27  
 TC(MIN.) = 23.75

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 30.63 TO NODE 30.60 IS CODE = 31

>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<  
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<

=====

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2232.50 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2220.20  
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 154.90 MANNING'S N = 0.013  
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 18.0 INCH PIPE IS 13.1 INCHES  
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 18.41  
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 18.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1  
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 25.27  
 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.14 Tc(MIN.) = 23.89  
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 30.61 TO NODE 30.60 = 1793.40 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 30.61 TO NODE 30.60 IS CODE = 1

>>>>DESIGNATE INDEPENDENT STREAM FOR CONFLUENCE<<<<  
 >>>>AND COMPUTE VARIOUS CONFLUENCED STREAM VALUES<<<<

=====

TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS = 2  
 CONFLUENCE VALUES USED FOR INDEPENDENT STREAM 2 ARE:  
 TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) = 23.89  
 RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 2.65  
 TOTAL STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 21.20  
 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) AT CONFLUENCE = 25.27

\*\* CONFLUENCE DATA \*\*

STREAM NUMBER	RUNOFF (CFS)	Tc (MIN.)	INTENSITY (INCH/HOUR)	AREA (ACRE)
1	25.43	24.05	2.642	20.20
2	25.27	23.89	2.650	21.20

\*\*\*\*\*WARNING\*\*\*\*\*

IN THIS COMPUTER PROGRAM, THE CONFLUENCE VALUE USED IS BASED ON THE RCFC&WCD FORMULA OF PLATE D-1 AS DEFAULT VALUE. THIS FORMULA WILL NOT NECESSARILY RESULT IN THE MAXIMUM VALUE OF PEAK FLOW.

\*\*\*\*\*

RAINFALL INTENSITY AND TIME OF CONCENTRATION RATIO  
 CONFLUENCE FORMULA USED FOR 2 STREAMS.

\*\* PEAK FLOW RATE TABLE \*\*

STREAM NUMBER	RUNOFF (CFS)	Tc (MIN.)	INTENSITY (INCH/HOUR)
1	25.43	24.05	2.642
2	25.27	23.89	2.650

1	50.53	23.89	2.650
2	50.62	24.05	2.642

COMPUTED CONFLUENCE ESTIMATES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 50.62 Tc(MIN.) = 24.05  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 41.4  
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 30.10 TO NODE 30.60 = 2584.80 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 30.60 TO NODE 30.70 IS CODE = 31

>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<  
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<

=====

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2220.20 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2216.70  
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 210.40 MANNING'S N = 0.013  
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 30.0 INCH PIPE IS 24.1 INCHES  
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 11.97  
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 30.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1  
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 50.62  
 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.29 Tc(MIN.) = 24.34  
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 30.10 TO NODE 30.70 = 2795.20 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 30.60 TO NODE 30.70 IS CODE = 81

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<

=====

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.628  
 UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .4331  
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 5.06 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 5.76  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 46.5 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 56.38  
 TC(MIN.) = 24.34

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 30.70 TO NODE 30.80 IS CODE = 31

>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<  
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<

=====

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2216.70 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2214.00  
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 416.30 MANNING'S N = 0.013  
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 39.0 INCH PIPE IS 28.1 INCHES  
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 8.80  
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 39.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1  
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 56.38  
 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.79 Tc(MIN.) = 25.13  
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 30.10 TO NODE 30.80 = 3211.50 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 30.70 TO NODE 30.80 IS CODE = 81

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<

=====

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.592  
 UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .4300  
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 4.60 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 5.13  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 51.1 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 61.51  
 TC(MIN.) = 25.13

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 30.80 TO NODE 30.90 IS CODE = 52

>>>>COMPUTE NATURAL VALLEY CHANNEL FLOW<<<<<

>>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<

=====

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2214.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2201.60  
CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 419.40 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.0296  
CHANNEL FLOW THRU SUBAREA(CFS) = 61.51  
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC) = 7.07 (PER LACFCD/RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL)  
TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.99 Tc(MIN.) = 26.12  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 30.10 TO NODE 30.90 = 3630.90 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 30.80 TO NODE 30.90 IS CODE = 81

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<

=====

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.550  
UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .4263  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 4.00 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 4.35  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 55.1 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 65.86  
TC(MIN.) = 26.12

=====

END OF STUDY SUMMARY:

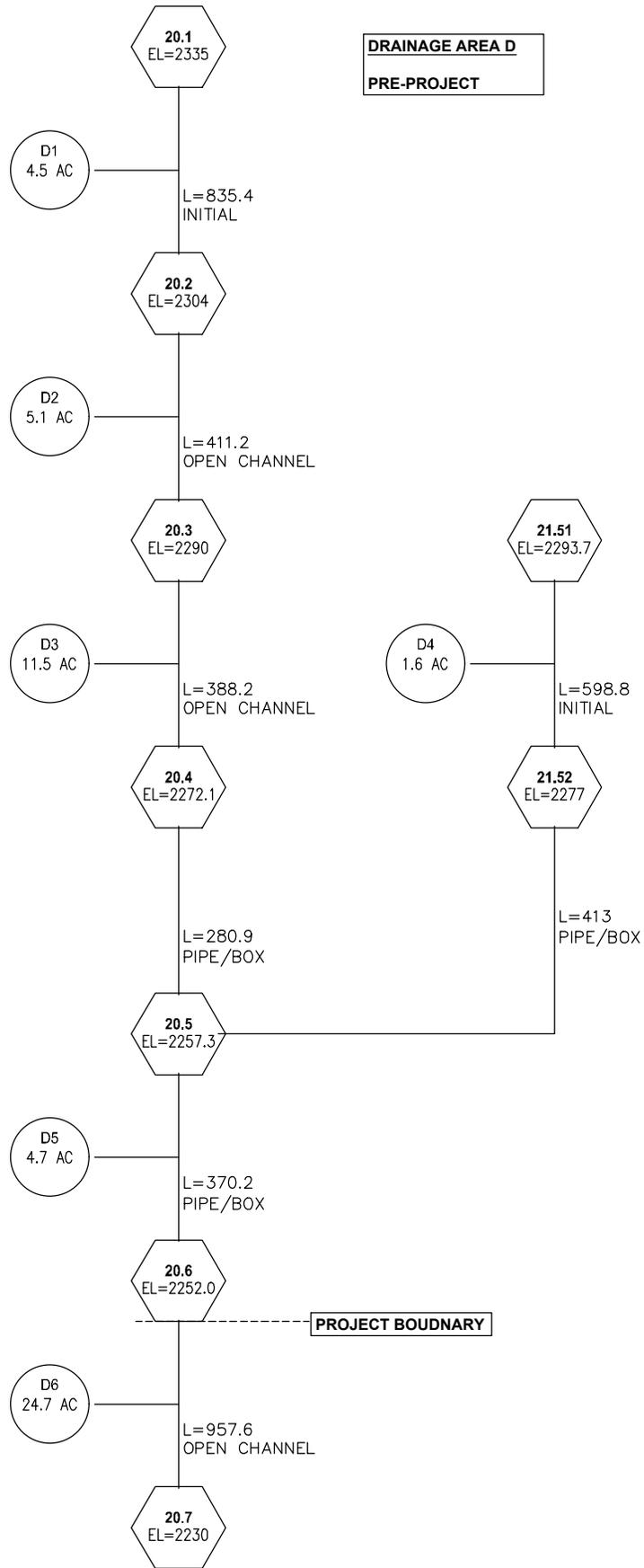
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 55.1 TC(MIN.) = 26.12

PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 65.86

=====

END OF RATIONAL METHOD ANALYSIS

▲





```

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 20.40 TO NODE 20.50 IS CODE = 31
-----
>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<
>>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<
=====
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2272.10 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2257.30
FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 280.90 MANNING'S N = 0.013
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 27.0 INCH PIPE IS 18.6 INCHES
PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 19.45
ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 27.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 56.92
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.24 Tc(MIN.) = 12.13
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 20.10 TO NODE 20.50 = 1915.70 FEET.
*****
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 20.50 TO NODE 20.50 IS CODE = 1
-----
>>>>DESIGNATE INDEPENDENT STREAM FOR CONFLUENCE<<<<
=====
TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS = 2
CONFLUENCE VALUES USED FOR INDEPENDENT STREAM 1 ARE:
TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) = 12.13
RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 3.55
TOTAL STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 21.10
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) AT CONFLUENCE = 56.92
*****
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 21.21 TO NODE 21.52 IS CODE = 21
-----
>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<
=====
ASSUMED INITIAL SUBAREA UNIFORM
DEVELOPMENT IS: UNDEVELOPED WITH FAIR COVER
TC = K*[(LENGTH**3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]**.2
INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 598.80
UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2293.70
DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2277.00
ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(FEET) = 16.70
TC = 0.709*[( 598.80**3)/( 16.70)]**.2 = 18.738
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.943
UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .4585
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"
SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 2.16
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 1.60 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 2.16
*****
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 21.52 TO NODE 20.50 IS CODE = 31
-----
>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<
>>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<
=====
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2277.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2257.30
FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 413.00 MANNING'S N = 0.013
ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) INCREASED TO 18.000
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 18.0 INCH PIPE IS 3.8 INCHES
PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 8.01
ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 18.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 2.16
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.86 Tc(MIN.) = 19.60
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 21.21 TO NODE 20.50 = 1011.80 FEET.
*****
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 21.51 TO NODE 20.50 IS CODE = 1

```

```

-----
>>>>DESIGNATE INDEPENDENT STREAM FOR CONFLUENCE<<<<
>>>>AND COMPUTE VARIOUS CONFLUENCED STREAM VALUES<<<<
=====
TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS = 2
CONFLUENCE VALUES USED FOR INDEPENDENT STREAM 2 ARE:
TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) = 19.60
RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 2.89
TOTAL STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 1.60
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) AT CONFLUENCE = 2.16

** CONFLUENCE DATA **
STREAM RUNOFF Tc INTENSITY AREA
NUMBER (CFS) (MIN.) (INCH/HOUR) (ACRE)
1 56.92 12.13 3.551 21.10
2 2.16 19.60 2.886 1.60

*****WARNING*****
IN THIS COMPUTER PROGRAM, THE CONFLUENCE VALUE USED IS BASED
ON THE RCFC&MCD FORMULA OF PLATE D-1 AS DEFAULT VALUE. THIS FORMULA
WILL NOT NECESSARILY RESULT IN THE MAXIMUM VALUE OF PEAK FLOW.
*****

RAINFALL INTENSITY AND TIME OF CONCENTRATION RATIO
CONFLUENCE FORMULA USED FOR 2 STREAMS.

** PEAK FLOW RATE TABLE **
STREAM RUNOFF Tc INTENSITY
NUMBER (CFS) (MIN.) (INCH/HOUR)
1 58.25 12.13 3.551
2 48.42 19.60 2.886

COMPUTED CONFLUENCE ESTIMATES ARE AS FOLLOWS:
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 58.25 Tc(MIN.) = 12.13
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 22.7
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 20.10 TO NODE 20.50 = 1915.70 FEET.
*****
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 20.50 TO NODE 20.60 IS CODE = 31
-----
>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<
>>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<
=====
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2257.30 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2252.00
FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 370.20 MANNING'S N = 0.013
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 33.0 INCH PIPE IS 25.5 INCHES
PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 11.81
ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 33.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 58.25
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.52 Tc(MIN.) = 12.65
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 20.10 TO NODE 20.60 = 2285.90 FEET.
*****
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 20.50 TO NODE 20.60 IS CODE = 81
-----
>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<
=====
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.487
UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .4966
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 4.70 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 8.14
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 27.4 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 66.39
TC(MIN.) = 12.65

```

Property  
Boundary

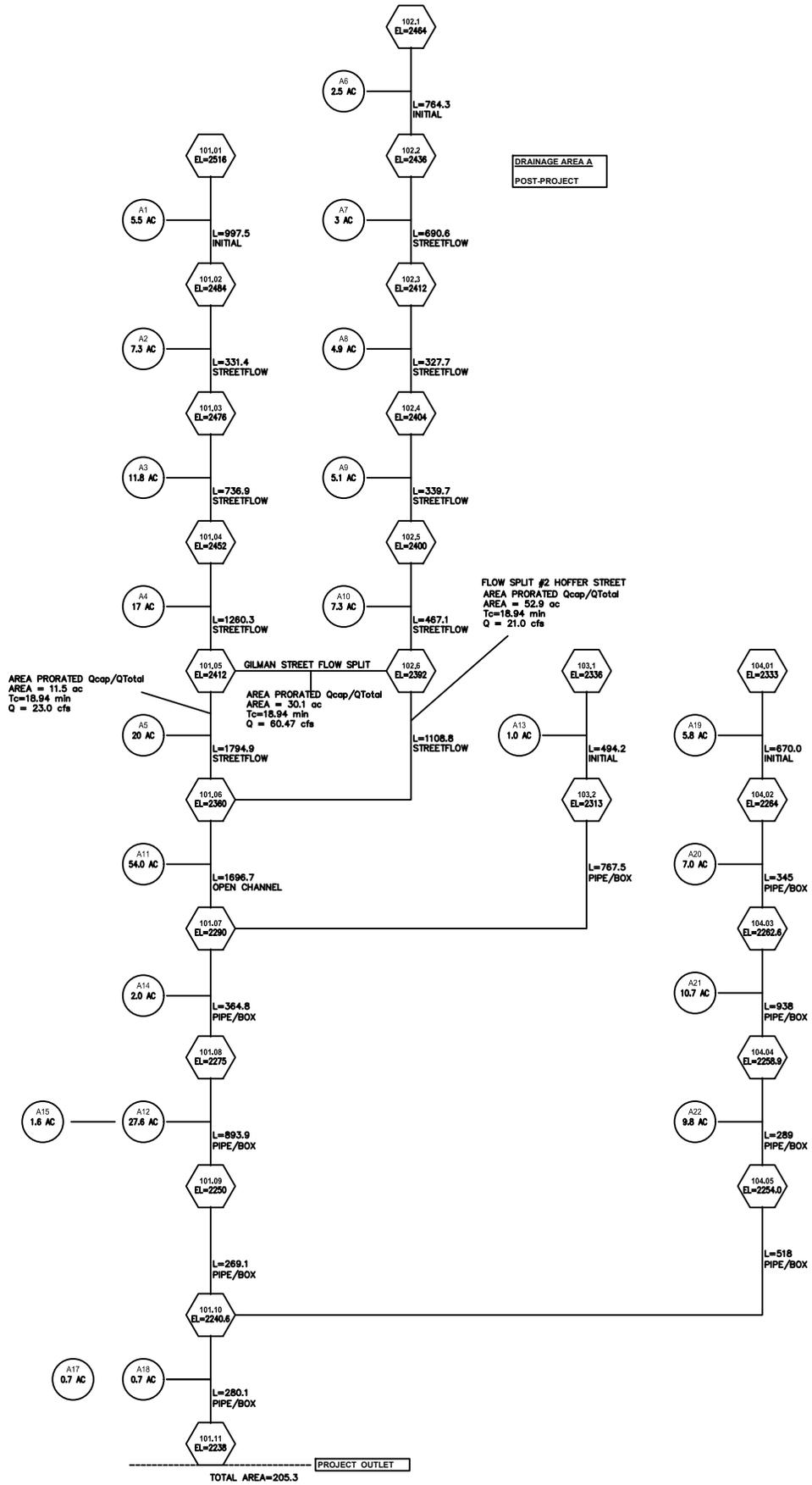
```

*****
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE    20.60 TO NODE    20.70 IS CODE = 52
-----
>>>>COMPUTE NATURAL VALLEY CHANNEL FLOW<<<<
>>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<
=====
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2252.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2230.00
CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 957.60 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.0230
CHANNEL FLOW THRU SUBAREA(CFS) = 66.39
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC) = 6.37 (PER LACFCD/RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL)
TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 2.51 Tc(MIN.) = 15.16
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE    20.10 TO NODE    20.70 = 3243.50 FEET.
*****
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE    20.60 TO NODE    20.70 IS CODE = 81
-----
>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<
=====
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.225
UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .4791
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 24.70 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 38.17
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 52.1 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 104.56
TC(MIN.) = 15.16
=====
END OF STUDY SUMMARY:
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 52.1 TC(MIN.) = 15.16
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 104.56
=====
END OF RATIONAL METHOD ANALYSIS

```

^

## **Rational Method Post-Project**



\*\*\*\*\*

RATIONAL METHOD HYDROLOGY COMPUTER PROGRAM BASED ON
RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL & WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
(RCFC&WCD) 1978 HYDROLOGY MANUAL
(c) Copyright 1982-2016 Advanced Engineering Software (aes)
(Rational Tabling Version 23.0)
Release Date: 07/01/2016 license ID 1535

Analysis prepared by:
Stantec

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*
\* First Industrial - Banning, CA \*
\* POST PROJECT AREA A 100 YR \*
\* 2042611700 NEF 09-28-2022 \*
\*\*\*\*\*

FILE NAME: PA100YR.DAT
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 18:43 09/28/2022

USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY AND HYDRAULIC MODEL INFORMATION:

USER SPECIFIED STORM EVENT(YEAR) = 100.00
SPECIFIED MINIMUM PIPE SIZE(INCH) = 18.00
SPECIFIED PERCENT OF GRADIENTS(DECIMAL) TO USE FOR FRICTION SLOPE = 0.95
10-YEAR STORM 10-MINUTE INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.130
10-YEAR STORM 60-MINUTE INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 0.978
100-YEAR STORM 10-MINUTE INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.860
100-YEAR STORM 60-MINUTE INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 1.780
SLOPE OF 10-YEAR INTENSITY-DURATION CURVE = 0.4344152
SLOPE OF 100-YEAR INTENSITY-DURATION CURVE = 0.4320075
COMPUTED RAINFALL INTENSITY DATA:
STORM EVENT = 100.00 1-HOUR INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 1.780
SLOPE OF INTENSITY DURATION CURVE = 0.4320
RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL "C"-VALUES USED FOR RATIONAL METHOD
NOTE: COMPUTE CONFLUENCE VALUES ACCORDING TO RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL
AND IGNORE OTHER CONFLUENCE COMBINATIONS FOR DOWNSTREAM ANALYSES

Table with 10 columns: NO., (FT), (FT), SIDE / SIDE/ WAY, (FT), (FT), (FT), (FT), (n), (n). Row 1: 1, 30.0, 12.0, 0.015/0.050/0.020, 0.50, 2.00, 0.0313, 0.125, 0.0150

GLOBAL STREET FLOW-DEPTH CONSTRAINTS:
1. Relative Flow-Depth = 0.50 FEET
as (Maximum Allowable Street Flow Depth) - (Top-of-Curb)
2. (Depth)\*(Velocity) Constraint = 8.0 (FT\*FT/S)
\*SIZE PIPE WITH A FLOW CAPACITY GREATER THAN
OR EQUAL TO THE UPSTREAM TRIBUTARY PIPE.\*

\*\*\*\*\*
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 101.01 TO NODE 101.02 IS CODE = 21
\*\*\*\*\*

>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<

ASSUMED INITIAL SUBAREA UNIFORM
DEVELOPMENT IS SINGLE FAMILY(1/2 ACRE)
TC = K\*[(LENGTH\*\*3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]\*\*.2
INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 997.50
UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2516.00
DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2484.00
ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(FEET) = 32.00
TC = 0.422\*[( 997.50\*\*3)/( 32.00)]\*\*.2 = 13.296
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.413
SINGLE-FAMILY(1/2 ACRE LOT) RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .6551
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"
SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 12.30
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 5.50 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 12.30

\*\*\*\*\*
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 101.02 TO NODE 101.03 IS CODE = 62
\*\*\*\*\*
>>>>COMPUTE STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
>>>>(STREET TABLE SECTION # 1 USED)<<<<<

UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2484.00 DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2476.00
STREET LENGTH(FEET) = 331.40 CURB HEIGHT(INCHES) = 6.0
STREET HALFWIDTH(FEET) = 30.00

DISTANCE FROM CROWN TO CROSSFALL GRADEBREAK(FEET) = 12.00
INSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.015
OUTSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.050

SPECIFIED NUMBER OF HALFSTREETS CARRYING RUNOFF = 1
STREET PARKWAY CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.020
Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Streetflow Section(curbs-to-curbs) = 0.0150
Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Back-of-Walk Flow Section = 0.0150

\*\*TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 18.17
STREETFLOW MODEL RESULTS USING ESTIMATED FLOW:
STREET FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.58
HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 14.73
AVERAGE FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 5.97
PRODUCT OF DEPTH&VELOCITY(FT\*FT/SEC.) = 3.48
STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.92 Tc(MIN.) = 14.22
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.315
UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .4853
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 7.30 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 11.74
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 12.8 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 24.04

END OF SUBAREA STREET FLOW HYDRAULICS:
DEPTH(FEET) = 0.64 HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 18.34
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 6.17 DEPTH\*VELOCITY(FT\*FT/SEC.) = 3.92
\*NOTE: INITIAL SUBAREA NOMOGRAPH WITH SUBAREA PARAMETERS,
AND L = 331.4 FT WITH ELEVATION-DROP = 8.0 FT, IS 13.5 CFS,
WHICH EXCEEDS THE TOP-OF-CURB STREET CAPACITY AT NODE 101.03
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 101.01 TO NODE 101.03 = 1328.90 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 101.03 TO NODE 101.04 IS CODE = 62
\*\*\*\*\*

>>>>COMPUTE STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<  
>>>>(STREET TABLE SECTION # 1 USED)<<<<<

=====

UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2476.00 DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2452.00  
STREET LENGTH(FEET) = 736.90 CURB HEIGHT(INCHES) = 6.0  
STREET HALFWIDTH(FEET) = 30.00

DISTANCE FROM CROWN TO CROSSFALL GRADEBREAK(FEET) = 12.00  
INSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.015  
OUTSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.050

SPECIFIED NUMBER OF HALFSTREETS CARRYING RUNOFF = 1  
STREET PARKWAY CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.020  
Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Streetflow Section(curbs-to-curb) = 0.0150  
Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Back-of-Walk Flow Section = 0.0150

\*\*TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 36.85  
STREETFLOW MODEL RESULTS USING ESTIMATED FLOW:  
STREET FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.69  
HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 22.16  
AVERAGE FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 7.37  
PRODUCT OF DEPTH&VELOCITY(FT\*FT/SEC.) = 5.08  
STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 1.67 Tc(MIN.) = 15.89  
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.160  
SINGLE-FAMILY(1/4 ACRE LOT) RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .6873  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 11.80 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 25.63  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 24.6 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 49.67

END OF SUBAREA STREET FLOW HYDRAULICS:  
DEPTH(FEET) = 0.75 HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 26.43  
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 7.66 DEPTH\*VELOCITY(FT\*FT/SEC.) = 5.75  
\*NOTE: INITIAL SUBAREA NOMOGRAPH WITH SUBAREA PARAMETERS,  
AND L = 736.9 FT WITH ELEVATION-DROP = 24.0 FT, IS 30.9 CFS,  
WHICH EXCEEDS THE TOP-OF-CURB STREET CAPACITY AT NODE 101.04  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 101.01 TO NODE 101.04 = 2065.80 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 101.04 TO NODE 101.05 IS CODE = 52

-----

>>>>COMPUTE NATURAL VALLEY CHANNEL FLOW<<<<<  
>>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<

=====

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2452.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2412.00  
CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 1260.30 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.0317  
CHANNEL FLOW THRU SUBAREA(CFS) = 49.67  
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC) = 6.88 (PER LACFCD/RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL)  
TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 3.05 Tc(MIN.) = 18.94  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 101.01 TO NODE 101.05 = 3326.10 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 101.04 TO NODE 101.05 IS CODE = 81

-----

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<

=====

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.929  
SINGLE-FAMILY(1/4 ACRE LOT) RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .6787  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 17.00 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 33.80

TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 41.6 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 83.47  
Tc(MIN.) = 18.94

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 101.05 TO NODE 101.05 IS CODE = 13

-----

>>>>CLEAR THE MAIN-STREAM MEMORY<<<<<

=====

+-----+  
| The street crown capacity is exceeded. Flow is split to downstream |  
| Node 101.06 (east) and 102.6 (south) |  
+-----+

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 101.05 TO NODE 101.05 IS CODE = 7

-----

>>>>USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY INFORMATION AT NODE<<<<<

=====

USER-SPECIFIED VALUES ARE AS FOLLOWS:  
Tc(MIN) = 18.94 RAIN INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.93  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 11.50 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 23.00

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 101.05 TO NODE 101.06 IS CODE = 62

-----

>>>>COMPUTE STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<  
>>>>(STREET TABLE SECTION # 1 USED)<<<<<

=====

UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2412.00 DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2360.00  
STREET LENGTH(FEET) = 1794.90 CURB HEIGHT(INCHES) = 6.0  
STREET HALFWIDTH(FEET) = 30.00

DISTANCE FROM CROWN TO CROSSFALL GRADEBREAK(FEET) = 12.00  
INSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.015  
OUTSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.050

SPECIFIED NUMBER OF HALFSTREETS CARRYING RUNOFF = 2  
STREET PARKWAY CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.020  
Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Streetflow Section(curbs-to-curb) = 0.0150  
Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Back-of-Walk Flow Section = 0.0150

\*\*TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 37.13  
STREETFLOW MODEL RESULTS USING ESTIMATED FLOW:  
STREET FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.57  
HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 13.74  
AVERAGE FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 6.53  
PRODUCT OF DEPTH&VELOCITY(FT\*FT/SEC.) = 3.72  
STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 4.58 Tc(MIN.) = 23.52  
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.668  
SINGLE-FAMILY(1-ACRE LOT) RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .5292  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 20.00 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 28.23  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 31.5 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 51.23

END OF SUBAREA STREET FLOW HYDRAULICS:  
DEPTH(FEET) = 0.63 HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 18.01  
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 6.72 DEPTH\*VELOCITY(FT\*FT/SEC.) = 4.24

\*NOTE: INITIAL SUBAREA NOMOGRAPH WITH SUBAREA PARAMETERS,  
AND L = 1794.9 FT WITH ELEVATION-DROP = 52.0 FT, IS 31.8 CFS,  
WHICH EXCEEDS THE TOP-OF-CURB STREET CAPACITY AT NODE 101.06  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 101.01 TO NODE 101.06 = 5121.00 FEET.

SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 3.00 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 7.30  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 5.5 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 13.88

END OF SUBAREA STREET FLOW HYDRAULICS:  
DEPTH(FEET) = 0.50 HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 8.93  
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 6.73 DEPTH\*VELOCITY(FT\*FT/SEC.) = 3.37  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 102.10 TO NODE 102.30 = 1454.90 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 101.06 TO NODE 101.06 IS CODE = 10  
-----

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 102.30 TO NODE 102.40 IS CODE = 62  
-----

>>>>MAIN-STREAM MEMORY COPIED ONTO MEMORY BANK # 1 <<<<<  
-----

>>>>COMPUTE STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<  
>>>>(STREET TABLE SECTION # 1 USED)<<<<<  
-----

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 102.10 TO NODE 102.20 IS CODE = 21  
-----

UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2412.00 DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2404.00  
STREET LENGTH(FEET) = 327.70 CURB HEIGHT(INCHES) = 6.0  
STREET HALFWIDTH(FEET) = 30.00

>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<  
-----

DISTANCE FROM CROWN TO CROSSFALL GRADEBREAK(FEET) = 12.00  
INSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.015  
OUTSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.050

ASSUMED INITIAL SUBAREA UNIFORM  
DEVELOPMENT IS SINGLE FAMILY (1/4 ACRE)  
TC = K\*[(LENGTH\*\*3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]\*\*.2  
INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 764.30  
UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2464.00  
DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2436.00  
ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(FEET) = 28.00  
TC = 0.393\*[(764.30\*\*3)/(28.00)]\*\*.2 = 10.826  
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.730  
SINGLE-FAMILY(1/4 ACRE LOT) RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .7057  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 6.58  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 2.50 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 6.58

SPECIFIED NUMBER OF HALFSTREETS CARRYING RUNOFF = 1  
STREET PARKWAY CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.020  
Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Streetflow Section(curbs-to-curbs) = 0.0150  
Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Back-of-Walk Flow Section = 0.0150

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 102.20 TO NODE 102.30 IS CODE = 62  
-----

\*\*TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 19.64  
STREETFLOW MODEL RESULTS USING ESTIMATED FLOW:  
STREET FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.60  
HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 15.60  
AVERAGE FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 6.07  
PRODUCT OF DEPTH&VELOCITY(FT\*FT/SEC.) = 3.62  
STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.90 Tc(MIN.) = 13.57  
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.383  
SINGLE-FAMILY(1/4 ACRE LOT) RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .6949  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 4.90 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 11.52  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 10.4 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 25.40

>>>>COMPUTE STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<  
>>>>(STREET TABLE SECTION # 1 USED)<<<<<  
-----

END OF SUBAREA STREET FLOW HYDRAULICS:  
DEPTH(FEET) = 0.64 HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 18.99  
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 6.24 DEPTH\*VELOCITY(FT\*FT/SEC.) = 4.02

UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2436.00 DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2412.00  
STREET LENGTH(FEET) = 690.60 CURB HEIGHT(INCHES) = 6.0  
STREET HALFWIDTH(FEET) = 30.00

DISTANCE FROM CROWN TO CROSSFALL GRADEBREAK(FEET) = 12.00  
INSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.015  
OUTSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.050

SPECIFIED NUMBER OF HALFSTREETS CARRYING RUNOFF = 1  
STREET PARKWAY CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.020  
Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Streetflow Section(curbs-to-curbs) = 0.0150  
Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Back-of-Walk Flow Section = 0.0150

\*NOTE: INITIAL SUBAREA NOMOGRAPH WITH SUBAREA PARAMETERS,  
AND L = 327.7 FT WITH ELEVATION-DROP = 8.0 FT, IS 14.7 CFS,  
WHICH EXCEEDS THE TOP-OF-CURB STREET CAPACITY AT NODE 102.40  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 102.10 TO NODE 102.40 = 1782.60 FEET.

\*\*TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 10.23  
STREETFLOW MODEL RESULTS USING ESTIMATED FLOW:  
STREET FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.45  
HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 7.89  
AVERAGE FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 6.22  
PRODUCT OF DEPTH&VELOCITY(FT\*FT/SEC.) = 2.81  
STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 1.85 Tc(MIN.) = 12.68  
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.484  
SINGLE-FAMILY(1/4 ACRE LOT) RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .6982  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 102.40 TO NODE 102.50 IS CODE = 62  
-----

>>>>COMPUTE STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<  
>>>>(STREET TABLE SECTION # 1 USED)<<<<<  
-----

UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2404.00 DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2400.00  
STREET LENGTH(FEET) = 339.70 CURB HEIGHT(INCHES) = 6.0  
STREET HALFWIDTH(FEET) = 30.00

DISTANCE FROM CROWN TO CROSSFALL GRADEBREAK(FEET) = 12.00



```

2      103.60      18.94      2.929

COMPUTED CONFLUENCE ESTIMATES ARE AS FOLLOWS:
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 103.60 Tc(MIN.) = 18.94
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 52.9

*****
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 102.60 TO NODE 102.60 IS CODE = 13
-----
>>>>CLEAR THE MAIN-STREAM MEMORY<<<<<
=====

+-----+
| Split Flow #2: The street crown capacity is exceeded. |
| Flow is split to downstream node 101.06 (east) and all flow exceeding |
| crown flows out of the system, to exterior catchment area |
+-----+

*****
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 102.60 TO NODE 102.60 IS CODE = 7
-----
>>>>USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY INFORMATION AT NODE<<<<<
=====
USER-SPECIFIED VALUES ARE AS FOLLOWS:
TC(MIN) = 18.94 RAIN INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.93
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 52.90 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 21.00

*****
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 102.60 TO NODE 101.06 IS CODE = 62
-----
>>>>COMPUTE STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
>>>>(STREET TABLE SECTION # 1 USED)<<<<<
=====
UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2392.00 DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2360.00
STREET LENGTH(FEET) = 1108.80 CURB HEIGHT(INCHES) = 6.0
STREET HALFWIDTH(FEET) = 30.00

DISTANCE FROM CROWN TO CROSSFALL GRADEBREAK(FEET) = 12.00
INSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.015
OUTSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.050

SPECIFIED NUMBER OF HALFSTREETS CARRYING RUNOFF = 1
STREET PARKWAY CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.020
Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Streetflow Section(curbs-to-curbs) = 0.0150
Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Back-of-Walk Flow Section = 0.0150

**TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 21.01
STREETFLOW MODEL RESULTS USING ESTIMATED FLOW:
STREET FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.59
HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 15.38
AVERAGE FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 6.60
PRODUCT OF DEPTH&VELOCITY(FT*FT/SEC.) = 3.91
STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 2.80 Tc(MIN.) = 21.74
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.760
UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .4441
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 0.01 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 0.01
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 52.9 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 21.01

```

```

END OF SUBAREA STREET FLOW HYDRAULICS:
DEPTH(FEET) = 0.59 HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 15.38
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 6.60 DEPTH*VELOCITY(FT*FT/SEC.) = 3.91
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 102.10 TO NODE 101.06 = 3698.20 FEET.

*****
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 102.10 TO NODE 101.06 IS CODE = 11
-----
>>>>CONFLUENCE MEMORY BANK # 1 WITH THE MAIN-STREAM MEMORY<<<<<
=====

** MAIN STREAM CONFLUENCE DATA **
STREAM RUNOFF Tc INTENSITY AREA
NUMBER (CFS) (MIN.) (INCH/HOUR) (ACRE)
1 21.01 21.74 2.760 52.91
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 102.10 TO NODE 101.06 = 3698.20 FEET.

** MEMORY BANK # 1 CONFLUENCE DATA **
STREAM RUNOFF Tc INTENSITY AREA
NUMBER (CFS) (MIN.) (INCH/HOUR) (ACRE)
1 51.23 23.52 2.668 31.50
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 101.01 TO NODE 101.06 = 5121.00 FEET.

*****WARNING*****
IN THIS COMPUTER PROGRAM, THE CONFLUENCE VALUE USED IS BASED
ON THE RCFC&WCD FORMULA OF PLATE D-1 AS DEFAULT VALUE. THIS FORMULA
WILL NOT NECESSARILY RESULT IN THE MAXIMUM VALUE OF PEAK FLOW.
*****

** PEAK FLOW RATE TABLE **
STREAM RUNOFF Tc INTENSITY
NUMBER (CFS) (MIN.) (INCH/HOUR)
1 68.37 21.74 2.760
2 71.54 23.52 2.668

COMPUTED CONFLUENCE ESTIMATES ARE AS FOLLOWS:
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 71.54 Tc(MIN.) = 23.52
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 84.4

*****
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 101.06 TO NODE 101.07 IS CODE = 52
-----
>>>>COMPUTE NATURAL VALLEY CHANNEL FLOW<<<<<
>>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<
=====
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2360.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2290.00
CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 1696.70 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.0413
CHANNEL FLOW THRU SUBAREA(CFS) = 71.54
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC) = 8.73 (PER LACFCD/RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL)
TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 3.24 Tc(MIN.) = 26.76
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 101.01 TO NODE 101.07 = 6817.70 FEET.

*****
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 101.06 TO NODE 101.07 IS CODE = 81
-----
>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<
=====
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.523
UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .4239

```

SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 54.00 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 57.75  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 138.4 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 129.30  
 TC(MIN.) = 26.76

CONFLUENCE VALUES USED FOR INDEPENDENT STREAM 2 ARE:  
 TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) = 8.27  
 RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 4.19  
 TOTAL STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 1.00  
 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) AT CONFLUENCE = 3.97

\*\*\*\*\*  
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 101.07 TO NODE 101.07 IS CODE = 1  
 -----  
 >>>>DESIGNATE INDEPENDENT STREAM FOR CONFLUENCE<<<<<  
 -----  
 TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS = 2  
 CONFLUENCE VALUES USED FOR INDEPENDENT STREAM 1 ARE:  
 TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) = 26.76  
 RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 2.52  
 TOTAL STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 138.41  
 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) AT CONFLUENCE = 129.30

\*\* CONFLUENCE DATA \*\*

STREAM NUMBER	RUNOFF (CFS)	Tc (MIN.)	INTENSITY (INCH/HOUR)	AREA (ACRE)
1	129.30	26.76	2.523	138.41
2	3.97	8.27	4.189	1.00

\*\*\*\*\*WARNING\*\*\*\*\*  
 IN THIS COMPUTER PROGRAM, THE CONFLUENCE VALUE USED IS BASED ON THE RCFC&WCD FORMULA OF PLATE D-1 AS DEFAULT VALUE. THIS FORMULA WILL NOT NECESSARILY RESULT IN THE MAXIMUM VALUE OF PEAK FLOW.  
 \*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 103.10 TO NODE 103.20 IS CODE = 21  
 -----  
 >>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<  
 -----  
 ASSUMED INITIAL SUBAREA UNIFORM DEVELOPMENT IS COMMERCIAL  
 TC = K\*[(LENGTH\*\*3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]\*\*.2  
 INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 494.21  
 UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2336.00  
 DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2313.00  
 ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(FEET) = 23.00  
 TC = 0.303\*[( 494.21\*\*3)/( 23.00)]\*\*.2 = 6.692  
 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 4.591  
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8657  
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 3.97  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 1.00 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 3.97

RAINFALL INTENSITY AND TIME OF CONCENTRATION RATIO  
 CONFLUENCE FORMULA USED FOR 2 STREAMS.

\*\* PEAK FLOW RATE TABLE \*\*

STREAM NUMBER	RUNOFF (CFS)	Tc (MIN.)	INTENSITY (INCH/HOUR)
1	43.95	8.27	4.189
2	131.69	26.76	2.523

COMPUTED CONFLUENCE ESTIMATES ARE AS FOLLOWS:  
 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 131.69 Tc(MIN.) = 26.76  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 139.4  
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 101.01 TO NODE 101.07 = 6817.70 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 103.20 TO NODE 101.07 IS CODE = 31  
 -----  
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<  
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<  
 -----  
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2313.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2290.00  
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 767.50 MANNING'S N = 0.013  
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) INCREASED TO 18.000  
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 18.0 INCH PIPE IS 5.8 INCHES  
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 8.09  
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 18.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1  
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 3.97  
 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 1.58 Tc(MIN.) = 8.27  
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 103.10 TO NODE 101.07 = 1261.71 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 101.07 TO NODE 101.08 IS CODE = 31  
 -----  
 >>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<  
 >>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<  
 -----  
 ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2290.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2275.00  
 FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 364.80 MANNING'S N = 0.013  
 DEPTH OF FLOW IN 36.0 INCH PIPE IS 29.5 INCHES  
 PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 21.26  
 ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 36.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1  
 PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 131.69  
 PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.29 Tc(MIN.) = 27.05  
 LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 101.01 TO NODE 101.08 = 7182.50 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 103.10 TO NODE 101.07 IS CODE = 1  
 -----  
 >>>>DESIGNATE INDEPENDENT STREAM FOR CONFLUENCE<<<<<  
 >>>>AND COMPUTE VARIOUS CONFLUENCED STREAM VALUES<<<<<  
 -----  
 TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS = 2

\*\*\*\*\*  
 FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 101.07 TO NODE 101.08 IS CODE = 81  
 -----  
 >>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<  
 -----  
 100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.511  
 COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8523  
 SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
 SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 2.00 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 4.28  
 TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 141.4 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 135.97  
 TC(MIN.) = 27.05

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 101.08 TO NODE 101.09 IS CODE = 31  
-----

>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<  
>>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<  
=====

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2275.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2250.00  
FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 893.90 MANNING'S N = 0.013  
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 42.0 INCH PIPE IS 29.2 INCHES  
PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 19.06  
ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 42.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1  
PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 135.97  
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.78 Tc(MIN.) = 27.83  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 101.01 TO NODE 101.09 = 8076.40 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 101.08 TO NODE 101.09 IS CODE = 81  
-----

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<  
=====

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.481  
COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8520  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 1.60 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 3.38  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 143.0 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 139.35  
TC(MIN.) = 27.83

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 101.08 TO NODE 101.09 IS CODE = 81  
-----

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<  
=====

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.481  
UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .4201  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 27.60 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 28.76  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 170.6 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 168.12  
TC(MIN.) = 27.83

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 101.09 TO NODE 101.10 IS CODE = 31  
-----

>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<  
>>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<  
=====

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2250.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2240.60  
FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 269.10 MANNING'S N = 0.013  
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 42.0 INCH PIPE IS 31.7 INCHES  
PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 21.61  
ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 42.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1  
PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 168.12  
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.21 Tc(MIN.) = 28.04  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 101.01 TO NODE 101.10 = 8345.50 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 101.10 TO NODE 101.10 IS CODE = 1  
-----

>>>>DESIGNATE INDEPENDENT STREAM FOR CONFLUENCE<<<<<  
=====

TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS = 2  
CONFLUENCE VALUES USED FOR INDEPENDENT STREAM 1 ARE:  
TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) = 28.04  
RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 2.47  
TOTAL STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 170.61  
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) AT CONFLUENCE = 168.12

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 104.01 TO NODE 104.02 IS CODE = 21  
-----

>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<  
=====

ASSUMED INITIAL SUBAREA UNIFORM  
DEVELOPMENT IS COMMERCIAL  
TC = K\*[(LENGTH\*\*3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]\*\*.2  
INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 670.00  
UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2333.00  
DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2264.00  
ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(FEET) = 69.00  
TC = 0.303\*[( 670.00\*\*3)/( 69.00)]\*\*.2 = 6.449  
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 4.666  
COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8660  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 23.43  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 5.80 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 23.43

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 104.02 TO NODE 104.03 IS CODE = 31  
-----

>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<  
>>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<  
=====

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2264.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2262.60  
FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 345.00 MANNING'S N = 0.013  
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 30.0 INCH PIPE IS 22.7 INCHES  
PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 5.89  
ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 30.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1  
PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 23.43  
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.98 Tc(MIN.) = 7.43  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 104.01 TO NODE 104.03 = 1015.00 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 104.02 TO NODE 104.03 IS CODE = 81  
-----

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<  
=====

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 4.390  
COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8647  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 7.00 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 26.57  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 12.8 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 50.00  
TC(MIN.) = 7.43

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 104.03 TO NODE 104.04 IS CODE = 31  
-----

>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<  
>>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<  
=====

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2262.60 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2258.90  
FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 938.00 MANNING'S N = 0.013  
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 39.0 INCH PIPE IS 31.6 INCHES  
PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 6.95  
ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 39.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1  
PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 50.00  
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 2.25 Tc(MIN.) = 9.68  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 104.01 TO NODE 104.04 = 1953.00 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 104.03 TO NODE 104.04 IS CODE = 81  
-----

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<  
-----

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.915  
COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8622  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 10.70 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 36.12  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 23.5 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 86.13  
Tc(MIN.) = 9.68

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 104.04 TO NODE 104.05 IS CODE = 31  
-----

>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<  
>>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<  
-----

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2258.90 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2254.00  
FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 289.00 MANNING'S N = 0.013  
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 39.0 INCH PIPE IS 26.9 INCHES  
PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 14.10  
ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 39.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1  
PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 86.13  
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.34 Tc(MIN.) = 10.02  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 104.01 TO NODE 104.05 = 2242.00 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 104.04 TO NODE 104.05 IS CODE = 81  
-----

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<  
-----

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.857  
COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8619  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 9.80 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 32.58  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 33.3 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 118.70  
Tc(MIN.) = 10.02

peak run off at chambers

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 104.05 TO NODE 101.10 IS CODE = 31  
-----

>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<  
>>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<  
-----

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2254.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2240.60  
FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 518.00 MANNING'S N = 0.013  
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 39.0 INCH PIPE IS 29.4 INCHES  
PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 17.70  
ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 39.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1

PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 118.70  
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.49 Tc(MIN.) = 10.51  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 104.01 TO NODE 101.10 = 2760.00 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 104.01 TO NODE 101.10 IS CODE = 1  
-----

>>>>DESIGNATE INDEPENDENT STREAM FOR CONFLUENCE<<<<<  
>>>>AND COMPUTE VARIOUS CONFLUENCED STREAM VALUES<<<<<  
-----

TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS = 2  
CONFLUENCE VALUES USED FOR INDEPENDENT STREAM 2 ARE:  
TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) = 10.51  
RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 3.78  
TOTAL STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 33.30  
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) AT CONFLUENCE = 118.70

\*\* CONFLUENCE DATA \*\*

STREAM NUMBER	RUNOFF (CFS)	Tc (MIN.)	INTENSITY (INCH/HOUR)	AREA (ACRE)
1	168.12	28.04	2.473	170.61
2	118.70	10.51	3.779	33.30

\*\*\*\*\*WARNING\*\*\*\*\*  
IN THIS COMPUTER PROGRAM, THE CONFLUENCE VALUE USED IS BASED ON THE RCF&WCD FORMULA OF PLATE D-1 AS DEFAULT VALUE. THIS FORMULA WILL NOT NECESSARILY RESULT IN THE MAXIMUM VALUE OF PEAK FLOW.  
\*\*\*\*\*

RAINFALL INTENSITY AND TIME OF CONCENTRATION RATIO  
CONFLUENCE FORMULA USED FOR 2 STREAMS.

\*\* PEAK FLOW RATE TABLE \*\*

STREAM NUMBER	RUNOFF (CFS)	Tc (MIN.)	INTENSITY (INCH/HOUR)
1	181.70	10.51	3.779
2	245.79	28.04	2.473

COMPUTED CONFLUENCE ESTIMATES ARE AS FOLLOWS:  
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 245.79 Tc(MIN.) = 28.04  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 203.9  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 101.01 TO NODE 101.10 = 8345.50 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 101.10 TO NODE 101.11 IS CODE = 31  
-----

>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<  
>>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<  
-----

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2240.60 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2238.00  
FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 280.10 MANNING'S N = 0.013  
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 63.0 INCH PIPE IS 46.0 INCHES  
PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 14.52  
ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 63.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1  
PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 245.79  
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.32 Tc(MIN.) = 28.36  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 101.01 TO NODE 101.11 = 8625.60 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 101.10 TO NODE 101.11 IS CODE = 81

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<

=====

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) =	2.461
UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT =	.4183
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS	"A"
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =	0.70
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =	204.6
TC(MIN.) =	28.36
SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =	0.72
TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =	246.52

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 101.10 TO NODE 101.11 IS CODE = 81

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<

=====

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) =	2.461
COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT =	.8518
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS	"A"
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =	0.70
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =	205.3
TC(MIN.) =	28.36
SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =	1.47
TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =	247.98

=====

END OF STUDY SUMMARY:

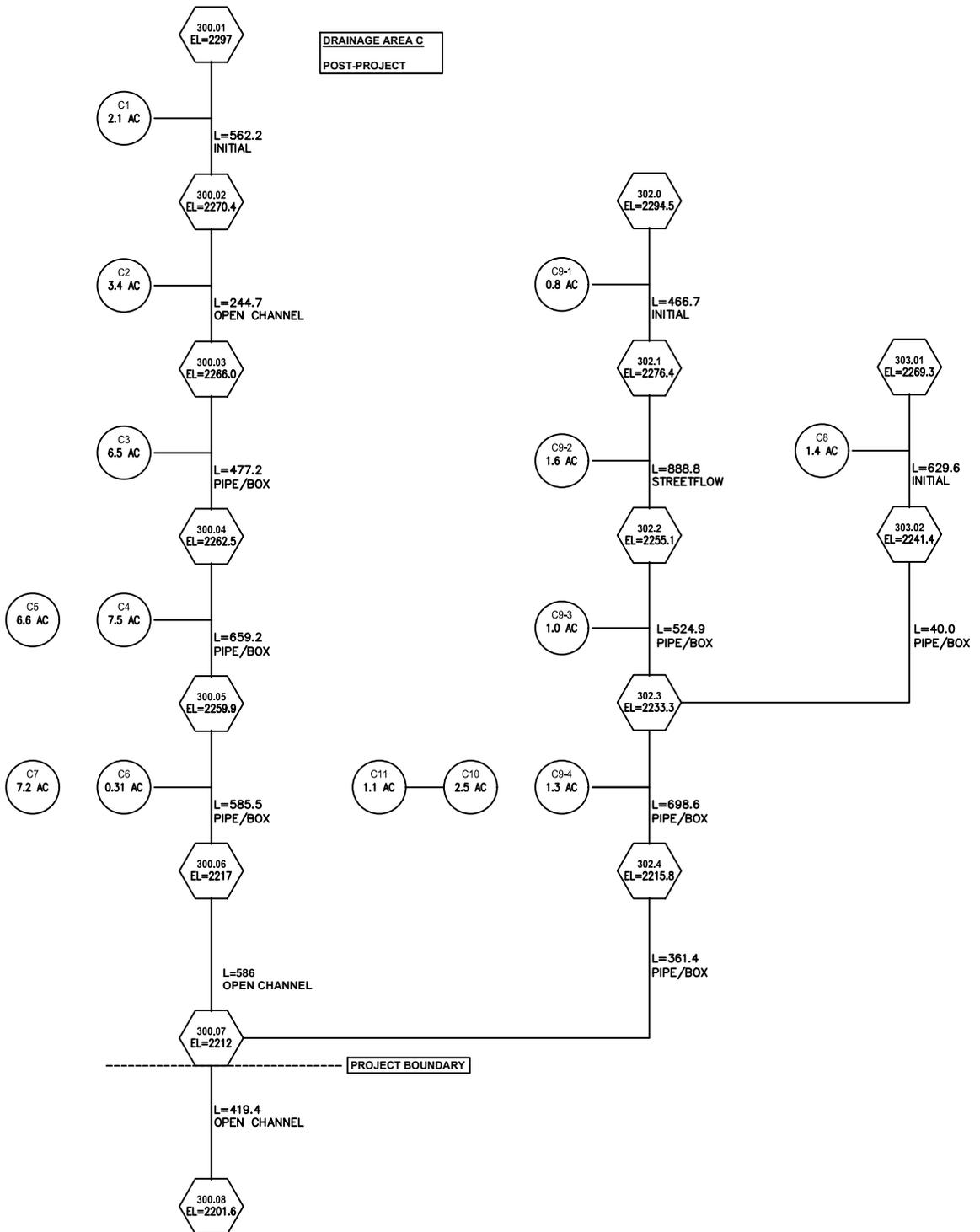
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =	205.3	TC(MIN.) =	28.36
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) =	247.98		

=====

END OF RATIONAL METHOD ANALYSIS

↑

**DRAINAGE AREA C**  
POST-PROJECT



TOTAL AREA=47.0

\*\*\*\*\*  
RATIONAL METHOD HYDROLOGY COMPUTER PROGRAM BASED ON  
RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL & WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT  
(RCFC&WCD) 1978 HYDROLOGY MANUAL  
(c) Copyright 1982-2016 Advanced Engineering Software (aes)  
(Rational Tabling Version 23.0)  
Release Date: 07/01/2016 License ID 1535

Analysis prepared by:

Stantec

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*  
\* First Industrial - Banning, CA \*  
\* Post Project Area C 100YR \*  
\* 2042611700 NEF 09-28-2022 \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

FILE NAME: PAC100YR.DAT  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 15:51 09/28/2022

-----  
USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY AND HYDRAULIC MODEL INFORMATION:  
-----

USER SPECIFIED STORM EVENT(YEAR) = 100.00  
SPECIFIED MINIMUM PIPE SIZE(INCH) = 18.00  
SPECIFIED PERCENT OF GRADIENTS(DECIMAL) TO USE FOR FRICTION SLOPE = 0.95  
10-YEAR STORM 10-MINUTE INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.130  
10-YEAR STORM 60-MINUTE INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 0.978  
100-YEAR STORM 10-MINUTE INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.860  
100-YEAR STORM 60-MINUTE INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 1.780  
SLOPE OF 10-YEAR INTENSITY-DURATION CURVE = 0.4344152  
SLOPE OF 100-YEAR INTENSITY-DURATION CURVE = 0.4320075  
COMPUTED RAINFALL INTENSITY DATA:  
STORM EVENT = 100.00 1-HOUR INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 1.780  
SLOPE OF INTENSITY DURATION CURVE = 0.4320  
RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL "C"-VALUES USED FOR RATIONAL METHOD  
NOTE: COMPUTE CONFLUENCE VALUES ACCORDING TO RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL  
AND IGNORE OTHER CONFLUENCE COMBINATIONS FOR DOWNSTREAM ANALYSES  
\*USER-DEFINED STREET-SECTIONS FOR COUPLED PIPEFLOW AND STREETFLOW MODEL\*  
HALF- CROWN TO STREET-CROSSFALL: CURB GUTTER-GEOMETRIES: MANNING  
WIDTH CROSSFALL IN- / OUT-/PARK- HEIGHT WIDTH LIP HIKE FACTOR  
NO. (FT) (FT) SIDE / SIDE/ WAY (FT) (FT) (FT) (n)  
=== =====  
1 30.0 12.0 0.015/0.050/0.020 0.50 2.00 0.0313 0.125 0.0150

GLOBAL STREET FLOW-DEPTH CONSTRAINTS:

1. Relative Flow-Depth = 0.50 FEET  
as (Maximum Allowable Street Flow Depth) - (Top-of-Curb)
  2. (Depth)\*(Velocity) Constraint = 8.0 (FT\*FT/S)
- \*SIZE PIPE WITH A FLOW CAPACITY GREATER THAN

OR EQUAL TO THE UPSTREAM TRIBUTARY PIPE.\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 300.01 TO NODE 300.02 IS CODE = 21  
-----  
>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<  
-----

ASSUMED INITIAL SUBAREA UNIFORM  
DEVELOPMENT IS COMMERCIAL  
TC = K\*[(LENGTH\*\*3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]\*\*.2  
INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 562.20  
UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2297.00  
DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2270.40  
ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(FEET) = 26.60  
TC = 0.303\*[( 562.20\*\*3)/( 26.60)]\*\*.2 = 7.023  
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 4.497  
COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8652  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 8.17  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 2.10 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 8.17

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 300.02 TO NODE 300.03 IS CODE = 52  
-----

>>>>COMPUTE NATURAL VALLEY CHANNEL FLOW<<<<<  
>>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<  
-----

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2270.40 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2266.00  
CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 244.70 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.0180  
CHANNEL FLOW THRU SUBAREA(CFS) = 8.17  
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC) = 3.19 (PER LACFCD/RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL)  
TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 1.28 Tc(MIN.) = 8.30  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 300.01 TO NODE 300.03 = 806.90 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 300.02 TO NODE 300.03 IS CODE = 81  
-----

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<  
-----

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 4.183  
COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8637  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 3.40 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 12.28  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 5.5 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 20.45  
TC(MIN.) = 8.30

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 300.03 TO NODE 300.04 IS CODE = 31  
-----

>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<  
>>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<  
-----

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2266.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2262.50  
FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 477.20 MANNING'S N = 0.013

DEPTH OF FLOW IN 27.0 INCH PIPE IS 18.1 INCHES  
PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 7.21  
ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 27.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1  
PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 20.45  
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 1.10 Tc(MIN.) = 9.41  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 300.01 TO NODE 300.04 = 1284.10 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 300.03 TO NODE 300.04 IS CODE = 81  
-----

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<  
=====

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.963  
COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8625  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 6.50 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 22.22  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 12.0 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 42.67  
TC(MIN.) = 9.41

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 300.04 TO NODE 300.05 IS CODE = 31  
-----

>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<  
>>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<  
=====

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2262.50 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2259.90  
FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 659.20 MANNING'S N = 0.013  
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 39.0 INCH PIPE IS 27.5 INCHES  
PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 6.83  
ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 39.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1  
PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 42.67  
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 1.61 Tc(MIN.) = 11.01  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 300.01 TO NODE 300.05 = 1943.30 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 300.04 TO NODE 300.05 IS CODE = 81  
-----

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<  
=====

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.702  
COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8610  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 7.50 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 23.91  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 19.5 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 66.58  
TC(MIN.) = 11.01

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 300.04 TO NODE 300.05 IS CODE = 81  
-----

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<  
=====

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.702  
COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8610  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"

SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 6.60 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 21.04  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 26.1 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 87.61  
TC(MIN.) = 11.01

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 300.05 TO NODE 300.06 IS CODE = 31  
-----

>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<  
>>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<  
=====

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2259.90 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2217.00  
FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 585.50 MANNING'S N = 0.013  
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 30.0 INCH PIPE IS 20.5 INCHES  
PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 24.55  
ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 30.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1  
PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 87.61  
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.40 Tc(MIN.) = 11.41  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 300.01 TO NODE 300.06 = 2528.80 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 300.05 TO NODE 300.06 IS CODE = 81  
-----

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<  
=====

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.646  
COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8606  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 0.31 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 0.97  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 26.4 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 88.59  
TC(MIN.) = 11.41

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 300.05 TO NODE 300.06 IS CODE = 81  
-----

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<  
=====

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.646  
MOBILE HOME PARK DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8016  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 7.20 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 21.04  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 33.6 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 109.63  
TC(MIN.) = 11.41

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 300.06 TO NODE 300.07 IS CODE = 52  
-----

>>>>COMPUTE NATURAL VALLEY CHANNEL FLOW<<<<  
>>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<  
=====

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2217.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2212.00  
CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 586.00 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.0085  
CHANNEL FLOW THRU SUBAREA(CFS) = 109.63  
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC) = 4.51 (PER LACFCD/RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL)  
TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 2.17 Tc(MIN.) = 13.58

LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 300.01 TO NODE 300.07 = 3114.80 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 300.07 TO NODE 300.07 IS CODE = 10

>>>>MAIN-STREAM MEMORY COPIED ONTO MEMORY BANK # 1 <<<<<

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 302.00 TO NODE 302.10 IS CODE = 21

>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<

ASSUMED INITIAL SUBAREA UNIFORM  
DEVELOPMENT IS COMMERCIAL

TC = K\*[(LENGTH\*\*3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]\*\*.2  
INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 466.70  
UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2294.50  
DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2276.40  
ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(FEET) = 18.10  
TC = 0.303\*[( 466.70\*\*3)/( 18.10)]\*\*.2 = 6.784  
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 4.564  
COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8655  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 3.16  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 0.80 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 3.16

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 302.10 TO NODE 302.20 IS CODE = 62

>>>>COMPUTE STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<  
>>>>(STREET TABLE SECTION # 1 USED)<<<<<

UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2276.40 DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2255.10  
STREET LENGTH(FEET) = 888.80 CURB HEIGHT(INCHES) = 6.0  
STREET HALFWIDTH(FEET) = 30.00

DISTANCE FROM CROWN TO CROSSFALL GRADEBREAK(FEET) = 12.00  
INSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.015  
OUTSIDE STREET CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.050

SPECIFIED NUMBER OF HALFSTREETS CARRYING RUNOFF = 2  
STREET PARKWAY CROSSFALL(DECIMAL) = 0.020  
Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Streetflow Section(curbs-to-curbs) = 0.0150  
Manning's FRICTION FACTOR for Back-of-Walk Flow Section = 0.0150

\*\*TRAVEL TIME COMPUTED USING ESTIMATED FLOW(CFS) = 5.78  
STREETFLOW MODEL RESULTS USING ESTIMATED FLOW:  
STREET FLOW DEPTH(FEET) = 0.31  
HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 5.02  
AVERAGE FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 4.03  
PRODUCT OF DEPTH&VELOCITY(FT\*FT/SEC.) = 1.24  
STREET FLOW TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 3.67 Tc(MIN.) = 10.46  
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.786

COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8615  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 1.60 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 5.22  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 2.4 PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 8.38

END OF SUBAREA STREET FLOW HYDRAULICS:  
DEPTH(FEET) = 0.35 HALFSTREET FLOOD WIDTH(FEET) = 5.89  
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 4.39 DEPTH\*VELOCITY(FT\*FT/SEC.) = 1.54  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 302.00 TO NODE 302.20 = 1355.50 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 302.20 TO NODE 302.30 IS CODE = 31

>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<  
>>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2255.10 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2233.30  
FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 524.90 MANNING'S N = 0.013  
ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) INCREASED TO 18.000  
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 18.0 INCH PIPE IS 7.9 INCHES  
PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 11.16  
ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 18.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1  
PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 8.38  
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.78 Tc(MIN.) = 11.24  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 302.00 TO NODE 302.30 = 1880.40 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 302.20 TO NODE 302.30 IS CODE = 81

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.670  
COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8608  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 1.00 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 3.16  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 3.4 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 11.54  
TC(MIN.) = 11.24

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 302.30 TO NODE 302.30 IS CODE = 1

>>>>DESIGNATE INDEPENDENT STREAM FOR CONFLUENCE<<<<<

TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS = 2  
CONFLUENCE VALUES USED FOR INDEPENDENT STREAM 1 ARE:  
TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) = 11.24  
RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 3.67  
TOTAL STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 3.40  
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) AT CONFLUENCE = 11.54

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 303.01 TO NODE 303.02 IS CODE = 21

>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<

```

=====
      ASSUMED INITIAL SUBAREA UNIFORM
      DEVELOPMENT IS COMMERCIAL
TC = K*[(LENGTH**3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]**.2
INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 629.60
UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2269.30
DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2241.40
ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(FEET) = 27.90
TC = 0.303*[(629.60**3)/(27.90)]**.2 = 7.446
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 4.385
COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8647
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"
SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 5.31
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 1.40 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 5.31

```

```

*****
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 303.02 TO NODE 302.30 IS CODE = 31

```

```

-----
>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<
>>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<

```

```

=====
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2235.40 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2233.30
FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 40.00 MANNING'S N = 0.013
ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) INCREASED TO 18.000
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 18.0 INCH PIPE IS 5.8 INCHES
PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 10.74
ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 18.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 5.31
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.06 Tc(MIN.) = 7.51
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 303.01 TO NODE 302.30 = 669.60 FEET.

```

```

*****
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 303.02 TO NODE 302.30 IS CODE = 1

```

```

-----
>>>>DESIGNATE INDEPENDENT STREAM FOR CONFLUENCE<<<<
>>>>AND COMPUTE VARIOUS CONFLUENCED STREAM VALUES<<<<

```

```

=====
TOTAL NUMBER OF STREAMS = 2
CONFLUENCE VALUES USED FOR INDEPENDENT STREAM 2 ARE:
TIME OF CONCENTRATION(MIN.) = 7.51
RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HR) = 4.37
TOTAL STREAM AREA(ACRES) = 1.40
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) AT CONFLUENCE = 5.31

```

```

** CONFLUENCE DATA **
STREAM  RUNOFF    Tc    INTENSITY    AREA
NUMBER  (CFS)      (MIN.) (INCH/HOUR) (ACRE)
  1      11.54    11.24    3.670      3.40
  2       5.31     7.51    4.369      1.40

```

```

*****WARNING*****
IN THIS COMPUTER PROGRAM, THE CONFLUENCE VALUE USED IS BASED
ON THE RCF&WCD FORMULA OF PLATE D-1 AS DEFAULT VALUE. THIS FORMULA
WILL NOT NECESSARILY RESULT IN THE MAXIMUM VALUE OF PEAK FLOW.

```

```

*****
RAINFALL INTENSITY AND TIME OF CONCENTRATION RATIO
CONFLUENCE FORMULA USED FOR 2 STREAMS.

```

```

** PEAK FLOW RATE TABLE **
STREAM  RUNOFF    Tc    INTENSITY
NUMBER  (CFS)      (MIN.) (INCH/HOUR)
  1      13.01    7.51    4.369
  2      16.00   11.24    3.670

COMPUTED CONFLUENCE ESTIMATES ARE AS FOLLOWS:
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 16.00 Tc(MIN.) = 11.24
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 4.8
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 302.00 TO NODE 302.30 = 1880.40 FEET.

```

```

*****
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 302.30 TO NODE 302.40 IS CODE = 31

```

```

-----
>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<
>>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<

```

```

=====
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2233.30 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2215.80
FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 698.60 MANNING'S N = 0.013
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 18.0 INCH PIPE IS 14.6 INCHES
PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 10.45
ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 18.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 16.00
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 1.11 Tc(MIN.) = 12.36
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 302.00 TO NODE 302.40 = 2579.00 FEET.

```

```

*****
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 302.30 TO NODE 302.40 IS CODE = 81

```

```

-----
>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<

```

```

=====
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.523
COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8599
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 1.30 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 3.94
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 6.1 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 19.93
TC(MIN.) = 12.36

```

```

*****
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 302.40 TO NODE 302.40 IS CODE = 81

```

```

-----
>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<

```

```

=====
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.523
SINGLE-FAMILY(1-ACRE LOT) RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .5790
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 2.50 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 5.10
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 8.6 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 25.03
TC(MIN.) = 12.36

```

**Project boundary**

```
*****
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 302.40 TO NODE 302.40 IS CODE = 81
-----
>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<
=====
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.523
COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8599
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 1.10 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 3.33
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 9.7 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 28.37
TC(MIN.) = 12.36
*****
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 302.40 TO NODE 300.07 IS CODE = 31
-----
>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<
>>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<
=====
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2215.80 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2212.00
FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 361.40 MANNING'S N = 0.013
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 27.0 INCH PIPE IS 20.3 INCHES
PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 8.83
ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 27.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1
PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 28.37
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.68 Tc(MIN.) = 13.04
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 302.00 TO NODE 300.07 = 2940.40 FEET.
*****
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 302.00 TO NODE 300.07 IS CODE = 11
-----
>>>>CONFLUENCE MEMORY BANK # 1 WITH THE MAIN-STREAM MEMORY<<<<
=====
** MAIN STREAM CONFLUENCE DATA **
STREAM RUNOFF Tc INTENSITY AREA
NUMBER (CFS) (MIN.) (INCH/HOUR) (ACRE)
1 28.37 13.04 3.442 9.70
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 302.00 TO NODE 300.07 = 2940.40 FEET.

** MEMORY BANK # 1 CONFLUENCE DATA **
STREAM RUNOFF Tc INTENSITY AREA
NUMBER (CFS) (MIN.) (INCH/HOUR) (ACRE)
1 109.63 13.58 3.382 33.61
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 300.01 TO NODE 300.07 = 3114.80 FEET.

*****WARNING*****
IN THIS COMPUTER PROGRAM, THE CONFLUENCE VALUE USED IS BASED
ON THE RCFC&WCD FORMULA OF PLATE D-1 AS DEFAULT VALUE. THIS FORMULA
WILL NOT NECESSARILY RESULT IN THE MAXIMUM VALUE OF PEAK FLOW.
*****

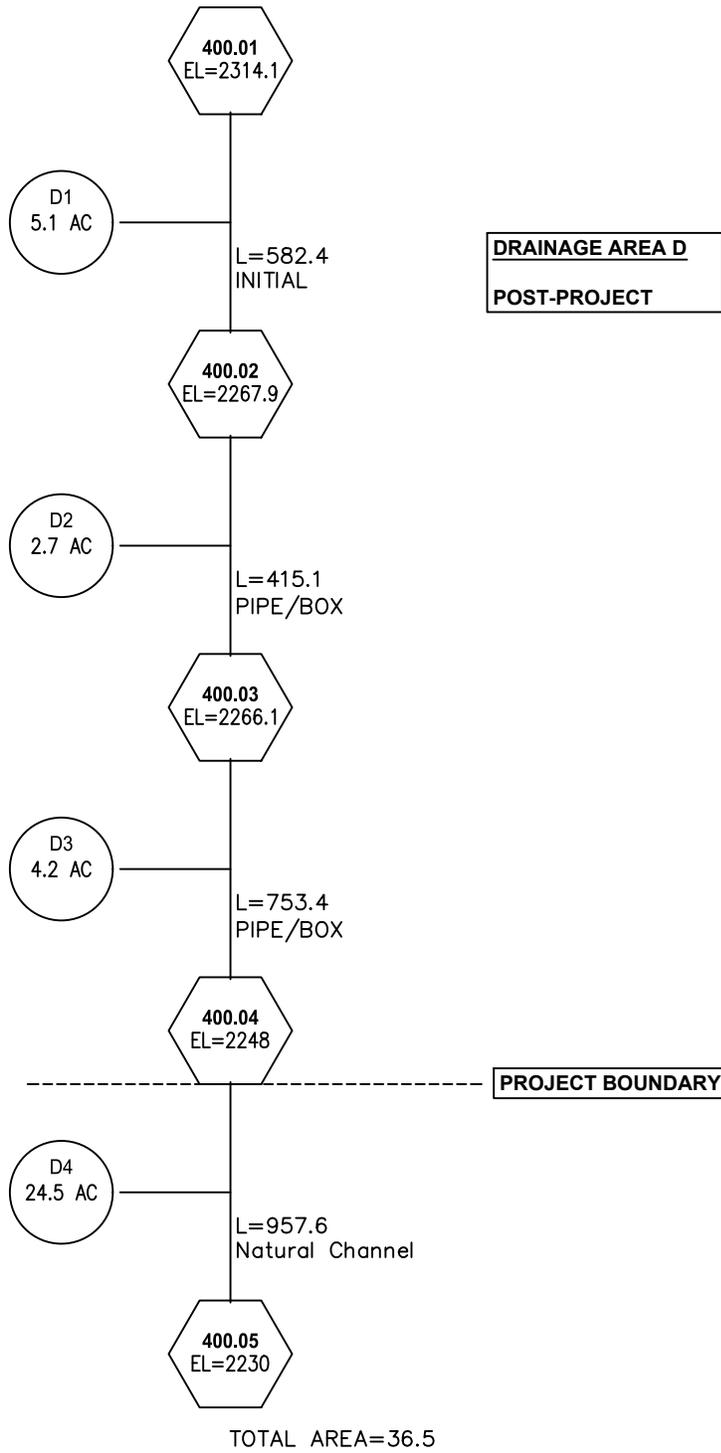
** PEAK FLOW RATE TABLE **
STREAM RUNOFF Tc INTENSITY
```

NUMBER	(CFS)	(MIN.)	(INCH/HOUR)
1	133.63	13.04	3.442
2	137.50	13.58	3.382

```
COMPUTED CONFLUENCE ESTIMATES ARE AS FOLLOWS:
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 137.50 Tc(MIN.) = 13.58
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 43.3
```

```
*****
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 300.07 TO NODE 300.08 IS CODE = 52
-----
>>>>COMPUTE NATURAL VALLEY CHANNEL FLOW<<<<
>>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<
=====
ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2212.00 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2201.60
CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) = 419.40 CHANNEL SLOPE = 0.0248
CHANNEL FLOW THRU SUBAREA(CFS) = 137.50
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC) = 8.23 (PER LACFCD/RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL)
TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 0.85 Tc(MIN.) = 14.43
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 300.01 TO NODE 300.08 = 3534.20 FEET.
*****
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 300.07 TO NODE 300.08 IS CODE = 81
-----
>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<
=====
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.295
UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .4839
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 3.70 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 5.90
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 47.0 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 143.40
TC(MIN.) = 14.43
=====
END OF STUDY SUMMARY:
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 47.0 TC(MIN.) = 14.43
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) = 143.40
=====
END OF RATIONAL METHOD ANALYSIS
```





\*\*\*\*\*  
RATIONAL METHOD HYDROLOGY COMPUTER PROGRAM BASED ON  
RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL & WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT  
(RCFC&WCD) 1978 HYDROLOGY MANUAL  
(c) Copyright 1982-2016 Advanced Engineering Software (aes)  
(Rational Tabling Version 23.0)  
Release Date: 07/01/2016 License ID 1535

Analysis prepared by:

Stantec

\*\*\*\*\* DESCRIPTION OF STUDY \*\*\*\*\*  
\* First Industrial - Banning CA \*  
\* POST PROJECT AREA D 100 Year \*  
\* 2042611700 NEF 09-28-2022 \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

FILE NAME: PAD100YR.DAT  
TIME/DATE OF STUDY: 14:11 09/28/2022

-----  
USER SPECIFIED HYDROLOGY AND HYDRAULIC MODEL INFORMATION:  
-----

USER SPECIFIED STORM EVENT(YEAR) = 100.00  
SPECIFIED MINIMUM PIPE SIZE(INCH) = 18.00  
SPECIFIED PERCENT OF GRADIENTS(DECIMAL) TO USE FOR FRICTION SLOPE = 0.95  
10-YEAR STORM 10-MINUTE INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 2.130  
10-YEAR STORM 60-MINUTE INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 0.978  
100-YEAR STORM 10-MINUTE INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 3.860  
100-YEAR STORM 60-MINUTE INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 1.780  
SLOPE OF 10-YEAR INTENSITY-DURATION CURVE = 0.4344152  
SLOPE OF 100-YEAR INTENSITY-DURATION CURVE = 0.4320075  
COMPUTED RAINFALL INTENSITY DATA:  
STORM EVENT = 100.00 1-HOUR INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 1.780  
SLOPE OF INTENSITY DURATION CURVE = 0.4320  
RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL "C"-VALUES USED FOR RATIONAL METHOD  
NOTE: COMPUTE CONFLUENCE VALUES ACCORDING TO RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL  
AND IGNORE OTHER CONFLUENCE COMBINATIONS FOR DOWNSTREAM ANALYSES

\*USER-DEFINED STREET-SECTIONS FOR COUPLED PIPEFLOW AND STREETFLOW MODEL\*

NO.	HALF- WIDTH (FT)	CROWN TO CROSSFALL (FT)	STREET-CROSSFALL IN- / OUT-/ SIDE/ WAY	CURB HEIGHT (FT)	GUTTER-GEOMETRIES WIDTH (FT)	LIP HIKE (FT)	MANNING FACTOR (n)
1	30.0	12.0	0.015/0.050/0.020	0.50	2.00	0.0313	0.125 0.0150

GLOBAL STREET FLOW-DEPTH CONSTRAINTS:  
1. Relative Flow-Depth = 0.50 FEET  
as (Maximum Allowable Street Flow Depth) - (Top-of-Curb)  
2. (Depth)\*(Velocity) Constraint = 8.0 (FT\*FT/S)  
\*SIZE PIPE WITH A FLOW CAPACITY GREATER THAN  
OR EQUAL TO THE UPSTREAM TRIBUTARY PIPE.\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 400.01 TO NODE 400.02 IS CODE = 21  
-----

>>>>RATIONAL METHOD INITIAL SUBAREA ANALYSIS<<<<<

=====

ASSUMED INITIAL SUBAREA UNIFORM  
DEVELOPMENT IS COMMERCIAL  
TC = K\*[(LENGTH\*\*3)/(ELEVATION CHANGE)]\*\*.2  
INITIAL SUBAREA FLOW-LENGTH(FEET) = 582.40  
UPSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2314.10  
DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION(FEET) = 2267.90  
ELEVATION DIFFERENCE(FEET) = 46.20  
TC = 0.303\*[( 582.40\*\*3)/( 46.20)]\*\*.2 = 6.424  
100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 4.673  
COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8660  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 20.64  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 5.10 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 20.64

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 400.02 TO NODE 400.03 IS CODE = 31  
-----

>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<  
>>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<

=====

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2267.90 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2266.10  
FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 415.10 MANNING'S N = 0.013  
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 30.0 INCH PIPE IS 20.0 INCHES  
PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 5.94  
ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 30.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1  
PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 20.64  
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 1.17 Tc(MIN.) = 7.59  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 400.01 TO NODE 400.03 = 997.50 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 400.02 TO NODE 400.03 IS CODE = 81  
-----

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<

=====

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) = 4.348  
COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT = .8645  
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"  
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) = 2.70 SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) = 10.15  
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) = 7.8 TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) = 30.79  
TC(MIN.) = 7.59

\*\*\*\*\*  
FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 400.03 TO NODE 400.04 IS CODE = 31  
-----

>>>>COMPUTE PIPE-FLOW TRAVEL TIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<  
>>>>USING COMPUTER-ESTIMATED PIPESIZE (NON-PRESSURE FLOW)<<<<<

=====

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) = 2266.10 DOWNSTREAM(FEET) = 2248.00  
FLOW LENGTH(FEET) = 753.40 MANNING'S N = 0.013  
DEPTH OF FLOW IN 24.0 INCH PIPE IS 17.8 INCHES  
PIPE-FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC.) = 12.31  
ESTIMATED PIPE DIAMETER(INCH) = 24.00 NUMBER OF PIPES = 1  
PIPE-FLOW(CFS) = 30.79  
PIPE TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) = 1.02 Tc(MIN.) = 8.61  
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 400.01 TO NODE 400.04 = 1750.90 FEET.

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 400.03 TO NODE 400.04 IS CODE = 81

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<

=====

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) =	4.118
COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF COEFFICIENT =	.8633
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"	
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =	4.20
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =	12.0
TC(MIN.) =	8.61
SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =	14.93
TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =	45.72

**Project boundary**

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 400.04 TO NODE 400.05 IS CODE = 52

>>>>COMPUTE NATURAL VALLEY CHANNEL FLOW<<<<<

>>>>TRAVELTIME THRU SUBAREA<<<<<

=====

ELEVATION DATA: UPSTREAM(FEET) =	2248.00	DOWNSTREAM(FEET) =	2230.00
CHANNEL LENGTH THRU SUBAREA(FEET) =	957.60	CHANNEL SLOPE =	0.0188
CHANNEL FLOW THRU SUBAREA(CFS) =	45.72		
FLOW VELOCITY(FEET/SEC) =	5.17	(PER LACFCD/RCFC&WCD HYDROLOGY MANUAL)	
TRAVEL TIME(MIN.) =	3.09	Tc(MIN.) =	11.70
LONGEST FLOWPATH FROM NODE 400.01 TO NODE 400.05 =	2708.50	FEET.	

\*\*\*\*\*

FLOW PROCESS FROM NODE 400.04 TO NODE 400.05 IS CODE = 81

>>>>ADDITION OF SUBAREA TO MAINLINE PEAK FLOW<<<<<

=====

100 YEAR RAINFALL INTENSITY(INCH/HOUR) =	3.607
UNDEVELOPED WATERSHED RUNOFF COEFFICIENT =	.5041
SOIL CLASSIFICATION IS "A"	
SUBAREA AREA(ACRES) =	24.50
TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =	36.5
TC(MIN.) =	11.70
SUBAREA RUNOFF(CFS) =	44.55
TOTAL RUNOFF(CFS) =	90.28

=====

END OF STUDY SUMMARY:

TOTAL AREA(ACRES) =	36.5	TC(MIN.) =	11.70
PEAK FLOW RATE(CFS) =	90.28		

=====

END OF RATIONAL METHOD ANALYSIS



## Hydrographs

RCFC & WCD		SYNTHETIC UNIT HYDROGRAPH METHOD					Project:	Date: 06.05.2023	Sheet		
		Unit Hydrograph and Effective Rain					First Hathaway		1 of		
		Calculation Form					Banning, CA		1		
[1] Concentration Point						104.05	[2] Area Designation		Post Project A		
[3] Drainage Area Sq Miles (THIS WORKSHEET in ACRES)						33.3	[4] Ultimate Discharge-CFS-HRS/IN (645*[3])				n/a
[5] Unit Time Minutes (SAMPLE 100% -200% of LAG)						10	[6] LAG Time Minutes (0.8*Tc)				8
[7] Unit Time-Percent of Lag (100*[5]/[6])						n/a	[8] S-Curve				n/a
[9] Storm Frequency & Duration (SAMPLE 100 year 3 Hour)						100yr-3hr	[10] Total Adjusted Storm Rain- INCHES				2.72
[11] Variable Loss Rate(AVG) - INCHES/HOUR						n/a	[12] Minimum Loss Rate (for VAR. LOSS) - IN/HR				n/a
[13] Constant Loss Rate - INCHES/HOUR (see note 1)						0.14	[14] Low Loss Rate- PERCENT				18
	[15]	[16]	[17]	[18]	[19]	[20]	[21]	[22]		[23]	[24]
	Unit time period	Time percent of LAG	Cumulative average percent of ultimate discharge	Distrib Graph percent	Unit Hydrograph CFS-HRS/IN	Pattern Percent	Storm Rain IN/HR	LOSS RATE IN/HR		Effective Rain IN/HR	FLOW CFS
		[7] * [15]	(S-Graph)	[17]m-[17]m-1	(((4)*[18])/100	(PL E-5.9)	60*[10]*[20]/100*[5]	Max	Low	[21]-[22]	[3]*[23]
							0.1632*[20]		[21]- (((21)*([14]/100))		[3]*[23]
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2.6	0.424	0.14		0.28	9.5
2						2.6	0.424	0.14		0.28	9.5
3						3.3	0.539	0.14		0.40	13.3
4						3.3	0.539	0.14		0.40	13.3
5						3.3	0.539	0.14		0.40	13.3
6						3.4	0.555	0.14		0.41	13.8
7						4.4	0.718	0.14		0.58	19.3
8		<b>SHORTCUT METHOD</b>				4.2	0.685	0.14		0.55	18.2
9						5.3	0.865	0.14		0.72	24.1
10						5.1	0.832	0.14		0.69	23.1
11						6.4	1.044	0.14		0.90	30.1
12						5.9	0.963	0.14		0.82	27.4
13						7.3	1.191	0.14		1.05	35.0
14						8.5	1.387	0.14		1.25	41.5
15						14.1	2.301	0.14		2.16	72.0
16						14.1	2.301	0.14		2.16	72.0
17						3.8	0.620	0.14		0.48	16.0
18						2.4	0.392	0.14		0.25	8.4
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
						100			SUM	13.78	
Notes:											
1. Fp obtained from Plate E-6.2; Loss Rate (F) from page E-8						Effective Rain= Sum[23] * Unit Time (HRS)					
where F=Fp if 100 percent pervious cover						= 13.78*(10/60)= 13.78*0.1667					
						= 2.30 INCHES					
						Flood Volume = Effective Rain * Area					
						= 2.3*(1/12)*33.3 ACRES					
						6.37 ACRE-FEET					
						Plate E-2.2					

RCFC & WCD		SYNTHETIC UNIT HYDROGRAPH METHOD					Project:		Date: 06.05.2023		Sheet	
		Unit Hydrograph and Effective Rain					First Hathaway				1 of 1	
		Calculation Form					Banning, CA				1	
[1] Concentration Point						300.06	[2] Area Designation				Post Project C	
[3] Drainage Area Sq Miles (THIS WORKSHEET in ACRES)						37.6	[4] Ultimate Discharge-CFS-HRS/IN (645*[3])				n/a	
[5] Unit Time Minutes (SAMPLE 100% -200% of LAG)						10	[6] LAG Time Minutes (0.8*Tc)				9.1	
[7] Unit Time-Percent of Lag (100*[5]/[6])						n/a	[8] S-Curve				n/a	
[9] Storm Frequency & Duration (SAMPLE 100 year 3 Hour)						100yr-3hr	[10] Total Adjusted Storm Rain- INCHES				2.72	
[11] Variable Loss Rate(AVG) - INCHES/HOUR						n/a	[12] Minimum Loss Rate (for VAR. LOSS) - IN/HR				n/a	
[13] Constant Loss Rate - INCHES/HOUR (see note 1)						0.18	[14] Low Loss Rate- PERCENT				18	
	[15]	[16]	[17]	[18]	[19]	[20]	[21]	[22]		[23]	[24]	
	Unit time period	Time percent of LAG	Cumulative average percent of ultimate discharge	Distrib Graph percent	Unit Hydrograph CFS-HRS/IN	Pattern Percent	Storm Rain IN/HR	LOSS RATE IN/HR		Effective Rain IN/HR	FLOW CFS	
		[7] * [15]	(S-Graph)	[17]m-[17]m-1	(([4]*[18])/100)	(PL E-5.9)	60*[10]*[20]/100*[5]	Max	Low	[21]-[22]	[3]*[23]	
							0.1632*[20]		[21]- (((21)*([14]/100))		[3]*[23]	
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2.6	0.424	0.18		0.24	9.2	
2						2.6	0.424	0.18		0.24	9.2	
3						3.3	0.539	0.18		0.36	13.5	
4						3.3	0.539	0.18		0.36	13.5	
5						3.3	0.539	0.18		0.36	13.5	
6						3.4	0.555	0.18		0.37	14.1	
7						4.4	0.718	0.18		0.54	20.2	
8		<b>SHORTCUT METHOD</b>				4.2	0.685	0.18		0.51	19.0	
9						5.3	0.865	0.18		0.68	25.8	
10						5.1	0.832	0.18		0.65	24.5	
11						6.4	1.044	0.18		0.86	32.5	
12						5.9	0.963	0.18		0.78	29.4	
13						7.3	1.191	0.18		1.01	38.0	
14						8.5	1.387	0.18		1.21	45.4	
15						14.1	2.301	0.18		2.12	79.8	
16						14.1	2.301	0.18		2.12	79.8	
17						3.8	0.620	0.18		0.44	16.6	
18						2.4	0.392	0.18		0.21	8.0	
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
						100			SUM	13.06		
Notes:												
1. Fp obtained from Plate E-6.2; Loss Rate (F) from page E-8						Effective Rain= Sum[23] * Unit Time (HRS)						
where F=Fp if 100 percent pervious cover						= 13.06*(10/60)= 13.06*0.1667						
						= 2.18 INCHES						
						Flood Volume = Effective Rain * Area						
						= 2.18*(1/12)*37.6 ACRES						
						6.82 ACRE-FEET						
						Plate E-2.2						

Bypass flow from Streets is excluded from this hydrograph analysis

RCFC & WCD		SYNTHETIC UNIT HYDROGRAPH METHOD					Project:	Date: 06.05.2023	Sheet		
		Unit Hydrograph and Effective Rain					First Hathaway		1 of		
		Calculation Form					Banning, CA		1		
[1] Concentration Point		400.04		[2] Area Designation		Post Project D					
[3] Drainage Area Sq Miles (THIS WORKSHEET in ACRES)		12		[4] Ultimate Discharge-CFS-HRS/IN (645*[3])		n/a					
[5] Unit Time Minutes (SAMPLE 100% -200% of LAG)		10		[6] LAG Time Minutes (0.8*Tc)		6.9					
[7] Unit Time-Percent of Lag (100*[5]/[6])		n/a		[8] S-Curve		n/a					
[9] Storm Frequency & Duration (SAMPLE 100 year 3 Hour)		100yr-3hr		[10] Total Adjusted Storm Rain- INCHES		2.72					
[11] Variable Loss Rate(AVG) - INCHES/HOUR		n/a		[12] Minimum Loss Rate (for VAR. LOSS) - IN/HR		n/a					
[13] Constant Loss Rate - INCHES/HOUR (see note 1)		0.14		[14] Low Loss Rate- PERCENT		18					
	[15]	[16]	[17]	[18]	[19]	[20]	[21]	[22]	[23]	[24]	
	Unit time period	Time percent of LAG	Cumulative average percent of ultimate discharge	Distrib Graph percent	Unit Hydrograph CFS-HRS/IN	Pattern Percent	Storm Rain IN/HR	LOSS RATE IN/HR	Effective Rain IN/HR	FLOW CFS	
		[7] * [15]	(S-Graph)	[17]m-[17]m-1	(([4]*[18])/100	(PL E-5.9)	60*[10]*[20]/100*[5]	Max Low	[21]-[22]	[3]*[23]	
							0.1632*[20]	[21]- (((21)*(14)/100))		[3]*[23]	
1		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2.6	0.424	0.14	0.28	3.4	
2						2.6	0.424	0.14	0.28	3.4	
3						3.3	0.539	0.14	0.40	4.8	
4						3.3	0.539	0.14	0.40	4.8	
5						3.3	0.539	0.14	0.40	4.8	
6						3.4	0.555	0.14	0.41	5.0	
7						4.4	0.718	0.14	0.58	6.9	
8		<b>SHORTCUT METHOD</b>					4.2	0.685	0.14	0.55	6.5
9						5.3	0.865	0.14	0.72	8.7	
10						5.1	0.832	0.14	0.69	8.3	
11						6.4	1.044	0.14	0.90	10.9	
12						5.9	0.963	0.14	0.82	9.9	
13						7.3	1.191	0.14	1.05	12.6	
14						8.5	1.387	0.14	1.25	15.0	
15						14.1	2.301	0.14	2.16	25.9	
16						14.1	2.301	0.14	2.16	25.9	
17						3.8	0.620	0.14	0.48	5.8	
18						2.4	0.392	0.14	0.25	3.0	
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
						100		SUM	13.78		
Notes:											
1. Fp obtained from Plate E-6.2; Loss Rate (F) from page E-8						Effective Rain= Sum[23] * Unit Time (HRS)					
where F=Fp if 100 percent pervious cover						= 13.78*(10/60)= 13.78*0.1667					
						= 2.30 INCHES					
						Flood Volume = Effective Rain * Area					
						= 2.3*(1/12)*12 ACRES					
						2.30 ACRE-FEET					
						Plate E-2.2					

# HYDRAULICS

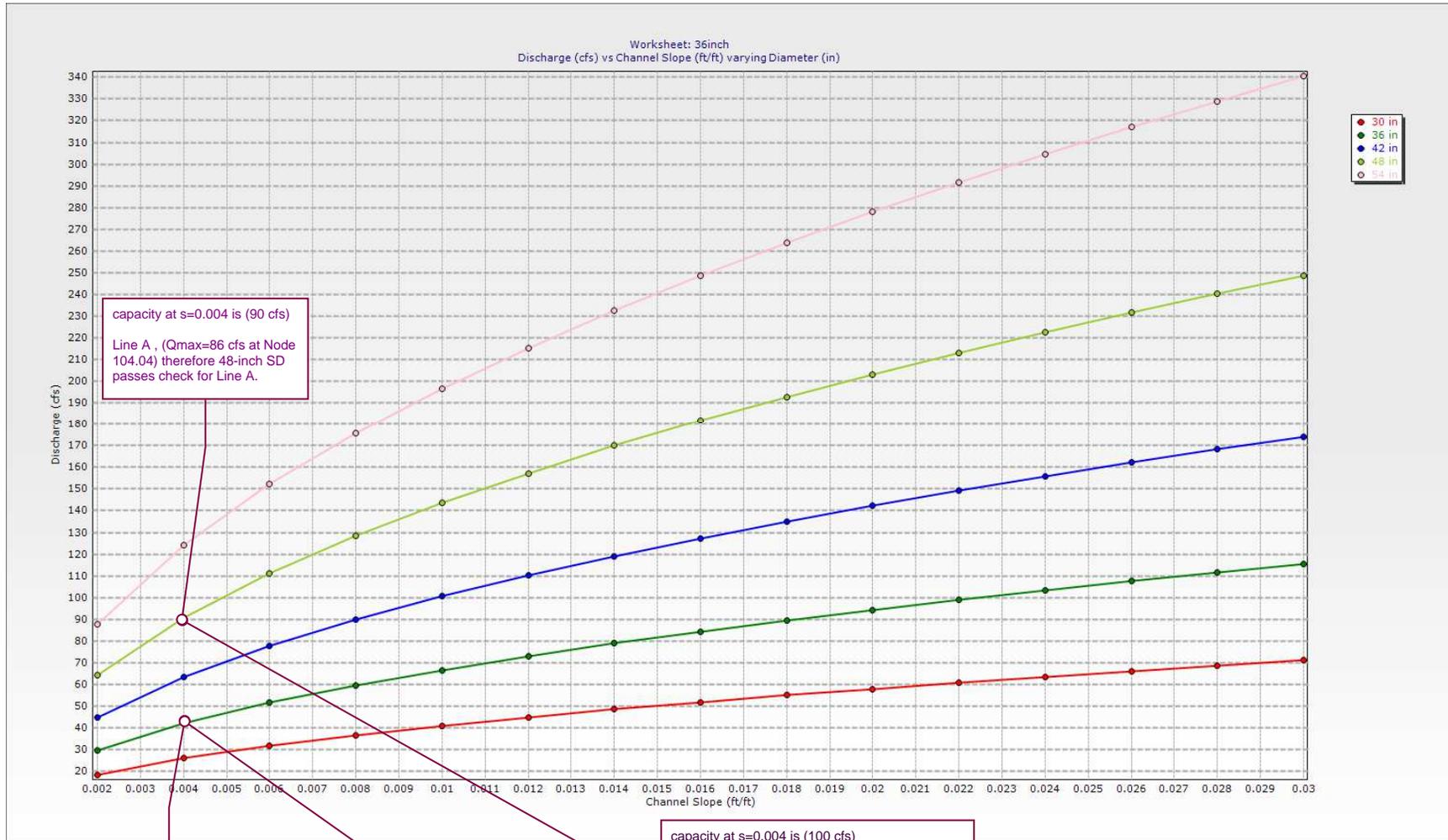
## Rating Curve for 36inch

Project Description	
Friction Method	Manning Formula
Solve For	Full Flow Capacity

Input Data	
Roughness Coefficient	0.013
Channel Slope	0.004 ft/ft
Normal Depth	3.00 ft
Diameter	36.0 in
Discharge	42.18 cfs

# Rating Curve for 36inch



capacity at s=0.004 is (90 cfs)  
Line A , (Qmax=86 cfs at Node 104.04) therefore 48-inch SD passes check for Line A.

capacity at s=0.004 is (42 cfs)  
Line D (Qmax=31 cfs, at chambers) therefore 36-inch SD passes check for Line D.

capacity at s=0.004 is 42 cfs.  
Line A1 , (Qmax=33 cfs at chambers) therefore 36-inch SD passes check for Line A1.

capacity at s=0.004 is (100 cfs)  
Line C , (Qmax=90 cfs at chambers) therefore 48-inch SD passes check for Line C.

FirstIndus  
10/31/20

Bentley Systems, Inc. Haestad Methods Solution Center  
27 Siemon Company Drive Suite 200 W Watertown, CT 06795 USA  
+1-203-755-1666

## Worksheet for Line\_A

Project Description	
Friction Method	Manning
	Formula
Solve For	Normal Depth
Input Data	
Roughness Coefficient	0.013
Channel Slope	0.004 ft/ft
Diameter	4.0 ft
Discharge	90.00 cfs
Results	
Normal Depth	3.25 ft
Flow Area	10.9 ft <sup>2</sup>
Wetted Perimeter	8.97 ft
Hydraulic Radius	1.22 ft
Top Width	3.13 ft
Critical Depth	2.88 ft
Percent Full	81.1 %
Critical Slope	0.005 ft/ft
Velocity	8.24 ft/s
Velocity Head	1.055 ft
Specific Energy	4.30 ft
Froude Number	0.778
Maximum Discharge	97.72 cfs
Discharge Full	90.84 cfs
Slope Full	0.004 ft/ft
Flow Type	Subcritical
GVF Input Data	
Downstream Depth	0.00 ft
Length	0.00 ft
Number Of Steps	0
GVF Output Data	
Upstream Depth	0.00 ft
Profile Description	N/A
Profile Headloss	0.00 ft
Average End Depth Over Rise	0.0 %
Normal Depth Over Rise	73.8 %
Downstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Normal Depth	3.25 ft
Critical Depth	2.88 ft
Channel Slope	0.004 ft/ft
Critical Slope	0.005 ft/ft

## Worksheet for Line\_C

Project Description	
Friction Method	Manning
	Formula
Solve For	Normal Depth
Input Data	
Roughness Coefficient	0.013
Channel Slope	0.010 ft/ft
Diameter	3.5 ft
Discharge	100.00 cfs
Results	
Normal Depth	2.85 ft
Flow Area	8.4 ft <sup>2</sup>
Wetted Perimeter	7.88 ft
Hydraulic Radius	1.07 ft
Top Width	2.72 ft
Critical Depth	3.07 ft
Percent Full	81.4 %
Critical Slope	0.009 ft/ft
Velocity	11.92 ft/s
Velocity Head	2.208 ft
Specific Energy	5.06 ft
Froude Number	1.197
Maximum Discharge	108.22 cfs
Discharge Full	100.60 cfs
Slope Full	0.010 ft/ft
Flow Type	Supercritical
GVF Input Data	
Downstream Depth	0.00 ft
Length	0.00 ft
Number Of Steps	0
GVF Output Data	
Upstream Depth	0.00 ft
Profile Description	N/A
Profile Headloss	0.00 ft
Average End Depth Over Rise	0.0 %
Normal Depth Over Rise	81.4 %
Downstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Normal Depth	2.85 ft
Critical Depth	3.07 ft
Channel Slope	0.010 ft/ft
Critical Slope	0.009 ft/ft

## Worksheet for Line\_D

Project Description	
Friction Method	Manning
	Formula
Solve For	Normal Depth
Input Data	
Roughness Coefficient	0.013
Channel Slope	0.004 ft/ft
Diameter	3.0 ft
Discharge	42.00 cfs
Results	
Normal Depth	2.45 ft
Flow Area	6.2 ft <sup>2</sup>
Wetted Perimeter	6.76 ft
Hydraulic Radius	0.91 ft
Top Width	2.33 ft
Critical Depth	2.11 ft
Percent Full	81.6 %
Critical Slope	0.006 ft/ft
Velocity	6.80 ft/s
Velocity Head	0.719 ft
Specific Energy	3.17 ft
Froude Number	0.736
Maximum Discharge	45.37 cfs
Discharge Full	42.18 cfs
Slope Full	0.004 ft/ft
Flow Type	Subcritical
GVF Input Data	
Downstream Depth	0.00 ft
Length	0.00 ft
Number Of Steps	0
GVF Output Data	
Upstream Depth	0.00 ft
Profile Description	N/A
Profile Headloss	0.00 ft
Average End Depth Over Rise	0.0 %
Normal Depth Over Rise	55.0 %
Downstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Normal Depth	2.45 ft
Critical Depth	2.11 ft
Channel Slope	0.004 ft/ft
Critical Slope	0.006 ft/ft

## Worksheet for OpenChannel\_north\_of\_WilsonSt

Project Description	
Friction Method	Manning Formula
Solve For	Normal Depth
Input Data	
Roughness Coefficient	0.025
Channel Slope	0.010 ft/ft
Left Side Slope	5.000 H:V
Right Side Slope	3.000 H:V
Bottom Width	20.00 ft
Discharge	160.00 cfs
Results	
Normal Depth	1.14 ft
Flow Area	27.9 ft <sup>2</sup>
Wetted Perimeter	29.38 ft
Hydraulic Radius	0.95 ft
Top Width	29.09 ft
Critical Depth	1.16 ft
Critical Slope	0.009 ft/ft
Velocity	5.74 ft/s
Velocity Head	0.512 ft
Specific Energy	1.65 ft
Froude Number	1.033
Flow Type	Supercritical
GVF Input Data	
Downstream Depth	0.00 ft
Length	0.00 ft
Number Of Steps	0
GVF Output Data	
Upstream Depth	0.00 ft
Profile Description	N/A
Profile Headloss	0.00 ft
Downstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity ft/s
Normal Depth	1.14 ft
Critical Depth	1.16 ft
Channel Slope	0.010 ft/ft
Critical Slope	0.009 ft/ft

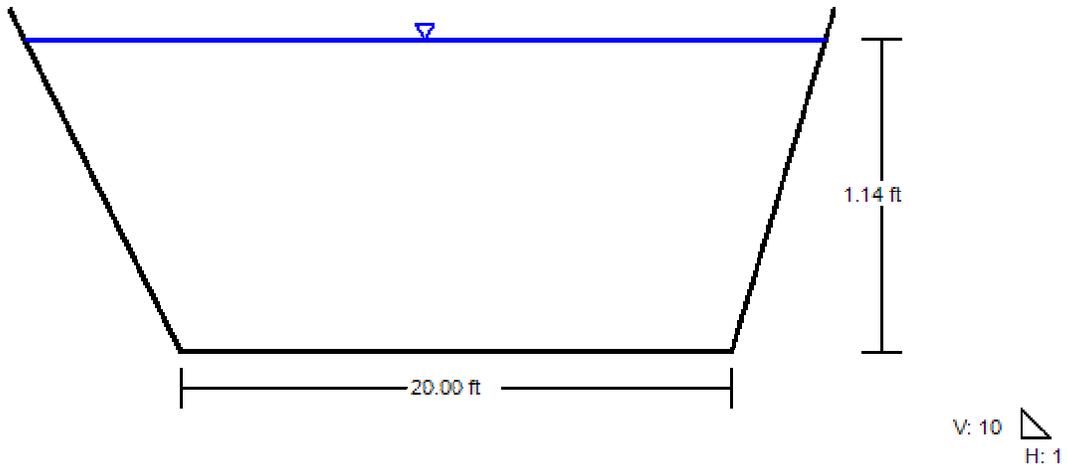
**Normal Depth=1.14'**  
**Channel Depth= 3.00'**  
**Channel has sufficient capacity**  
**Freeboard is approximately 1.9'**

## Cross Section for OpenChannel\_north\_of\_WilsonSt

Project Description	
Friction Method	Manning Formula
Solve For	Normal Depth

---

Input Data	
Roughness Coefficient	0.025
Channel Slope	0.010 ft/ft
Normal Depth	1.14 ft
Left Side Slope	5.000 H:V
Right Side Slope	3.000 H:V
Bottom Width	20.00 ft
Discharge	160.00 cfs



## **IV. PRELIMINARY GRADING PLAN**



## V. NOAA RAINFALL DATA



**NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 6, Version 2**  
**Location name: Banning, California, USA\***  
**Latitude: 33.9312°, Longitude: -116.8562°**  
**Elevation: 2291.56 ft\*\***



\* source: ESRI Maps  
 \*\* source: USGS

**POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES**

Sanja Perica, Sarah Dietz, Sarah Heim, Lillian Hiner, Kazungu Maitaria, Deborah Martin, Sandra Pavlovic, Ishani Roy, Carl Trypaluk, Dale Unruh, Fenglin Yan, Michael Yekta, Tan Zhao, Geoffrey Bonnin, Daniel Brewer, Li-Chuan Chen, Tye Parzybok, John Yarchoan

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

[PF\\_tabular](#) | [PF\\_graphical](#) | [Maps\\_&\\_aerials](#)

**Intensity for Rational Method**

**PF tabular**

<b>PDS-based point precipitation frequency estimates with 90% confidence intervals (in inches/hour)<sup>1</sup></b>										
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Average recurrence interval (years)</b>									
	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1000</b>
<b>5-min</b>	<b>1.43</b> (0.852-1.73)	<b>1.82</b> (1.52-2.22)	<b>2.42</b> (2.02-2.95)	<b>2.96</b> (2.44-3.65)	<b>3.82</b> (3.02-4.85)	<b>4.55</b> (3.54-5.90)	<b>5.39</b> (4.09-7.18)	<b>6.36</b> (4.69-8.71)	<b>7.87</b> (5.56-11.2)	<b>9.20</b> (6.28-13.6)
<b>10-min</b>	<b>1.03</b> (0.852-1.24)	<b>1.31</b> (1.09-1.59)	<b>1.74</b> (1.44-2.12)	<b>2.13</b> (1.75-2.61)	<b>2.73</b> (2.17-3.47)	<b>3.26</b> (2.54-4.24)	<b>3.86</b> (2.93-5.14)	<b>4.56</b> (3.36-6.25)	<b>5.64</b> (3.98-8.06)	<b>6.60</b> (4.50-9.77)
<b>15-min</b>	<b>0.824</b> (0.688-1.00)	<b>1.06</b> (0.880-1.28)	<b>1.40</b> (1.16-1.70)	<b>1.72</b> (1.41-2.10)	<b>2.20</b> (1.75-2.80)	<b>2.63</b> (2.04-3.41)	<b>3.12</b> (2.36-4.14)	<b>3.68</b> (2.71-5.04)	<b>4.54</b> (3.21-6.50)	<b>5.32</b> (3.63-7.88)
<b>30-min</b>	<b>0.618</b> (0.514-0.750)	<b>0.790</b> (0.658-0.960)	<b>1.05</b> (0.870-1.28)	<b>1.28</b> (1.06-1.58)	<b>1.65</b> (1.31-2.09)	<b>1.97</b> (1.53-2.55)	<b>2.33</b> (1.77-3.10)	<b>2.75</b> (2.03-3.77)	<b>3.40</b> (2.40-4.86)	<b>3.98</b> (2.72-5.90)
<b>60-min</b>	<b>0.471</b> (0.392-0.571)	<b>0.603</b> (0.501-0.732)	<b>0.799</b> (0.663-0.973)	<b>0.978</b> (0.805-1.20)	<b>1.26</b> (0.999-1.60)	<b>1.50</b> (1.17-1.95)	<b>1.78</b> (1.35-2.37)	<b>2.10</b> (1.55-2.87)	<b>2.59</b> (1.83-3.71)	<b>3.04</b> (2.07-4.49)
<b>2-hr</b>	<b>0.340</b> (0.282-0.412)	<b>0.432</b> (0.359-0.524)	<b>0.562</b> (0.467-0.685)	<b>0.678</b> (0.558-0.833)	<b>0.850</b> (0.676-1.08)	<b>0.994</b> (0.773-1.29)	<b>1.15</b> (0.874-1.53)	<b>1.33</b> (0.978-1.82)	<b>1.59</b> (1.12-2.27)	<b>1.81</b> (1.23-2.68)
<b>3-hr</b>	<b>0.278</b> (0.231-0.337)	<b>0.352</b> (0.293-0.428)	<b>0.457</b> (0.379-0.556)	<b>0.547</b> (0.450-0.672)	<b>0.679</b> (0.540-0.863)	<b>0.788</b> (0.613-1.02)	<b>0.905</b> (0.687-1.20)	<b>1.03</b> (0.762-1.42)	<b>1.22</b> (0.861-1.74)	<b>1.37</b> (0.937-2.04)
<b>6-hr</b>	<b>0.198</b> (0.165-0.240)	<b>0.252</b> (0.210-0.306)	<b>0.326</b> (0.270-0.397)	<b>0.388</b> (0.319-0.477)	<b>0.477</b> (0.379-0.606)	<b>0.549</b> (0.427-0.713)	<b>0.625</b> (0.474-0.831)	<b>0.706</b> (0.521-0.967)	<b>0.821</b> (0.580-1.17)	<b>0.915</b> (0.624-1.36)
<b>12-hr</b>	<b>0.134</b> (0.111-0.162)	<b>0.173</b> (0.144-0.210)	<b>0.225</b> (0.187-0.274)	<b>0.269</b> (0.222-0.331)	<b>0.331</b> (0.263-0.421)	<b>0.380</b> (0.296-0.494)	<b>0.431</b> (0.327-0.574)	<b>0.485</b> (0.358-0.665)	<b>0.561</b> (0.396-0.802)	<b>0.622</b> (0.424-0.921)
<b>24-hr</b>	<b>0.089</b> (0.078-0.102)	<b>0.117</b> (0.104-0.135)	<b>0.156</b> (0.137-0.180)	<b>0.188</b> (0.164-0.219)	<b>0.233</b> (0.197-0.280)	<b>0.268</b> (0.223-0.330)	<b>0.305</b> (0.247-0.384)	<b>0.344</b> (0.272-0.446)	<b>0.399</b> (0.302-0.538)	<b>0.443</b> (0.324-0.617)
<b>2-day</b>	<b>0.053</b> (0.047-0.062)	<b>0.073</b> (0.064-0.084)	<b>0.099</b> (0.088-0.115)	<b>0.122</b> (0.107-0.142)	<b>0.154</b> (0.131-0.186)	<b>0.180</b> (0.149-0.221)	<b>0.208</b> (0.168-0.261)	<b>0.237</b> (0.187-0.307)	<b>0.279</b> (0.211-0.376)	<b>0.313</b> (0.230-0.437)
<b>3-day</b>	<b>0.038</b> (0.034-0.044)	<b>0.053</b> (0.047-0.061)	<b>0.073</b> (0.065-0.085)	<b>0.091</b> (0.079-0.106)	<b>0.116</b> (0.098-0.140)	<b>0.137</b> (0.114-0.168)	<b>0.159</b> (0.129-0.201)	<b>0.184</b> (0.145-0.238)	<b>0.219</b> (0.166-0.295)	<b>0.248</b> (0.182-0.346)
<b>4-day</b>	<b>0.031</b> (0.027-0.036)	<b>0.043</b> (0.038-0.049)	<b>0.060</b> (0.053-0.069)	<b>0.074</b> (0.065-0.087)	<b>0.096</b> (0.081-0.115)	<b>0.113</b> (0.094-0.139)	<b>0.132</b> (0.107-0.166)	<b>0.153</b> (0.120-0.198)	<b>0.183</b> (0.138-0.246)	<b>0.208</b> (0.152-0.290)
<b>7-day</b>	<b>0.020</b> (0.018-0.023)	<b>0.028</b> (0.025-0.032)	<b>0.039</b> (0.034-0.045)	<b>0.048</b> (0.042-0.056)	<b>0.062</b> (0.052-0.075)	<b>0.073</b> (0.061-0.090)	<b>0.086</b> (0.069-0.108)	<b>0.099</b> (0.078-0.128)	<b>0.119</b> (0.090-0.160)	<b>0.135</b> (0.099-0.188)
<b>10-day</b>	<b>0.015</b> (0.014-0.018)	<b>0.021</b> (0.019-0.024)	<b>0.029</b> (0.026-0.034)	<b>0.036</b> (0.032-0.042)	<b>0.046</b> (0.039-0.056)	<b>0.055</b> (0.046-0.068)	<b>0.064</b> (0.052-0.081)	<b>0.074</b> (0.059-0.096)	<b>0.089</b> (0.067-0.120)	<b>0.101</b> (0.074-0.141)
<b>20-day</b>	<b>0.010</b> (0.008-0.011)	<b>0.013</b> (0.011-0.015)	<b>0.018</b> (0.016-0.021)	<b>0.022</b> (0.019-0.026)	<b>0.028</b> (0.024-0.034)	<b>0.034</b> (0.028-0.041)	<b>0.039</b> (0.032-0.050)	<b>0.045</b> (0.036-0.059)	<b>0.054</b> (0.041-0.073)	<b>0.062</b> (0.045-0.086)
<b>30-day</b>	<b>0.007</b> (0.007-0.009)	<b>0.010</b> (0.009-0.012)	<b>0.014</b> (0.012-0.016)	<b>0.017</b> (0.015-0.020)	<b>0.022</b> (0.019-0.027)	<b>0.026</b> (0.022-0.032)	<b>0.031</b> (0.025-0.039)	<b>0.035</b> (0.028-0.046)	<b>0.042</b> (0.032-0.057)	<b>0.048</b> (0.035-0.067)
<b>45-day</b>	<b>0.006</b> (0.005-0.007)	<b>0.008</b> (0.007-0.009)	<b>0.011</b> (0.010-0.013)	<b>0.014</b> (0.012-0.016)	<b>0.018</b> (0.015-0.021)	<b>0.021</b> (0.017-0.026)	<b>0.024</b> (0.020-0.031)	<b>0.028</b> (0.022-0.036)	<b>0.033</b> (0.025-0.045)	<b>0.038</b> (0.028-0.053)
<b>60-day</b>	<b>0.005</b> (0.004-0.006)	<b>0.007</b> (0.006-0.008)	<b>0.010</b> (0.008-0.011)	<b>0.012</b> (0.010-0.014)	<b>0.015</b> (0.013-0.018)	<b>0.018</b> (0.015-0.022)	<b>0.021</b> (0.017-0.026)	<b>0.024</b> (0.019-0.031)	<b>0.028</b> (0.021-0.038)	<b>0.032</b> (0.023-0.045)

<sup>1</sup> Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS). Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values. Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.

[Back to Top](#)

**PF graphical**



**NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 6, Version 2**  
**Location name: Banning, California, USA\***  
**Latitude: 33.9312°, Longitude: -116.8562°**  
**Elevation: 2291.56 ft\*\***  
\* source: ESRI Maps  
\*\* source: USGS



**POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES**

Sanja Perica, Sarah Dietz, Sarah Heim, Lillian Hiner, Kazungu Maitaria, Deborah Martin, Sandra Pavlovic, Ishani Roy, Carl Trypaluk, Dale Unruh, Fenglin Yan, Michael Yekta, Tan Zhao, Geoffrey Bonnin, Daniel Brewer, Li-Chuan Chen, Tye Parzybok, John Yarchoan

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

[PF\\_tabular](#) | [PF\\_graphical](#) | [Maps\\_&\\_aerials](#)

**Depth for Unit Hydrographs**

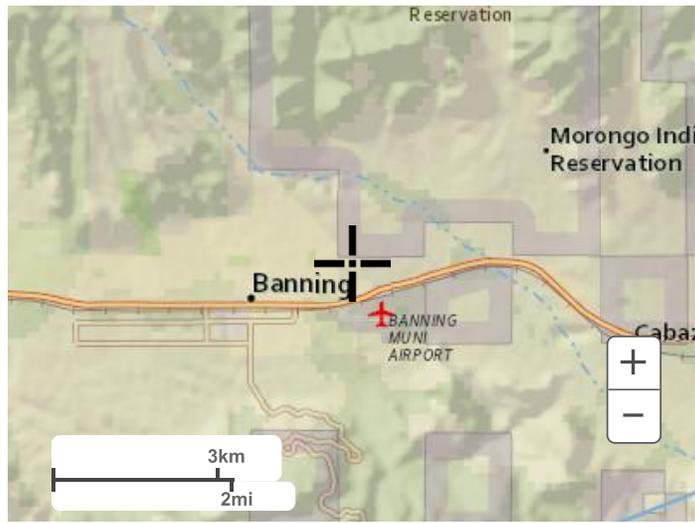
**PF tabular**

<b>PDS-based point precipitation frequency estimates with 90% confidence intervals (in inches)<sup>1</sup></b>										
<b>Duration</b>	<b>Average recurrence interval (years)</b>									
	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1000</b>
<b>5-min</b>	0.119 (0.099-0.144)	0.152 (0.127-0.185)	0.202 (0.168-0.246)	0.247 (0.203-0.304)	0.318 (0.252-0.404)	0.379 (0.295-0.492)	0.449 (0.341-0.598)	0.530 (0.391-0.726)	0.656 (0.463-0.937)	0.767 (0.523-1.14)
<b>10-min</b>	0.171 (0.142-0.207)	0.218 (0.182-0.265)	0.290 (0.240-0.353)	0.355 (0.292-0.435)	0.455 (0.362-0.578)	0.543 (0.423-0.706)	0.644 (0.489-0.857)	0.760 (0.560-1.04)	0.940 (0.664-1.34)	1.10 (0.750-1.63)
<b>15-min</b>	0.206 (0.172-0.250)	0.264 (0.220-0.321)	0.350 (0.290-0.426)	0.429 (0.353-0.526)	0.550 (0.438-0.699)	0.657 (0.511-0.853)	0.779 (0.591-1.04)	0.919 (0.677-1.26)	1.14 (0.803-1.62)	1.33 (0.907-1.97)
<b>30-min</b>	0.309 (0.257-0.375)	0.395 (0.329-0.480)	0.524 (0.435-0.638)	0.642 (0.528-0.788)	0.824 (0.655-1.05)	0.984 (0.765-1.28)	1.17 (0.884-1.55)	1.38 (1.01-1.88)	1.70 (1.20-2.43)	1.99 (1.36-2.95)
<b>60-min</b>	0.471 (0.392-0.571)	0.603 (0.501-0.732)	0.799 (0.663-0.973)	0.978 (0.805-1.20)	1.26 (0.999-1.60)	1.50 (1.17-1.95)	1.78 (1.35-2.37)	2.10 (1.55-2.87)	2.59 (1.83-3.71)	3.04 (2.07-4.49)
<b>2-hr</b>	0.679 (0.565-0.823)	0.863 (0.718-1.05)	1.13 (0.934-1.37)	1.36 (1.12-1.67)	1.70 (1.35-2.16)	1.99 (1.55-2.58)	2.30 (1.75-3.07)	2.65 (1.96-3.64)	3.17 (2.24-4.53)	3.61 (2.46-5.35)
<b>3-hr</b>	0.834 (0.694-1.01)	1.06 (0.880-1.28)	1.37 (1.14-1.67)	1.64 (1.35-2.02)	2.04 (1.62-2.59)	2.37 (1.84-3.07)	2.72 (2.06-3.62)	3.10 (2.29-4.25)	3.66 (2.59-5.23)	4.13 (2.82-6.11)
<b>6-hr</b>	1.19 (0.989-1.44)	1.51 (1.26-1.83)	1.95 (1.62-2.38)	2.33 (1.91-2.86)	2.86 (2.27-3.63)	3.29 (2.56-4.27)	3.74 (2.84-4.98)	4.23 (3.12-5.79)	4.92 (3.48-7.03)	5.48 (3.74-8.11)
<b>12-hr</b>	1.61 (1.34-1.95)	2.08 (1.73-2.53)	2.72 (2.25-3.31)	3.25 (2.67-3.99)	3.99 (3.17-5.07)	4.58 (3.56-5.95)	5.20 (3.94-6.92)	5.85 (4.31-8.01)	6.76 (4.78-9.66)	7.49 (5.11-11.1)
<b>24-hr</b>	2.12 (1.88-2.45)	2.81 (2.49-3.24)	3.74 (3.29-4.32)	4.51 (3.94-5.26)	5.59 (4.73-6.73)	6.44 (5.34-7.92)	7.33 (5.94-9.23)	8.27 (6.52-10.7)	9.58 (7.25-12.9)	10.6 (7.78-14.8)
<b>2-day</b>	2.56 (2.27-2.96)	3.49 (3.09-4.03)	4.77 (4.21-5.52)	5.86 (5.12-6.83)	7.40 (6.27-8.91)	8.65 (7.18-10.6)	9.96 (8.08-12.5)	11.4 (8.98-14.7)	13.4 (10.1-18.1)	15.0 (11.0-21.0)
<b>3-day</b>	2.75 (2.43-3.17)	3.80 (3.36-4.39)	5.27 (4.65-6.10)	6.54 (5.72-7.62)	8.37 (7.09-10.1)	9.87 (8.19-12.1)	11.5 (9.30-14.4)	13.2 (10.4-17.1)	15.8 (11.9-21.2)	17.9 (13.1-24.9)
<b>4-day</b>	2.97 (2.63-3.42)	4.12 (3.64-4.75)	5.73 (5.06-6.63)	7.13 (6.24-8.32)	9.17 (7.77-11.1)	10.9 (9.01-13.3)	12.7 (10.3-16.0)	14.7 (11.6-19.0)	17.5 (13.3-23.6)	20.0 (14.6-27.8)
<b>7-day</b>	3.42 (3.03-3.95)	4.71 (4.16-5.43)	6.52 (5.75-7.55)	8.10 (7.09-9.45)	10.4 (8.82-12.5)	12.3 (10.2-15.1)	14.4 (11.7-18.1)	16.6 (13.1-21.5)	19.9 (15.1-26.9)	22.7 (16.6-31.6)
<b>10-day</b>	3.72 (3.29-4.28)	5.08 (4.49-5.86)	7.01 (6.18-8.11)	8.69 (7.61-10.1)	11.2 (9.45-13.4)	13.2 (11.0-16.2)	15.4 (12.5-19.4)	17.8 (14.1-23.1)	21.3 (16.2-28.8)	24.3 (17.8-33.8)
<b>20-day</b>	4.56 (4.04-5.26)	6.24 (5.51-7.20)	8.60 (7.59-9.95)	10.7 (9.33-12.4)	13.7 (11.6-16.5)	16.2 (13.4-19.9)	18.9 (15.3-23.8)	21.8 (17.2-28.2)	26.1 (19.8-35.2)	29.7 (21.8-41.4)
<b>30-day</b>	5.34 (4.73-6.16)	7.32 (6.47-8.44)	10.1 (8.90-11.7)	12.5 (11.0-14.6)	16.0 (13.6-19.3)	19.0 (15.7-23.3)	22.1 (17.9-27.8)	25.5 (20.1-33.0)	30.5 (23.1-41.1)	34.6 (25.4-48.3)
<b>45-day</b>	6.35 (5.62-7.32)	8.72 (7.71-10.1)	12.0 (10.6-13.9)	14.9 (13.1-17.4)	19.1 (16.2-23.0)	22.5 (18.7-27.7)	26.2 (21.3-33.0)	30.2 (23.8-39.1)	36.0 (27.3-48.5)	40.8 (29.9-56.9)
<b>60-day</b>	7.29 (6.46-8.40)	10.0 (8.85-11.6)	13.8 (12.2-16.0)	17.1 (15.0-19.9)	21.8 (18.5-26.3)	25.7 (21.3-31.6)	29.9 (24.2-37.6)	34.4 (27.1-44.4)	40.8 (30.9-55.0)	46.2 (33.8-64.3)

<sup>1</sup> Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS). Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values. Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.

[Back to Top](#)

**PF graphical**



Large scale terrain



Large scale map



Large scale aerial

## **VI. SOILS INFILTRATION TESTING**

## **Laboratory Testing**

### Grain Size Analysis

**Reference:**

Stagecoach Business Park (March 16, 2018). *Results of Infiltration Testing*. (Project No. 18G115-2). Southern California Geotechnical.

The grain size distribution of selected soils from the base of each infiltration test trench has been determined using a range of wire mesh screens. These tests were performed in general accordance with ASTM D-422 and/or ASTM D-1140. The weight of the portion of the sample retained on each screen is recorded and the percentage finer or coarser of the total weight is calculated. The results of these tests are presented at the end of this report.

## **Design Recommendations**

A total of six (6) infiltration tests were performed at the subject site. As noted above, the calculated infiltration rates at the infiltration test locations range from 4.7 to 18.6 inches per hour. The primary reasons for the varying infiltration rates are the varying relative densities and the silt content of the soils encountered, which vary at different depths and locations. Higher silt content was observed within the soil exposed at the bottom of Infiltration Test No. I-1, which exhibited a slower infiltration rate.

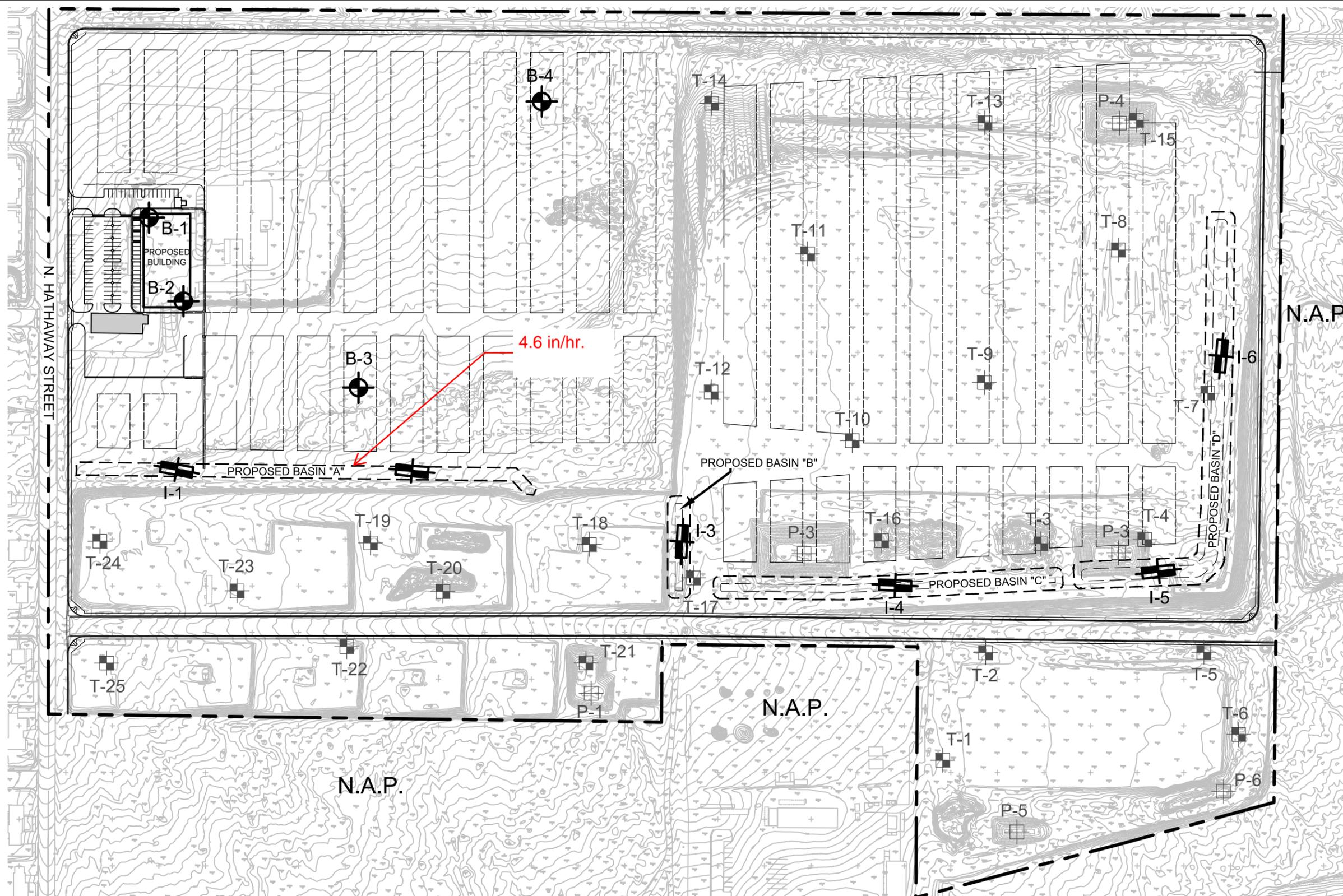
**Based on the infiltration test results, the following infiltration rates are recommended:**

<b>Infiltration Basin</b>	<b>Infiltration Rate (in/hr)</b>
A	4.7
B	15.4
C	14.2
D	16.2

The design of the proposed storm water infiltration systems should be performed by the project civil engineer, in accordance with the City of Banning and/or Riverside County guidelines. However, it is recommended that the systems be constructed so as to facilitate removal of silt and clay, or other deleterious materials from any water that may enter the systems. The presence of such materials would decrease the effective infiltration rates. **The project civil engineer should apply an appropriate factor of safety. The infiltration rates recommended above are based on the assumption that only clean water will be introduced to the subsurface profile. Any fines, debris, or organic materials could significantly impact the infiltration rate.** It should be noted that the recommended infiltration rates are based on infiltration testing at six (6) discrete locations and the overall infiltration rates of the storm water infiltration systems could vary considerably.

## **Infiltration versus Permeability**

Infiltration rates are based on unsaturated flow. As water is introduced into soils by infiltration, the soils become saturated and the wetting front advances from the unsaturated zone to the saturated zone. Once the soils become saturated, infiltration rates become zero, and water can only move through soils by hydraulic conductivity at a rate determined by pressure head and soil



For reference Only.  
 Infiltration rates used in this preliminary were abstracted from prior Infiltration tests performed at Location I-1.

**GEOTECHNICAL LEGEND**

- APPROXIMATE INFILTRATION TEST LOCATION
- APPROXIMATE BORING LOCATION FROM CONCURRENT STUDY (SCG PROJECT NO. 18G115-1)
- EXISTING BUILDING TO BE DEMOLISHED
- PREVIOUS TRENCH LOCATION (SCG PROJECT NO. 06G227-1)
- PREVIOUS INFILTRATION TRENCH LOCATION (SCG PROJECT NO. 06G227-5)

NOTE: SITE PLAN PREPARED BY STANTEC, INC.

<b>INFILTRATION TEST LOCATION PLAN</b>	
PROPOSED STAGECOACH BUSINESS PARK	
BANNING, CALIFORNIA	
SCALE: 1" = 220'	 <b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GEOTECHNICAL</b>
DRAWN: SM	
CHKD: GKM	
SCG PROJECT 18G115-2	
<b>PLATE 2</b>	

## INFILTRATION CALCULATIONS

Project Name	Proposed Stagecoach Business Park
Project Location	Banning, CA
Project Number	18G115-2
Engineer	Scott McCann

Infiltration Test No I-1

Constants			
	Diameter (ft)	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Area (cm <sup>2</sup> )
Inner	1	0.79	730
Anlr. Spac	2	2.36	2189

\*Note: The infiltration rate was calculated based on current time interval

Test Interval		Time (hr)	Interval Elapsed (min)	Flow Readings				Infiltration Rates			
				Inner Ring (ml)	Ring Flow (cm <sup>3</sup> )	Annular Ring (ml)	Space Flow (cm <sup>3</sup> )	Inner Ring* (cm/hr)	Annular Space* (cm/hr)	Inner Ring* (in/hr)	Annular Space* (in/hr)
1	Initial	1:00 PM	5	350	900	700	2900	14.80	15.90	5.83	6.26
	Final	1:05 PM	<b>5</b>	1250		3600					
2	Initial	1:06 PM	5	125	775	500	2650	12.75	14.53	5.02	5.72
	Final	1:11 PM	<b>11</b>	900		3150					
3	Initial	1:12 PM	5	900	800	3150	2450	13.16	13.43	5.18	5.29
	Final	1:17 PM	<b>17</b>	1700		5600					
4	Initial	1:18 PM	5	925	775	2650	2400	12.75	13.16	5.02	5.18
	Final	1:23 PM	<b>23</b>	1700		5050					
5	Initial	1:24 PM	5	1700	750	5200	2400	12.33	13.16	4.86	5.18
	Final	1:29 PM	<b>29</b>	2450		7600					
6	Initial	1:30 PM	5	2450	750	8100	2400	12.33	13.16	4.86	5.18
	Final	1:35 PM	<b>35</b>	3200		10500					
7	Initial	1:36 PM	5	100	750	300	2400	12.33	13.16	4.86	5.18
	Final	1:41 PM	<b>40</b>	850		2700					
8	Initial	1:42 PM	5	200	725	250	2400	11.92	13.16	4.69	5.18
	Final	1:47 PM	<b>46</b>	925		2650					

# PROJECT SUMMARY

## CALCULATION DETAILS

- LOADING = HS20/HS25
- APPROX. LINEAR FOOTAGE = 2,955 LF

## STORAGE SUMMARY

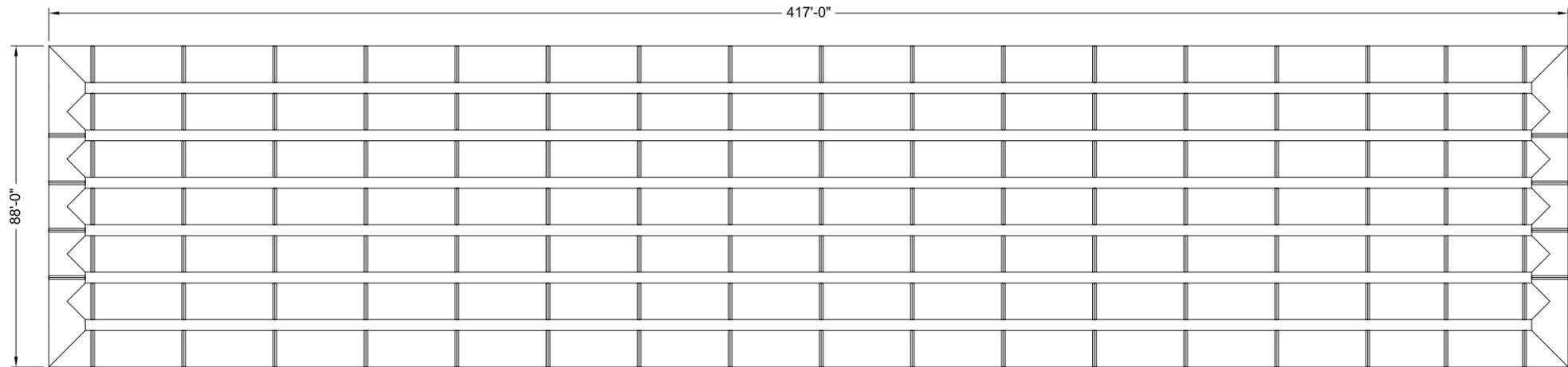
- STORAGE VOLUME REQUIRED = 305,000 CF
- PIPE STORAGE VOLUME = 232,085 CF
- BACKFILL STORAGE VOLUME = 73,090 CF
- TOTAL STORAGE PROVIDED = 305,175 CF

## PIPE DETAILS

- DIAMETER = 120"
- CORRUGATION = 5x1
- GAGE = 14
- COATING = ALT2
- WALL TYPE = PERFORATED
- BARREL SPACING = 36"

## BACKFILL DETAILS

- WIDTH AT ENDS = 12"
- ABOVE PIPE = 6"
- WIDTH AT SIDES = 12"
- BELOW PIPE = 6"



## NOTES

- ALL RISER AND STUB DIMENSIONS ARE TO CENTERLINE. ALL ELEVATIONS, DIMENSIONS, AND LOCATIONS OF RISERS AND INLETS, SHALL BE VERIFIED BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD PRIOR TO RELEASING FOR FABRICATION.
- ALL FITTINGS AND REINFORCEMENT COMPLY WITH ASTM A998.
- ALL RISERS AND STUBS ARE 2<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" CORRUGATION AND 16 GAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- RISERS TO BE FIELD TRIMMED TO GRADE.
- QUANTITY OF PIPE SHOWN DOES NOT PROVIDE EXTRA PIPE FOR CONNECTING THE SYSTEM TO EXISTING PIPE OR DRAINAGE STRUCTURES. OUR SYSTEM AS DETAILED PROVIDES NOMINAL INLET AND/OR OUTLET PIPE STUB FOR CONNECTION TO EXISTING DRAINAGE FACILITIES. IF ADDITIONAL PIPE IS NEEDED IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
- BAND TYPE TO BE DETERMINED UPON FINAL DESIGN.
- THE PROJECT SUMMARY IS REFLECTIVE OF THE DYODS DESIGN, QUANTITIES ARE APPROX. AND SHOULD BE VERIFIED UPON FINAL DESIGN AND APPROVAL. FOR EXAMPLE, TOTAL EXCAVATION DOES NOT CONSIDER ALL VARIABLES SUCH AS SHORING AND ONLY ACCOUNTS FOR MATERIAL WITHIN THE ESTIMATED EXCAVATION FOOTPRINT.
- THESE DRAWINGS ARE FOR CONCEPTUAL PURPOSES AND DO NOT REFLECT ANY LOCAL PREFERENCES OR REGULATIONS. PLEASE CONTACT YOUR LOCAL CONTECH REP FOR MODIFICATIONS.

**ASSEMBLY**  
SCALE: 1" = 40'

**CONCEPTUAL SIZING FOR RETENTION BASIN "A"**

C:\EXPORT\TEMPLATES\CMP\_18.DWG 10/18/2019 10:02 AM

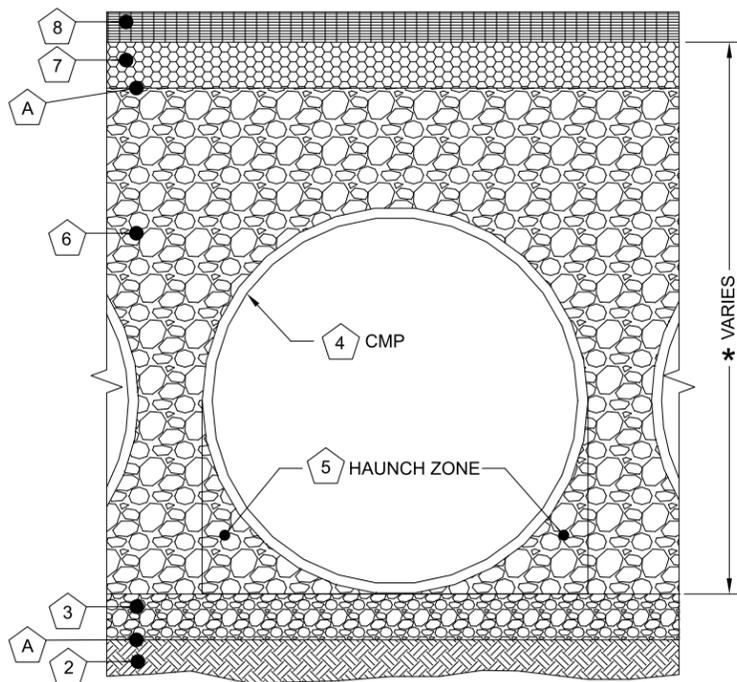
<small>The design and information shown on this drawing is provided as a service to the project owner, engineer and contractor by Contech Engineered Solutions LLC ("Contech"). Neither this drawing, nor any part thereof, may be used, reproduced or modified in any manner without the prior written consent of Contech. Failure to comply is done at the user's own risk and Contech expressly disclaims any liability or responsibility for such use.</small>		
<small>If discrepancies between the supplied information upon which the drawing is based and actual field conditions are encountered as site work progresses, these discrepancies must be reported to Contech immediately for re-evaluation of the design. Contech accepts no liability for designs based on missing, incomplete or inaccurate information supplied by others.</small>		
DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY


  
**ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC**  
[www.ContechES.com](http://www.ContechES.com)  
 9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069  
 800-338-1122    513-645-7000    513-645-7993 FAX

  
**CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS**  
  
 CONTECH  
**DYODS**  
 DRAWING

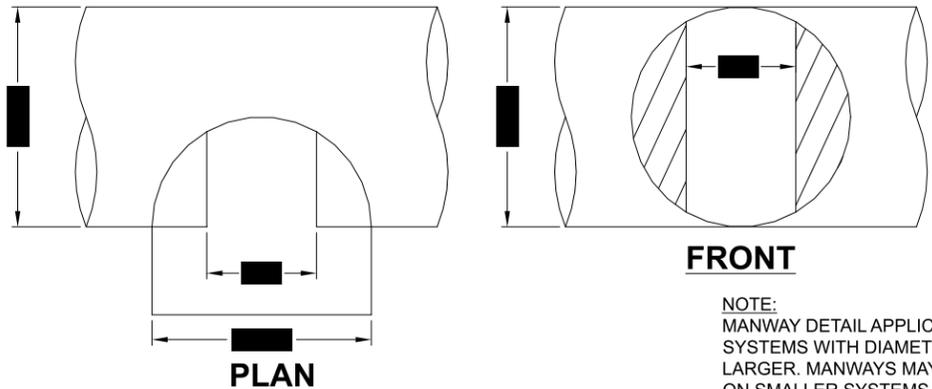
DY021805 First Hathaway Logistics  
 120" CMP Detention - 305,000 C.F. - BASIN A  
 Banning, CA  
**DETENTION SYSTEM**

PROJECT No.: 4469	SEQ. No.: 21805	DATE: 9/23/2022
DESIGNED: DYO	DRAWN: DYO	
CHECKED: DYO	APPROVED: DYO	
SHEET NO.:		<b>1</b>



Infiltration Systems - CMP Infiltration & CMP Perforated Drainage Pipe			
Material Location	Description	Material Designation	Designation
8	Rigid or Flexible Pavement (if applicable)		
7	Road Base (if applicable)		
A	Geotextile Layer	Non-Woven Geotextile CONTECH C-40 or C-45	Engineer Decision for consideration to prevent soil migration into varying soil types. Wrap the trench only.
6	Backfill	Infiltration pipe systems have a pipe perforation sized of 3/8" diameter. An open graded, free draining stone, with a particle size of 1/2" - 2 1/2" diameter is recommended.	AASHTO M 145-A-1 or AASHTO M 43 - 3, 4 Material shall be worked into the pipe haunches by means of shovel-slicing, rodding, air-tamper, vibratory rod, or other effective methods. Compaction of all placed fill material is necessary and shall be considered adequate when no further yielding of the material is observed under the compactor, or under foot, and the Project Engineer or his representative is satisfied with the level of compaction*
3	Bedding Stone	Well graded granular bedding material w/maximum particle size of 3"	AASHTO M43 - 3,357,4,467, 5, 56, 57 For soil aggregates larger than 3/8" a dedicated bedding layer is not required for CMP. Pipe may be placed on the trench bottom comprised of native suitable well graded & granular material. For Arch pipes it is recommended to be shaped to a relatively flat bottom or fine-grade the foundation to a slight v-shape. Soil aggregates less than 3/8" and unsuitable material should be over-excavated and re-placed with a 4"-6" layer of well graded & granular stone per the material designation.
A	Geotextile Layer	None	None Contech does not recommend geotextiles be placed under the invert of infiltration systems due to the propensity for geotextiles to clog over time.

\* Note: The listed AASHTO designations are for gradation only. The stone must also be angular and clean.



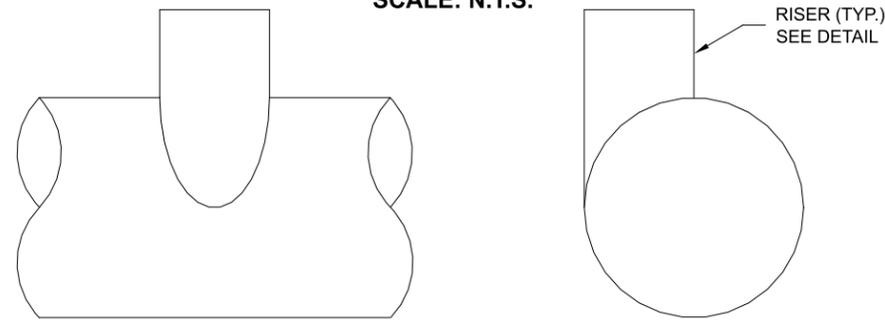
**FRONT**

**PLAN**

**TYPICAL MANWAY DETAIL**

SCALE: N.T.S.

NOTE: MANWAY DETAIL APPLICABLE FOR CMP SYSTEMS WITH DIAMETERS 48" AND LARGER. MANWAYS MAY BE REQUIRED ON SMALLER SYSTEMS DEPENDING ON ACTUAL SITE SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.



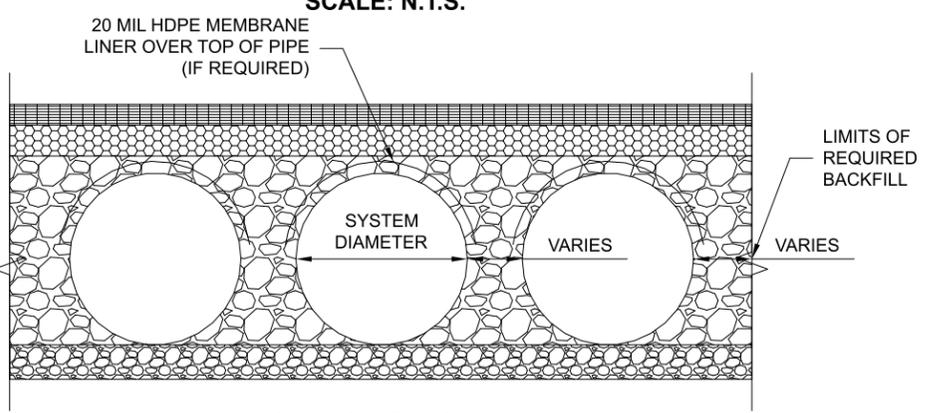
**ELEVATION**

**END**

**TYPICAL RISER DETAIL**

SCALE: N.T.S.

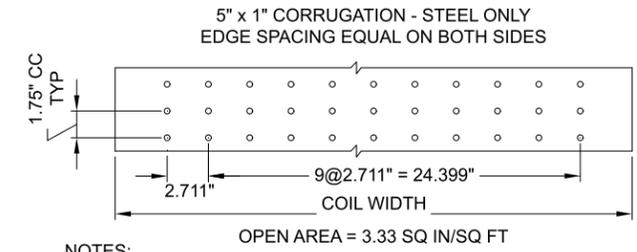
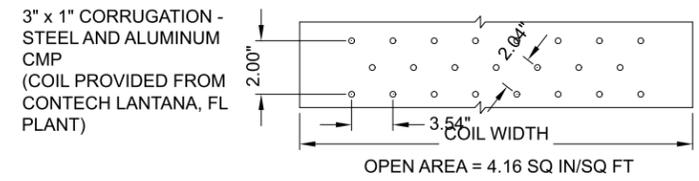
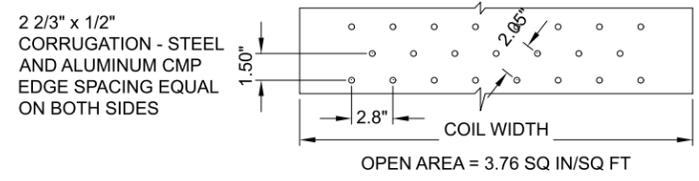
NOTE: LADDERS ARE OPTIONAL AND ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR ALL SYSTEMS.



**TYPICAL SECTION VIEW**

SCALE: N.T.S.

NOTE: IF SALTING AGENTS FOR SNOW AND ICE REMOVAL ARE USED ON OR NEAR THE PROJECT, AN HDPE MEMBRANE LINER IS RECOMMENDED WITH THE SYSTEM. THE IMPERMEABLE LINER IS INTENDED TO HELP PROTECT THE SYSTEM FROM THE POTENTIAL ADVERSE EFFECTS THAT MAY RESULT FROM A CHANGE IN THE SURROUNDING ENVIRONMENT OVER A PERIOD OF TIME. PLEASE REFER TO THE CORRUGATED METAL PIPE DETENTION DESIGN GUIDE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



- NOTES:
- PERFORATIONS MEET AASHTO AND ASTM SPECIFICATIONS.
  - PERFORATION OPEN AREA PER SQUARE FOOT OF PIPE IS BASED ON THE NOMINAL DIAMETER AND LENGTH OF PIPE.
  - ALL DIMENSIONS ARE SUBJECT TO MANUFACTURING TOLERANCES.
  - ALL HOLES  $\varnothing$ 3/8".

**TYPICAL PERFORATION DETAIL**

SCALE: N.T.S.

- MINIMUM WIDTH DEPENDS ON SITE CONDITIONS AND ENGINEERING JUDGEMENT.
- PRIOR TO PLACING THE BEDDING, THE FOUNDATION MUST BE CONSTRUCTED TO A UNIFORM AND STABLE GRADE. IN THE EVENT THAT UNSUITABLE FOUNDATION MATERIALS ARE ENCOUNTERED DURING EXCAVATION, THEY SHALL BE REMOVED AND BROUGHT BACK TO THE GRADE WITH A FILL MATERIAL AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- HAUNCH ZONE MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED AND UNIFORMLY COMPACTED WITHOUT SOFT SPOTS.

**FOUNDATION/BEDDING PREPARATION**

**BACKFILL**  
MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED IN 8"-10" MAXIMUM LIFTS. INADEQUATE COMPACTION CAN LEAD TO EXCESSIVE DEFLECTIONS WITHIN THE SYSTEM AND SETTLEMENT OF THE SOILS OVER THE SYSTEM. BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED SUCH THAT THERE IS NO MORE THAN A TWO-LIFT DIFFERENTIAL BETWEEN THE SIDES OF ANY PIPE IN THE SYSTEM AT ALL TIMES DURING THE BACKFILL PROCESS. BACKFILL SHALL BE ADVANCED ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE SYSTEM AT THE SAME RATE TO AVOID DIFFERENTIAL LOADING ON ANY PIPES IN THE SYSTEM.

EQUIPMENT USED TO PLACE AND COMPACT THE BACKFILL SHALL BE OF A SIZE AND TYPE SO AS NOT TO DISTORT, DAMAGE, OR DISPLACE THE PIPE. ATTENTION MUST BE GIVEN TO PROVIDING ADEQUATE MINIMUM COVER FOR SUCH EQUIPMENT. MAINTAIN BALANCED LOADING ON ALL PIPES IN THE SYSTEM DURING ALL SUCH OPERATIONS.

OTHER ALTERNATE BACKFILL MATERIAL MAY BE ALLOWED DEPENDING ON SITE SPECIFIC CONDITIONS. REFER TO TYPICAL BACKFILL DETAIL FOR MATERIAL REQUIRED.

C:\EXPORT\TEMPLATES\CMP\_V8.DWG 10/18/2019 10:02 AM

The design and information shown on this drawing is provided as a service to the project owner, engineer and contractor by Contech Engineered Solutions LLC ("Contech"). Neither this drawing, nor any part thereof, may be used, reproduced or modified in any manner without the prior written consent of Contech. Failure to comply is done at the user's own risk and Contech expressly disclaims any liability or responsibility for such use.

If discrepancies between the supplied information upon which the drawing is based and actual field conditions are encountered as site work progresses, these discrepancies must be reported to Contech immediately for re-evaluation of the design. Contech accepts no liability for designs based on missing, incomplete or inaccurate information supplied by others.

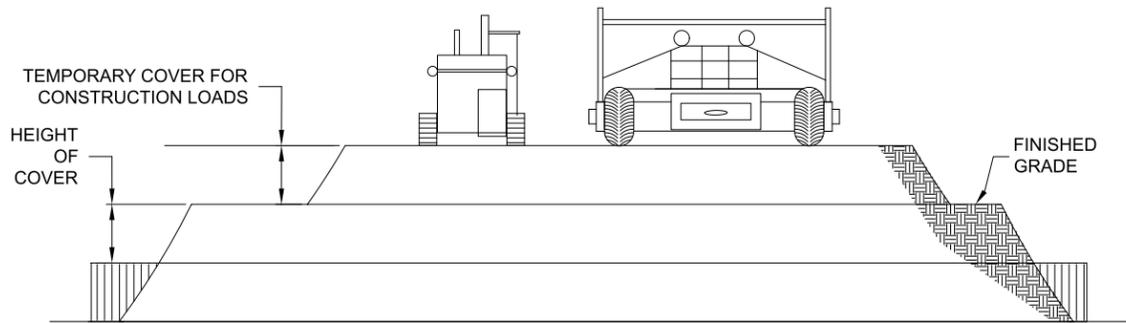
DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY

**CONTECH**  
ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC  
www.ContechES.com  
9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069  
800-338-1122 513-645-7000 513-645-7993 FAX

**CONTECH**  
CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS  
CONTECH  
DYODS  
DRAWING

DY021805 First Hathaway Logistics  
120" CMP Detention - 305,000 C.F. - BASIN A  
Banning, CA  
DETENTION SYSTEM

PROJECT No.: 4469	SEQ. No.: 21805	DATE: 9/23/2022
DESIGNED: DYO	DRAWN: DYO	
CHECKED: DYO	APPROVED: DYO	
SHEET NO.:		1



**CONSTRUCTION LOADS**

FOR TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION VEHICLE LOADS, AN EXTRA AMOUNT OF COMPACTED COVER MAY BE REQUIRED OVER THE TOP OF THE PIPE. THE HEIGHT-OF-COVER SHALL MEET THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS SHOWN IN THE TABLE BELOW. THE USE OF HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT NECESSITATES GREATER PROTECTION FOR THE PIPE THAN FINISHED GRADE COVER MINIMUMS FOR NORMAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC.

PIPE SPAN, INCHES	AXLE LOADS (kips)			
	18-50	50-75	75-110	110-150
	MINIMUM COVER (FT)			
12-42	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.0
48-72	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.0
78-120	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.0
126-144	3.5	4.0	4.5	4.5

\*MINIMUM COVER MAY VARY, DEPENDING ON LOCAL CONDITIONS. THE CONTRACTOR MUST PROVIDE THE ADDITIONAL COVER REQUIRED TO AVOID DAMAGE TO THE PIPE. MINIMUM COVER IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF THE PIPE TO THE TOP OF THE MAINTAINED CONSTRUCTION ROADWAY SURFACE.

**CONSTRUCTION LOADING DIAGRAM**

SCALE: N.T.S.

**SPECIFICATION FOR DESIGNED DETENTION SYSTEM:**

**SCOPE**

THIS SPECIFICATION COVERS THE MANUFACTURE AND INSTALLATION OF THE DESIGNED DETENTION SYSTEM DETAILED IN THE PROJECT PLANS.

**MATERIAL**

THE MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS LISTED BELOW:

ALUMINIZED TYPE 2 STEEL COILS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M-274 OR ASTM A-92.

THE GALVANIZED STEEL COILS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M-218 OR ASTM A-929.

THE POLYMER COATED STEEL COILS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M-246 OR ASTM A-742.

THE ALUMINUM COILS SHALL CONFORM TO THE APPLICABLE OF AASHTO M-197 OR ASTM B-744.

**CONSTRUCTION LOADS**

CONSTRUCTION LOADS MAY BE HIGHER THAN FINAL LOADS. FOLLOW THE MANUFACTURER'S OR NCSA GUIDELINES.

**PIPE**

THE PIPE SHALL BE MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE TO THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS LISTED BELOW:

ALUMINIZED TYPE 2: AASHTO M-36 OR ASTM A-760

GALVANIZED: AASHTO M-36 OR ASTM A-760

POLYMER COATED: AASHTO M-245 OR ASTM A-762

ALUMINUM: AASHTO M-196 OR ASTM B-745

**APPLICABLE**

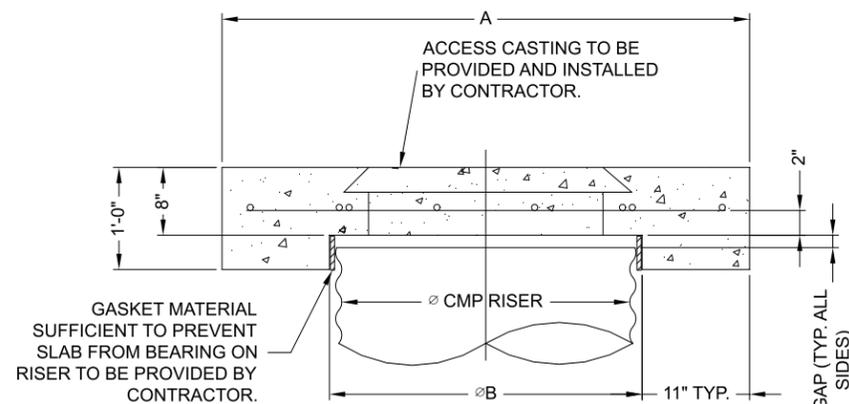
**HANDLING AND ASSEMBLY**

SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH NCSP'S (NATIONAL CORRUGATED STEEL ASSOCIATION) FOR ALUMINIZED TYPE 2, GALVANIZED OR POLYMER COATED STEEL. SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ALUMINUM PIPE.

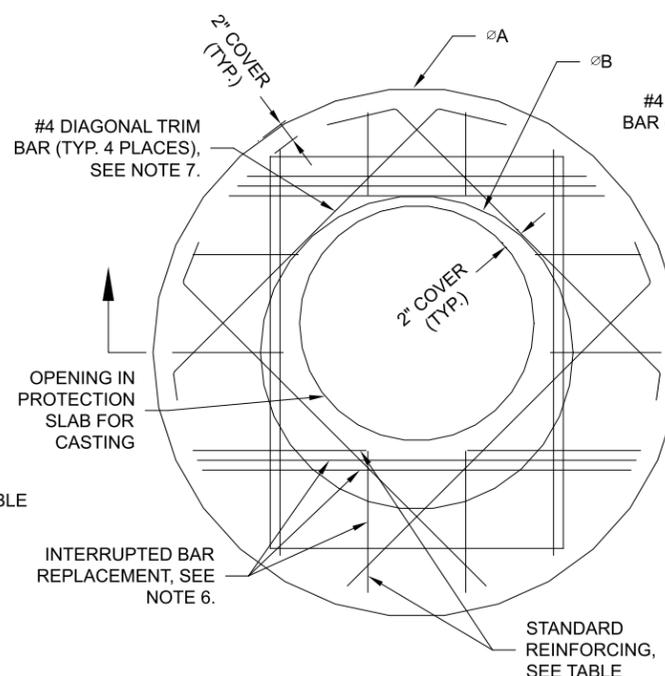
**INSTALLATION**

SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY BRIDGES, SECTION 26, DIVISION II DIVISION II OR ASTM A-798 (FOR ALUMINIZED TYPE 2, GALVANIZED OR POLYMER COATED STEEL) OR ASTM B-788 (FOR ALUMINUM PIPE) AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE PROJECT PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS. IF THERE ARE ANY INCONSISTENCIES OR CONFLICTS THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD DISCUSS AND RESOLVE WITH THE SITE ENGINEER.

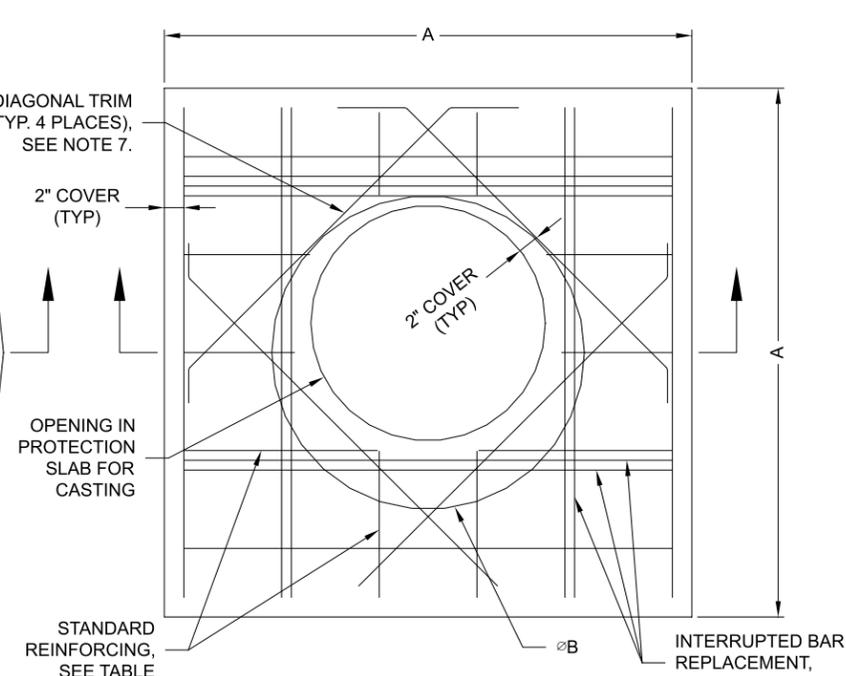
IT IS ALWAYS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO FOLLOW OSHA GUIDELINES FOR SAFE PRACTICES.



**SECTION VIEW**



**ROUND OPTION PLAN VIEW**



**SQUARE OPTION PLAN VIEW**

**NOTES:**

- DESIGN IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO, 17th EDITION.
- DESIGN LOAD HS25.
- EARTH COVER = 1' MAX.
- CONCRETE STRENGTH = 3,500 psi
- REINFORCING STEEL = ASTM A615, GRADE 60.
- PROVIDE ADDITIONAL REINFORCING AROUND OPENINGS EQUAL TO THE BARS INTERRUPTED, HALF EACH SIDE. ADDITIONAL BARS TO BE IN THE SAME PLANE.
- TRIM OPENING WITH DIAGONAL #4 BARS, EXTEND BARS A MINIMUM OF 12" BEYOND OPENING, BEND BARS AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN BAR COVER.
- PROTECTION SLAB AND ALL MATERIALS TO BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR.
- DETAIL DESIGN BY DELTA ENGINEERING, BINGHAMTON, NY.

**MANHOLE CAP DETAIL**

SCALE: N.T.S.

Ø CMP RISER	A	Ø B	REINFORCING	**BEARING PRESSURE (PSF)
24"	Ø 4' 4'X4'	26"	#5 @ 12" OCEW #5 @ 12" OCEW	2,410 1,780
30"	Ø 4'-6" 4'-6" X 4'-6"	32"	#5 @ 12" OCEW #5 @ 12" OCEW	2,120 1,530
36"	Ø 5' 5' X 5'	38"	#5 @ 10" OCEW #5 @ 10" OCEW	1,890 1,350
42"	Ø 5'-6" 5'-6" X 5'-6"	44"	#5 @ 10" OCEW #5 @ 9" OCEW	1,720 1,210
48"	Ø 6' 6' X 6'	50"	#5 @ 9" OCEW #5 @ 8" OCEW	1,600 1,100

\*\* ASSUMED SOIL BEARING CAPACITY

C:\EXPORT\TEMPLATES\CMP\_V8.DWG 10/18/2019 10:02 AM

NOTE:  
THESE DRAWINGS ARE FOR CONCEPTUAL PURPOSES AND DO NOT REFLECT ANY LOCAL PREFERENCES OR REGULATIONS. PLEASE CONTACT YOUR LOCAL CONTECH REP FOR MODIFICATIONS.

The design and information shown on this drawing is provided as a service to the project owner, engineer and contractor by Contech Engineered Solutions LLC ("Contech"). Neither this drawing, nor any part thereof, may be used, reproduced or modified in any manner without the prior written consent of Contech. Failure to comply is done at the user's own risk and Contech expressly disclaims any liability or responsibility for such use.

If discrepancies between the supplied information upon which the drawing is based and actual field conditions are encountered as site work progresses, these discrepancies must be reported to Contech immediately for re-evaluation of the design. Contech accepts no liability for designs based on missing, incomplete or inaccurate information supplied by others.

DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY

**CONTECH**  
ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC  
www.ContechES.com  
9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069  
800-338-1122 513-645-7000 513-645-7993 FAX

**CONTECH**  
CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS  
CONTECH  
DYODS  
DRAWING

DY021805 First Hathaway Logistics  
120" CMP Detention - 305,000 C.F. - BASIN A  
Banning, CA  
DETENTION SYSTEM

PROJECT No.: 4469	SEQ. No.: 21805	DATE: 9/23/2022
DESIGNED: DYO	DRAWN: DYO	
CHECKED: DYO	APPROVED: DYO	
SHEET NO.:		1

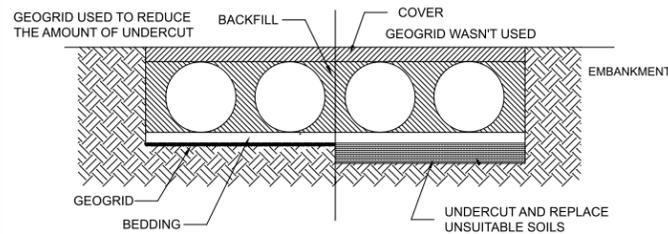
## CMP DETENTION INSTALLATION GUIDE

PROPER INSTALLATION OF A FLEXIBLE UNDERGROUND DETENTION SYSTEM WILL ENSURE LONG-TERM PERFORMANCE. THE CONFIGURATION OF THESE SYSTEMS OFTEN REQUIRES SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES THAT DIFFER FROM CONVENTIONAL FLEXIBLE PIPE CONSTRUCTION. CONTECH ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS STRONGLY SUGGESTS SCHEDULING A PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING WITH YOUR LOCAL SALES ENGINEER TO DETERMINE IF ADDITIONAL MEASURES, NOT COVERED IN THIS GUIDE, ARE APPROPRIATE FOR YOUR SITE.

## FOUNDATION

CONSTRUCT A FOUNDATION THAT CAN SUPPORT THE DESIGN LOADING APPLIED BY THE PIPE AND ADJACENT BACKFILL WEIGHT AS WELL AS MAINTAIN ITS INTEGRITY DURING CONSTRUCTION.

IF SOFT OR UNSUITABLE SOILS ARE ENCOUNTERED, REMOVE THE POOR SOILS DOWN TO A SUITABLE DEPTH AND THEN BUILD UP TO THE APPROPRIATE ELEVATION WITH A COMPETENT BACKFILL MATERIAL. THE STRUCTURAL FILL MATERIAL GRADATION SHOULD NOT ALLOW THE MIGRATION OF FINES, WHICH CAN CAUSE SETTLEMENT OF THE DETENTION SYSTEM OR PAVEMENT ABOVE. IF THE STRUCTURAL FILL MATERIAL IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH THE UNDERLYING SOILS AN ENGINEERING FABRIC SHOULD BE USED AS A SEPARATOR. IN SOME CASES, USING A STIFF REINFORCING GEOGRID REDUCES OVER EXCAVATION AND REPLACEMENT FILL QUANTITIES.

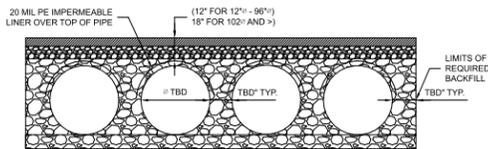


GRADE THE FOUNDATION SUBGRADE TO A UNIFORM OR SLIGHTLY SLOPING GRADE. IF THE SUBGRADE IS CLAY OR RELATIVELY NON-POROUS AND THE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE WILL LAST FOR AN EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME, IT IS BEST TO SLOPE THE GRADE TO ONE END OF THE SYSTEM. THIS WILL ALLOW EXCESS WATER TO DRAIN QUICKLY, PREVENTING SATURATION OF THE SUBGRADE.

## GEOMEMBRANE BARRIER

A SITE'S RESISTIVITY MAY CHANGE OVER TIME WHEN VARIOUS TYPES OF SALTING AGENTS ARE USED, SUCH AS ROAD SALTS FOR DEICING AGENTS. IF SALTING AGENTS ARE USED ON OR NEAR THE PROJECT SITE, A GEOMEMBRANE BARRIER IS RECOMMENDED WITH THE SYSTEM. THE GEOMEMBRANE LINER IS INTENDED TO HELP PROTECT THE SYSTEM FROM THE POTENTIAL ADVERSE EFFECTS THAT MAY RESULT FROM THE USE OF SUCH AGENTS INCLUDING PREMATURE CORROSION AND REDUCED ACTUAL SERVICE LIFE.

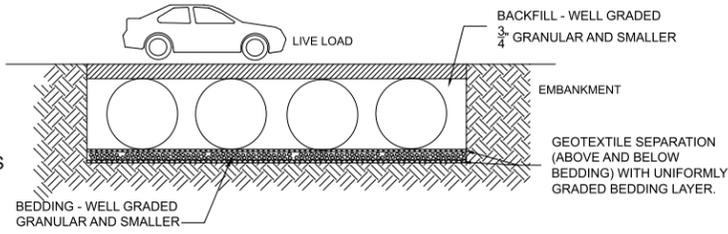
THE PROJECT'S ENGINEER OF RECORD IS TO EVALUATE WHETHER SALTING AGENTS WILL BE USED ON OR NEAR THE PROJECT SITE, AND USE HIS/HER BEST JUDGEMENT TO DETERMINE IF ANY ADDITIONAL PROTECTIVE MEASURES ARE REQUIRED. BELOW IS A TYPICAL DETAIL SHOWING THE PLACEMENT OF A GEOMEMBRANE BARRIER FOR PROJECTS WHERE SALTING AGENTS ARE USED ON OR NEAR THE PROJECT SITE.



## IN-SITU TRENCH WALL

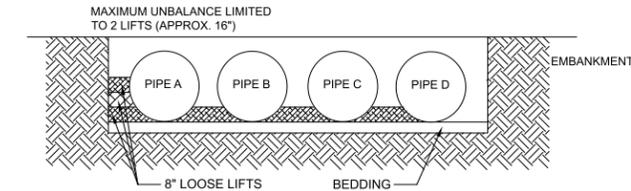
IF EXCAVATION IS REQUIRED, THE TRENCH WALL NEEDS TO BE CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING THE LOAD THAT THE PIPE SHEDS AS THE SYSTEM IS LOADED. IF SOILS ARE NOT CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING THESE LOADS, THE PIPE CAN DEFLECT. PERFORM A SIMPLE SOIL PRESSURE CHECK USING THE APPLIED LOADS TO DETERMINE THE LIMITS OF EXCAVATION BEYOND THE SPRING LINE OF THE OUTER MOST PIPES.

IN MOST CASES THE REQUIREMENTS FOR A SAFE WORK ENVIRONMENT AND PROPER BACKFILL PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION TAKE CARE OF THIS CONCERN.



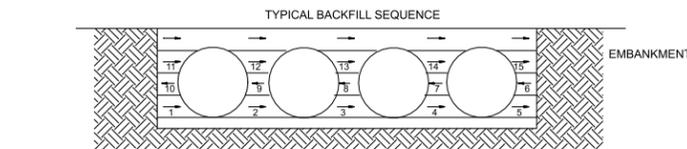
## BACKFILL PLACEMENT

MATERIAL SHALL BE WORKED INTO THE PIPE HAUNCHES BY MEANS OF SHOVEL-SLICING, RODDING, AIR TAMPER, VIBRATORY ROD, OR OTHER EFFECTIVE METHODS.

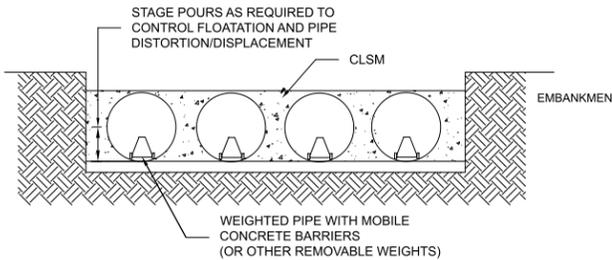


IF AASHTO T99 PROCEDURES ARE DETERMINED INFEASIBLE BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER OF RECORD, COMPACTION IS CONSIDERED ADEQUATE WHEN NO FURTHER YIELDING OF THE MATERIAL IS OBSERVED UNDER THE COMPACTOR, OR UNDER FOOT, AND THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER OF RECORD (OR REPRESENTATIVE THEREOF) IS SATISFIED WITH THE LEVEL OF COMPACTION.

FOR LARGE SYSTEMS, CONVEYOR SYSTEMS, BACKHOES WITH LONG REACHES OR DRAGLINES WITH STONE BUCKETS MAY BE USED TO PLACE BACKFILL. ONCE MINIMUM COVER FOR CONSTRUCTION LOADING ACROSS THE ENTIRE WIDTH OF THE SYSTEM IS REACHED, ADVANCE THE EQUIPMENT TO THE END OF THE RECENTLY PLACED FILL, AND BEGIN THE SEQUENCE AGAIN UNTIL THE SYSTEM IS COMPLETELY BACKFILLED. THIS TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE PROVIDES ROOM FOR STOCKPILED BACKFILL DIRECTLY BEHIND THE BACKHOE, AS WELL AS THE MOVEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC. MATERIAL STOCKPILES ON TOP OF THE BACKFILLED DETENTION SYSTEM SHOULD BE LIMITED TO 8- TO 10- FEET HIGH AND MUST PROVIDE BALANCED LOADING ACROSS ALL BARRELS. TO DETERMINE THE PROPER COVER OVER THE PIPES TO ALLOW THE MOVEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT SEE TABLE 1, OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL CONTECH SALES ENGINEER.



WHEN FLOWABLE FILL IS USED, YOU MUST PREVENT PIPE FLOATATION. TYPICALLY, SMALL LIFTS ARE PLACED BETWEEN THE PIPES AND THEN ALLOWED TO SET-UP PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF THE NEXT LIFT. THE ALLOWABLE THICKNESS OF THE CLSM LIFT IS A FUNCTION OF A PROPER BALANCE BETWEEN THE UPLIFT FORCE OF THE CLSM, THE OPPOSING WEIGHT OF THE PIPE, AND THE EFFECT OF OTHER RESTRAINING MEASURES. THE PIPE CAN CARRY LIMITED FLUID PRESSURE WITHOUT PIPE DISTORTION OR DISPLACEMENT, WHICH ALSO AFFECTS THE CLSM LIFT THICKNESS. YOUR LOCAL CONTECH SALES ENGINEER CAN HELP DETERMINE THE PROPER LIFT THICKNESS.

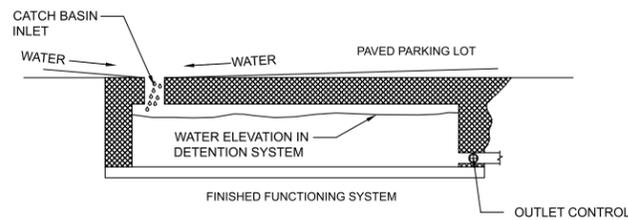


## CONSTRUCTION LOADING

TYPICALLY, THE MINIMUM COVER SPECIFIED FOR A PROJECT ASSUMES H-20 LIVE LOAD. BECAUSE CONSTRUCTION LOADS OFTEN EXCEED DESIGN LIVE LOADS, INCREASED TEMPORARY MINIMUM COVER REQUIREMENTS ARE NECESSARY. SINCE CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT VARIES FROM JOB TO JOB, IT IS BEST TO ADDRESS EQUIPMENT SPECIFIC MINIMUM COVER REQUIREMENTS WITH YOUR LOCAL CONTECH SALES ENGINEER DURING YOUR PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING.

## ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

BECAUSE MOST SYSTEMS ARE CONSTRUCTED BELOW-GRADE, RAINFALL CAN RAPIDLY FILL THE EXCAVATION; POTENTIALLY CAUSING FLOATATION AND MOVEMENT OF THE PREVIOUSLY PLACED PIPES. TO HELP MITIGATE POTENTIAL PROBLEMS, IT IS BEST TO START THE INSTALLATION AT THE DOWNSTREAM END WITH THE OUTLET ALREADY CONSTRUCTED TO ALLOW A ROUTE FOR THE WATER TO ESCAPE. TEMPORARY DIVERSION MEASURES MAY BE REQUIRED FOR HIGH FLOWS DUE TO THE RESTRICTED NATURE OF THE OUTLET PIPE.



## CMP DETENTION SYSTEM INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE

UNDERGROUND STORMWATER DETENTION AND INFILTRATION SYSTEMS MUST BE INSPECTED AND MAINTAINED AT REGULAR INTERVALS FOR PURPOSES OF PERFORMANCE AND LONGEVITY.

### INSPECTION

INSPECTION IS THE KEY TO EFFECTIVE MAINTENANCE OF CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS AND IS EASILY PERFORMED. CONTECH RECOMMENDS ONGOING, ANNUAL INSPECTIONS. SITES WITH HIGH TRASH LOAD OR SMALL OUTLET CONTROL ORIFICES MAY NEED MORE FREQUENT INSPECTIONS. THE RATE AT WHICH THE SYSTEM COLLECTS POLLUTANTS WILL DEPEND MORE ON SITE SPECIFIC ACTIVITIES RATHER THAN THE SIZE OR CONFIGURATION OF THE SYSTEM.

INSPECTIONS SHOULD BE PERFORMED MORE OFTEN IN EQUIPMENT WASHDOWN AREAS, IN CLIMATES WHERE SANDING AND/OR SALTING OPERATIONS TAKE PLACE, AND IN OTHER VARIOUS INSTANCES IN WHICH ONE WOULD EXPECT HIGHER ACCUMULATIONS OF SEDIMENT OR ABRASIVE/ CORROSIVE CONDITIONS. A RECORD OF EACH INSPECTION IS TO BE MAINTAINED FOR THE LIFE OF THE SYSTEM

### MAINTENANCE

CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS SHOULD BE CLEANED WHEN AN INSPECTION REVEALS ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT OR TRASH IS CLOGGING THE DISCHARGE ORIFICE.

ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT AND TRASH CAN TYPICALLY BE EVACUATED THROUGH THE MANHOLE OVER THE OUTLET ORIFICE. IF MAINTENANCE IS NOT PERFORMED AS RECOMMENDED, SEDIMENT AND TRASH MAY ACCUMULATE IN FRONT OF THE OUTLET ORIFICE. MANHOLE COVERS SHOULD BE SECURELY SEATED FOLLOWING CLEANING ACTIVITIES. CONTECH SUGGESTS THAT ALL SYSTEMS BE DESIGNED WITH AN ACCESS/INSPECTION MANHOLE SITUATED AT OR NEAR THE INLET AND THE OUTLET ORIFICE. SHOULD IT BE NECESSARY TO GET INSIDE THE SYSTEM TO PERFORM MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES, ALL APPROPRIATE PRECAUTIONS REGARDING CONFINED SPACE ENTRY AND OSHA REGULATIONS SHOULD BE FOLLOWED.

ANNUAL INSPECTIONS ARE BEST PRACTICE FOR ALL UNDERGROUND SYSTEMS. DURING THIS INSPECTION, IF EVIDENCE OF SALTING/DE-ICING AGENTS IS OBSERVED WITHIN THE SYSTEM, IT IS BEST PRACTICE FOR THE SYSTEM TO BE RINSED, INCLUDING ABOVE THE SPRING LINE SOON AFTER THE SPRING THAW AS PART OF THE MAINTENANCE PROGRAM FOR THE SYSTEM.

MAINTAINING AN UNDERGROUND DETENTION OR INFILTRATION SYSTEM IS EASIEST WHEN THERE IS NO FLOW ENTERING THE SYSTEM. FOR THIS REASON, IT IS A GOOD IDEA TO SCHEDULE THE CLEANOUT DURING DRY WEATHER.

THE FOREGOING INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE EFFORTS HELP ENSURE UNDERGROUND PIPE SYSTEMS USED FOR STORMWATER STORAGE CONTINUE TO FUNCTION AS INTENDED BY IDENTIFYING RECOMMENDED REGULAR INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE PRACTICES. INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE RELATED TO THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE PIPE OR THE SOUNDNESS OF PIPE JOINT CONNECTIONS IS BEYOND THE SCOPE OF THIS GUIDE.

C:\EXPORT\TEMPLATES\CMP\_V8.DWG 10/18/2019 10:02 AM

The design and information shown on this drawing is provided as a service to the project owner, engineer and contractor by Contech Engineered Solutions LLC ("Contech"). Neither this drawing, nor any part thereof, may be used, reproduced or modified in any manner without the prior written consent of Contech. Failure to comply is done at the user's own risk and Contech expressly disclaims any liability or responsibility for such use.

If discrepancies between the supplied information upon which the drawing is based and actual field conditions are encountered as site work progresses, these discrepancies must be reported to Contech immediately for re-evaluation of the design. Contech accepts no liability for designs based on missing, incomplete or inaccurate information supplied by others.

DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY

**CONTECH**  
ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC  
www.ContechES.com

9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069  
800-338-1122 513-645-7000 513-645-7993 FAX

**CONTECH**  
CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS

CONTECH  
**DYODS**  
DRAWING

DY021805 First Hathaway Logistics  
120" CMP Detention - 305,000 C.F. - BASIN A  
Banning, CA  
DETENTION SYSTEM

PROJECT No.: 4469	SEQ. No.: 21805	DATE: 9/23/2022
DESIGNED: DYO	DRAWN: DYO	
CHECKED: DYO	APPROVED: DYO	
SHEET NO.:		1

# PROJECT SUMMARY

## CALCULATION DETAILS

- LOADING = HS20/HS25
- APPROX. LINEAR FOOTAGE = 1,697 LF

## STORAGE SUMMARY

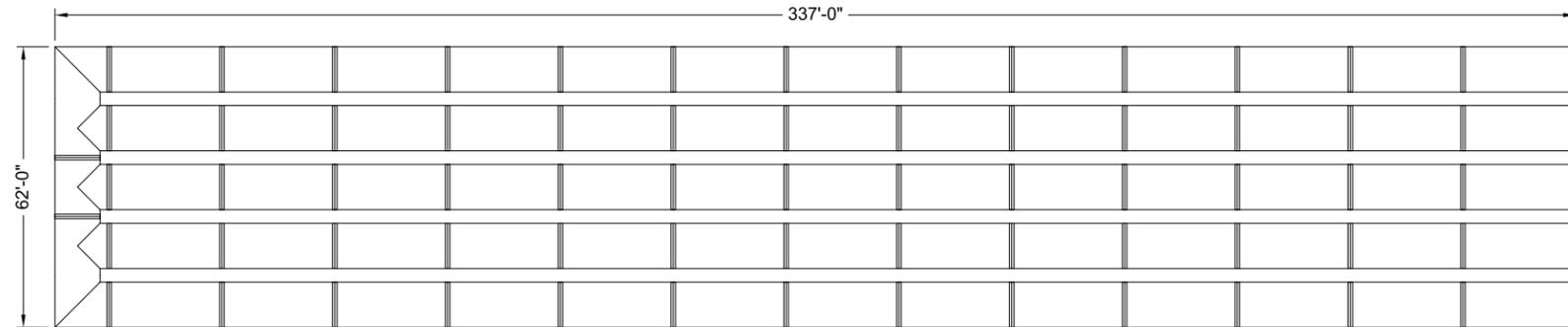
- STORAGE VOLUME REQUIRED = 175,000 CF
- PIPE STORAGE VOLUME = 133,282 CF
- BACKFILL STORAGE VOLUME = 42,149 CF
- TOTAL STORAGE PROVIDED = 175,432 CF

## PIPE DETAILS

- DIAMETER = 120"
- CORRUGATION = 5x1
- GAGE = 14
- COATING = ALT2
- WALL TYPE = PERFORATED
- BARREL SPACING = 36"

## BACKFILL DETAILS

- WIDTH AT ENDS = 12"
- ABOVE PIPE = 6"
- WIDTH AT SIDES = 12"
- BELOW PIPE = 6"



## NOTES

- ALL RISER AND STUB DIMENSIONS ARE TO CENTERLINE. ALL ELEVATIONS, DIMENSIONS, AND LOCATIONS OF RISERS AND INLETS, SHALL BE VERIFIED BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD PRIOR TO RELEASING FOR FABRICATION.
- ALL FITTINGS AND REINFORCEMENT COMPLY WITH ASTM A998.
- ALL RISERS AND STUBS ARE 2<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" CORRUGATION AND 16 GAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- RISERS TO BE FIELD TRIMMED TO GRADE.
- QUANTITY OF PIPE SHOWN DOES NOT PROVIDE EXTRA PIPE FOR CONNECTING THE SYSTEM TO EXISTING PIPE OR DRAINAGE STRUCTURES. OUR SYSTEM AS DETAILED PROVIDES NOMINAL INLET AND/OR OUTLET PIPE STUB FOR CONNECTION TO EXISTING DRAINAGE FACILITIES. IF ADDITIONAL PIPE IS NEEDED IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
- BAND TYPE TO BE DETERMINED UPON FINAL DESIGN.
- THE PROJECT SUMMARY IS REFLECTIVE OF THE DYODS DESIGN, QUANTITIES ARE APPROX. AND SHOULD BE VERIFIED UPON FINAL DESIGN AND APPROVAL. FOR EXAMPLE, TOTAL EXCAVATION DOES NOT CONSIDER ALL VARIABLES SUCH AS SHORING AND ONLY ACCOUNTS FOR MATERIAL WITHIN THE ESTIMATED EXCAVATION FOOTPRINT.
- THESE DRAWINGS ARE FOR CONCEPTUAL PURPOSES AND DO NOT REFLECT ANY LOCAL PREFERENCES OR REGULATIONS. PLEASE CONTACT YOUR LOCAL CONTECH REP FOR MODIFICATIONS.

**ASSEMBLY**  
SCALE: 1" = 40'

**CONCEPTUAL SIZING FOR RETENTION BASIN "C"**

C:\EXPORT\TEMPLATES\CMP\_16.DWG 10/18/2019 10:02 AM

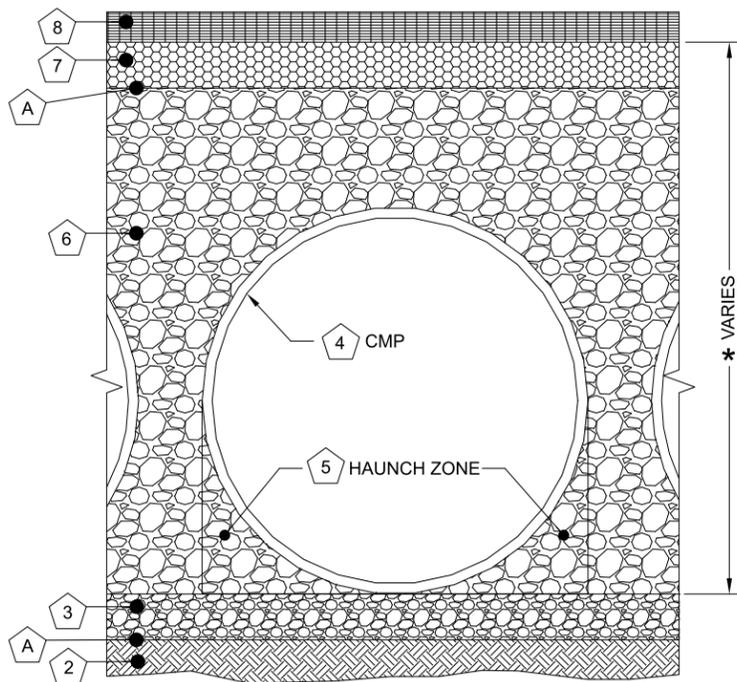
<small>The design and information shown on this drawing is provided as a service to the project owner, engineer and contractor by Contech Engineered Solutions LLC ("Contech"). Neither this drawing, nor any part thereof, may be used, reproduced or modified in any manner without the prior written consent of Contech. Failure to comply is done at the user's own risk and Contech expressly disclaims any liability or responsibility for such use.</small>		
<small>If discrepancies between the supplied information upon which the drawing is based and actual field conditions are encountered as site work progresses, these discrepancies must be reported to Contech immediately for re-evaluation of the design. Contech accepts no liability for designs based on missing, incomplete or inaccurate information supplied by others.</small>		
DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY


  
**ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC**  
[www.ContechES.com](http://www.ContechES.com)  
 9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069  
 800-338-1122 513-645-7000 513-645-7993 FAX

  
**CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS**  
  
 CONTECH  
**DYODS**  
 DRAWING

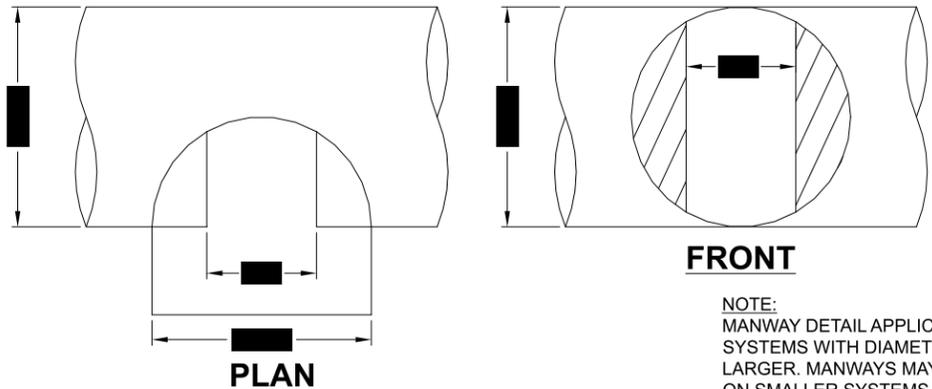
DY021982 First Hathaway Logistics  
 120" CMP Detention - 175,000 C.F. - BASIN C  
 Banning, CA  
**DETENTION SYSTEM**

PROJECT No.: 4469	SEQ. No.: 21982	DATE: 9/29/2022
DESIGNED: DYO	DRAWN: DYO	
CHECKED: DYO	APPROVED: DYO	
SHEET NO.:		<b>1</b>



Infiltration Systems - CMP Infiltration & CMP Perforated Drainage Pipe			
Material Location	Description	Material Designation	Designation
8	Rigid or Flexible Pavement (if applicable)		
7	Road Base (if applicable)		
A	Geotextile Layer	Non-Woven Geotextile CONTECH C-40 or C-45	Engineer Decision for consideration to prevent soil migration into varying soil types. Wrap the trench only.
6	Backfill	Infiltration pipe systems have a pipe perforation sized of 3/8" diameter. An open graded, free draining stone, with a particle size of 1/2" - 2 1/2" diameter is recommended. AASHTO M 145-A-1 or AASHTO M 43 - 3, 4	Material shall be worked into the pipe haunches by means of shovel-slicing, rodding, air-tamper, vibratory rod, or other effective methods. Compaction of all placed fill material is necessary and shall be considered adequate when no further yielding of the material is observed under the compactor, or under foot, and the Project Engineer or his representative is satisfied with the level of compaction*
3	Bedding Stone	Well graded granular bedding material w/maximum particle size of 3" AASHTO M43 - 3,357,4,467, 5, 56, 57	For soil aggregates larger than 3/8" a dedicated bedding layer is not required for CMP. Pipe may be placed on the trench bottom comprised of native suitable well graded & granular material. For Arch pipes it is recommended to be shaped to a relatively flat bottom or fine-grade the foundation to a slight v-shape. Soil aggregates less than 3/8" and unsuitable material should be over-excavated and re-placed with a 4"-6" layer of well graded & granular stone per the material designation.
A	Geotextile Layer	None	Contech does not recommend geotextiles be placed under the invert of infiltration systems due to the propensity for geotextiles to clog over time.

\* Note: The listed AASHTO designations are for gradation only. The stone must also be angular and clean.



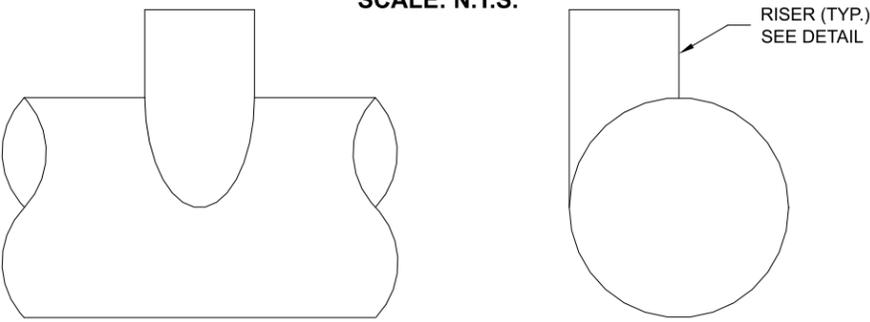
**FRONT**

**PLAN**

**TYPICAL MANWAY DETAIL**

SCALE: N.T.S.

**NOTE:** MANWAY DETAIL APPLICABLE FOR CMP SYSTEMS WITH DIAMETERS 48" AND LARGER. MANWAYS MAY BE REQUIRED ON SMALLER SYSTEMS DEPENDING ON ACTUAL SITE SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.



**ELEVATION**

**END**

**TYPICAL RISER DETAIL**

SCALE: N.T.S.

**NOTE:** LADDERS ARE OPTIONAL AND ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR ALL SYSTEMS.

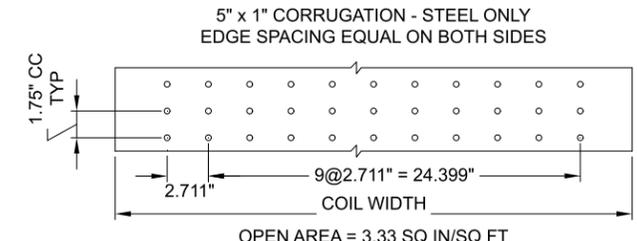
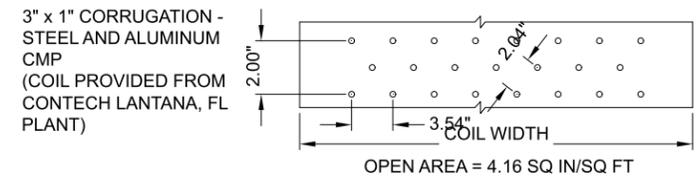
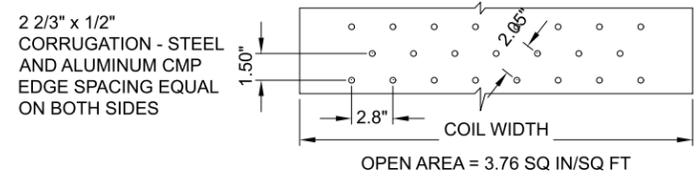
- 1 MINIMUM WIDTH DEPENDS ON SITE CONDITIONS AND ENGINEERING JUDGEMENT.
- 2 PRIOR TO PLACING THE BEDDING, THE FOUNDATION MUST BE CONSTRUCTED TO A UNIFORM AND STABLE GRADE. IN THE EVENT THAT UNSUITABLE FOUNDATION MATERIALS ARE ENCOUNTERED DURING EXCAVATION, THEY SHALL BE REMOVED AND BROUGHT BACK TO THE GRADE WITH A FILL MATERIAL AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- 5 HAUNCH ZONE MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED AND UNIFORMLY COMPACTED WITHOUT SOFT SPOTS.

**FOUNDATION/BEDDING PREPARATION**

**BACKFILL**  
MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED IN 8"-10" MAXIMUM LIFTS. INADEQUATE COMPACTION CAN LEAD TO EXCESSIVE DEFLECTIONS WITHIN THE SYSTEM AND SETTLEMENT OF THE SOILS OVER THE SYSTEM. BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED SUCH THAT THERE IS NO MORE THAN A TWO-LIFT DIFFERENTIAL BETWEEN THE SIDES OF ANY PIPE IN THE SYSTEM AT ALL TIMES DURING THE BACKFILL PROCESS. BACKFILL SHALL BE ADVANCED ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE SYSTEM AT THE SAME RATE TO AVOID DIFFERENTIAL LOADING ON ANY PIPES IN THE SYSTEM.

EQUIPMENT USED TO PLACE AND COMPACT THE BACKFILL SHALL BE OF A SIZE AND TYPE SO AS NOT TO DISTORT, DAMAGE, OR DISPLACE THE PIPE. ATTENTION MUST BE GIVEN TO PROVIDING ADEQUATE MINIMUM COVER FOR SUCH EQUIPMENT. MAINTAIN BALANCED LOADING ON ALL PIPES IN THE SYSTEM DURING ALL SUCH OPERATIONS.

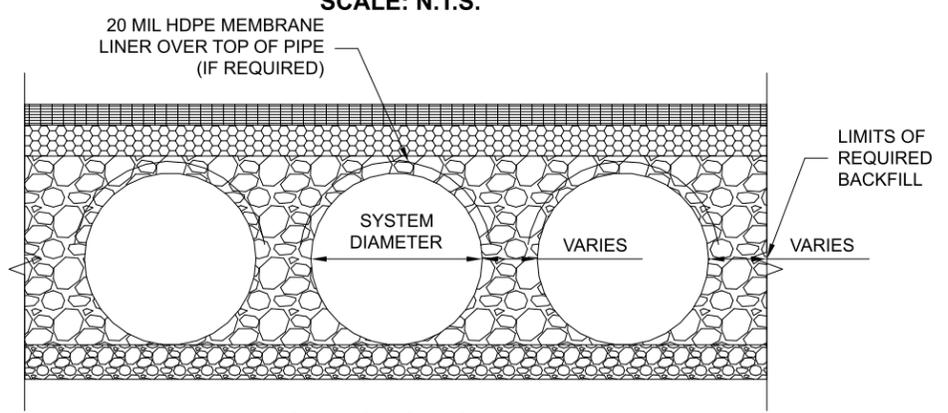
OTHER ALTERNATE BACKFILL MATERIAL MAY BE ALLOWED DEPENDING ON SITE SPECIFIC CONDITIONS. REFER TO TYPICAL BACKFILL DETAIL FOR MATERIAL REQUIRED.



- NOTES:**
- PERFORATIONS MEET AASHTO AND ASTM SPECIFICATIONS.
  - PERFORATION OPEN AREA PER SQUARE FOOT OF PIPE IS BASED ON THE NOMINAL DIAMETER AND LENGTH OF PIPE.
  - ALL DIMENSIONS ARE SUBJECT TO MANUFACTURING TOLERANCES.
  - ALL HOLES  $\varnothing$ 3/8".

**TYPICAL PERFORATION DETAIL**

SCALE: N.T.S.



**TYPICAL SECTION VIEW**

SCALE: N.T.S.

**NOTE:** IF SALTING AGENTS FOR SNOW AND ICE REMOVAL ARE USED ON OR NEAR THE PROJECT, AN HDPE MEMBRANE LINER IS RECOMMENDED WITH THE SYSTEM. THE IMPERMEABLE LINER IS INTENDED TO HELP PROTECT THE SYSTEM FROM THE POTENTIAL ADVERSE EFFECTS THAT MAY RESULT FROM A CHANGE IN THE SURROUNDING ENVIRONMENT OVER A PERIOD OF TIME. PLEASE REFER TO THE CORRUGATED METAL PIPE DETENTION DESIGN GUIDE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

C:\EXPORT\TEMPLATES\CMP\_V8.DWG 10/18/2019 10:02 AM

The design and information shown on this drawing is provided as a service to the project owner, engineer and contractor by Contech Engineered Solutions LLC ("Contech"). Neither this drawing, nor any part thereof, may be used, reproduced or modified in any manner without the prior written consent of Contech. Failure to comply is done at the user's own risk and Contech expressly disclaims any liability or responsibility for such use.

If discrepancies between the supplied information upon which the drawing is based and actual field conditions are encountered as site work progresses, these discrepancies must be reported to Contech immediately for re-evaluation of the design. Contech accepts no liability for designs based on missing, incomplete or inaccurate information supplied by others.

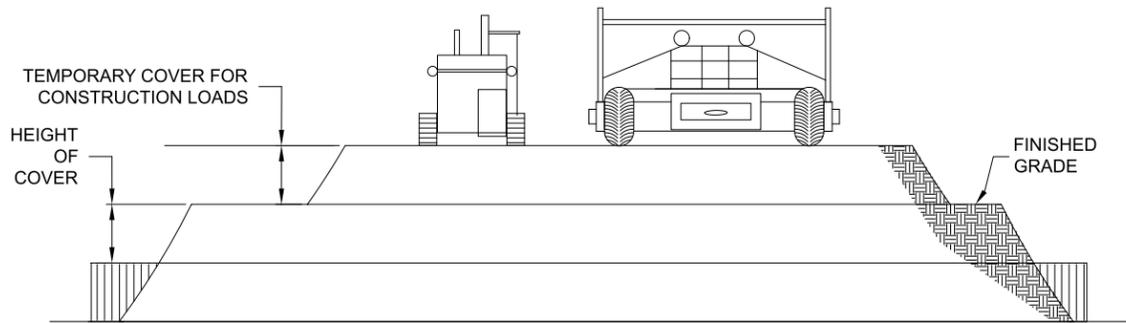
DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY

**CONTECH**  
ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC  
www.ContechES.com  
9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069  
800-338-1122 513-645-7000 513-645-7993 FAX

**CONTECH**  
CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS  
CONTECH  
DYODS  
DRAWING

DY021982 First Hathaway Logistics  
120" CMP Detention - 175,000 C.F. - BASIN C  
Banning, CA  
DETENTION SYSTEM

PROJECT No.: 4469	SEQ. No.: 21982	DATE: 9/29/2022
DESIGNED: DYO	DRAWN: DYO	
CHECKED: DYO	APPROVED: DYO	
SHEET NO.:		1



**CONSTRUCTION LOADS**

FOR TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION VEHICLE LOADS, AN EXTRA AMOUNT OF COMPACTED COVER MAY BE REQUIRED OVER THE TOP OF THE PIPE. THE HEIGHT-OF-COVER SHALL MEET THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS SHOWN IN THE TABLE BELOW. THE USE OF HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT NECESSITATES GREATER PROTECTION FOR THE PIPE THAN FINISHED GRADE COVER MINIMUMS FOR NORMAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC.

PIPE SPAN, INCHES	AXLE LOADS (kips)			
	18-50	50-75	75-110	110-150
	MINIMUM COVER (FT)			
12-42	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.0
48-72	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.0
78-120	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.0
126-144	3.5	4.0	4.5	4.5

\*MINIMUM COVER MAY VARY, DEPENDING ON LOCAL CONDITIONS. THE CONTRACTOR MUST PROVIDE THE ADDITIONAL COVER REQUIRED TO AVOID DAMAGE TO THE PIPE. MINIMUM COVER IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF THE PIPE TO THE TOP OF THE MAINTAINED CONSTRUCTION ROADWAY SURFACE.

**CONSTRUCTION LOADING DIAGRAM**

SCALE: N.T.S.

**SPECIFICATION FOR DESIGNED DETENTION SYSTEM:**

**SCOPE**

THIS SPECIFICATION COVERS THE MANUFACTURE AND INSTALLATION OF THE DESIGNED DETENTION SYSTEM DETAILED IN THE PROJECT PLANS.

**MATERIAL**

THE MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS LISTED BELOW:

ALUMINIZED TYPE 2 STEEL COILS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M-274 OR ASTM A-92.

THE GALVANIZED STEEL COILS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M-218 OR ASTM A-929.

THE POLYMER COATED STEEL COILS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M-246 OR ASTM A-742.

THE ALUMINUM COILS SHALL CONFORM TO THE APPLICABLE OF AASHTO M-197 OR ASTM B-744.

**CONSTRUCTION LOADS**

CONSTRUCTION LOADS MAY BE HIGHER THAN FINAL LOADS. FOLLOW THE MANUFACTURER'S OR NCSPE GUIDELINES.

**PIPE**

THE PIPE SHALL BE MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE TO THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS LISTED BELOW:

ALUMINIZED TYPE 2: AASHTO M-36 OR ASTM A-760

GALVANIZED: AASHTO M-36 OR ASTM A-760

POLYMER COATED: AASHTO M-245 OR ASTM A-762

ALUMINUM: AASHTO M-196 OR ASTM B-745

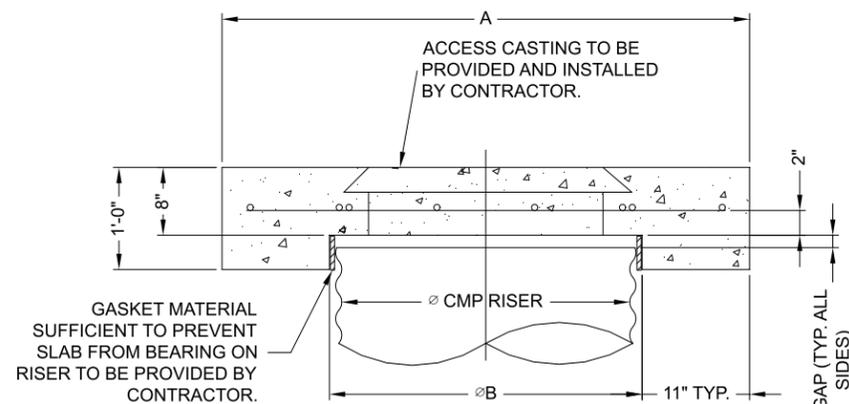
**HANDLING AND ASSEMBLY**

SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH NCSP'S (NATIONAL CORRUGATED STEEL ASSOCIATION) FOR ALUMINIZED TYPE 2, GALVANIZED OR POLYMER COATED STEEL. SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ALUMINUM PIPE.

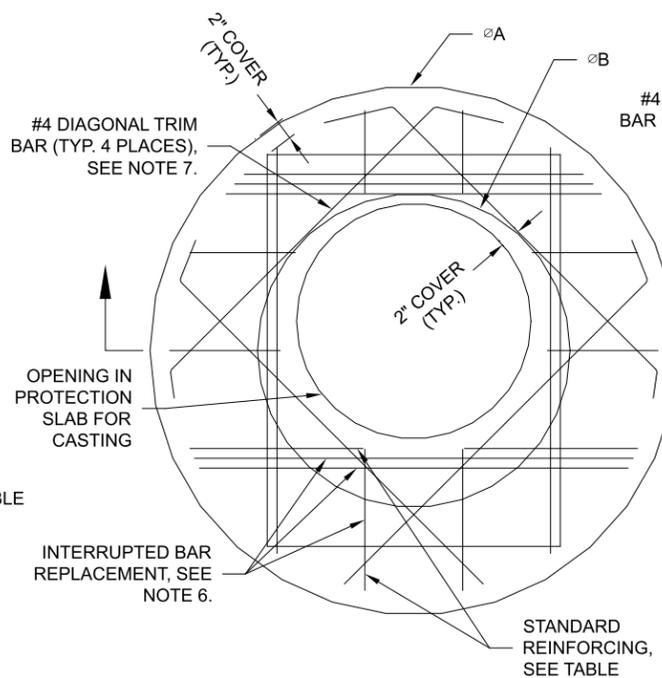
**INSTALLATION**

SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY BRIDGES, SECTION 26, DIVISION II DIVISION II OR ASTM A-798 (FOR ALUMINIZED TYPE 2, GALVANIZED OR POLYMER COATED STEEL) OR ASTM B-788 (FOR ALUMINUM PIPE) AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE PROJECT PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS. IF THERE ARE ANY INCONSISTENCIES OR CONFLICTS THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD DISCUSS AND RESOLVE WITH THE SITE ENGINEER.

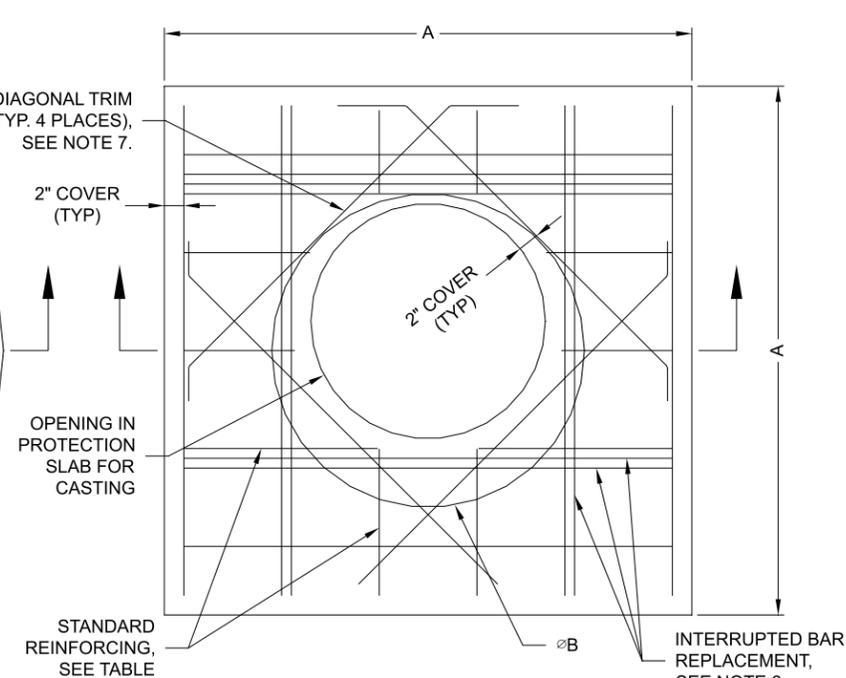
IT IS ALWAYS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO FOLLOW OSHA GUIDELINES FOR SAFE PRACTICES.



**SECTION VIEW**



**ROUND OPTION PLAN VIEW**



**SQUARE OPTION PLAN VIEW**

**NOTES:**

- DESIGN IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO, 17th EDITION.
- DESIGN LOAD HS25.
- EARTH COVER = 1' MAX.
- CONCRETE STRENGTH = 3,500 psi
- REINFORCING STEEL = ASTM A615, GRADE 60.
- PROVIDE ADDITIONAL REINFORCING AROUND OPENINGS EQUAL TO THE BARS INTERRUPTED, HALF EACH SIDE. ADDITIONAL BARS TO BE IN THE SAME PLANE.
- TRIM OPENING WITH DIAGONAL #4 BARS, EXTEND BARS A MINIMUM OF 12" BEYOND OPENING, BEND BARS AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN BAR COVER.
- PROTECTION SLAB AND ALL MATERIALS TO BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR.
- DETAIL DESIGN BY DELTA ENGINEERING, BINGHAMTON, NY.

**MANHOLE CAP DETAIL**

SCALE: N.T.S.

Ø CMP RISER	A	Ø B	REINFORCING	**BEARING PRESSURE (PSF)
24"	Ø 4' 4'X4'	26"	#5 @ 12" OCEW #5 @ 12" OCEW	2,410 1,780
30"	Ø 4'-6" 4'-6" X 4'-6"	32"	#5 @ 12" OCEW #5 @ 12" OCEW	2,120 1,530
36"	Ø 5' 5' X 5'	38"	#5 @ 10" OCEW #5 @ 10" OCEW	1,890 1,350
42"	Ø 5'-6" 5'-6" X 5'-6"	44"	#5 @ 10" OCEW #5 @ 9" OCEW	1,720 1,210
48"	Ø 6' 6' X 6'	50"	#5 @ 9" OCEW #5 @ 8" OCEW	1,600 1,100

\*\* ASSUMED SOIL BEARING CAPACITY

C:\EXPORT\TEMPLATES\CMP\_V8.DWG 10/18/2019 10:02 AM

**NOTE:**  
THESE DRAWINGS ARE FOR CONCEPTUAL PURPOSES AND DO NOT REFLECT ANY LOCAL PREFERENCES OR REGULATIONS. PLEASE CONTACT YOUR LOCAL CONTECH REP FOR MODIFICATIONS.

The design and information shown on this drawing is provided as a service to the project owner, engineer and contractor by Contech Engineered Solutions LLC ("Contech"). Neither this drawing, nor any part thereof, may be used, reproduced or modified in any manner without the prior written consent of Contech. Failure to comply is done at the user's own risk and Contech expressly disclaims any liability or responsibility for such use.

If discrepancies between the supplied information upon which the drawing is based and actual field conditions are encountered as site work progresses, these discrepancies must be reported to Contech immediately for re-evaluation of the design. Contech accepts no liability for designs based on missing, incomplete or inaccurate information supplied by others.

DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY

**CONTECH**  
ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC  
www.ContechES.com  
9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069  
800-338-1122 513-645-7000 513-645-7993 FAX

**CONTECH**  
CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS  
CONTECH  
DYODS  
DRAWING

DYO21982 First Hathaway Logistics  
120" CMP Detention - 175,000 C.F. - BASIN C  
Banning, CA  
DETENTION SYSTEM

PROJECT No.: 4469	SEQ. No.: 21982	DATE: 9/29/2022
DESIGNED: DYO	DRAWN: DYO	
CHECKED: DYO	APPROVED: DYO	
SHEET NO.:		1

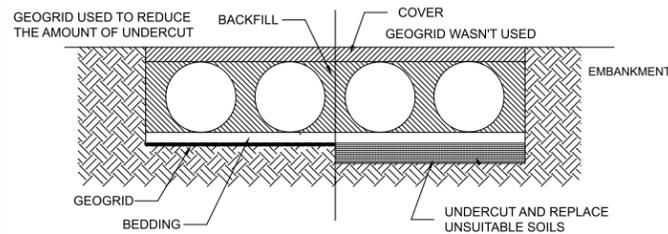
## CMP DETENTION INSTALLATION GUIDE

PROPER INSTALLATION OF A FLEXIBLE UNDERGROUND DETENTION SYSTEM WILL ENSURE LONG-TERM PERFORMANCE. THE CONFIGURATION OF THESE SYSTEMS OFTEN REQUIRES SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES THAT DIFFER FROM CONVENTIONAL FLEXIBLE PIPE CONSTRUCTION. CONTECH ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS STRONGLY SUGGESTS SCHEDULING A PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING WITH YOUR LOCAL SALES ENGINEER TO DETERMINE IF ADDITIONAL MEASURES, NOT COVERED IN THIS GUIDE, ARE APPROPRIATE FOR YOUR SITE.

## FOUNDATION

CONSTRUCT A FOUNDATION THAT CAN SUPPORT THE DESIGN LOADING APPLIED BY THE PIPE AND ADJACENT BACKFILL WEIGHT AS WELL AS MAINTAIN ITS INTEGRITY DURING CONSTRUCTION.

IF SOFT OR UNSUITABLE SOILS ARE ENCOUNTERED, REMOVE THE POOR SOILS DOWN TO A SUITABLE DEPTH AND THEN BUILD UP TO THE APPROPRIATE ELEVATION WITH A COMPETENT BACKFILL MATERIAL. THE STRUCTURAL FILL MATERIAL GRADATION SHOULD NOT ALLOW THE MIGRATION OF FINES, WHICH CAN CAUSE SETTLEMENT OF THE DETENTION SYSTEM OR PAVEMENT ABOVE. IF THE STRUCTURAL FILL MATERIAL IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH THE UNDERLYING SOILS AN ENGINEERING FABRIC SHOULD BE USED AS A SEPARATOR. IN SOME CASES, USING A STIFF REINFORCING GEOGRID REDUCES OVER EXCAVATION AND REPLACEMENT FILL QUANTITIES.

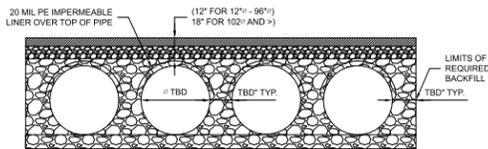


GRADE THE FOUNDATION SUBGRADE TO A UNIFORM OR SLIGHTLY SLOPING GRADE. IF THE SUBGRADE IS CLAY OR RELATIVELY NON-POROUS AND THE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE WILL LAST FOR AN EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME, IT IS BEST TO SLOPE THE GRADE TO ONE END OF THE SYSTEM. THIS WILL ALLOW EXCESS WATER TO DRAIN QUICKLY, PREVENTING SATURATION OF THE SUBGRADE.

## GEOMEMBRANE BARRIER

A SITE'S RESISTIVITY MAY CHANGE OVER TIME WHEN VARIOUS TYPES OF SALTING AGENTS ARE USED, SUCH AS ROAD SALTS FOR DEICING AGENTS. IF SALTING AGENTS ARE USED ON OR NEAR THE PROJECT SITE, A GEOMEMBRANE BARRIER IS RECOMMENDED WITH THE SYSTEM. THE GEOMEMBRANE LINER IS INTENDED TO HELP PROTECT THE SYSTEM FROM THE POTENTIAL ADVERSE EFFECTS THAT MAY RESULT FROM THE USE OF SUCH AGENTS INCLUDING PREMATURE CORROSION AND REDUCED ACTUAL SERVICE LIFE.

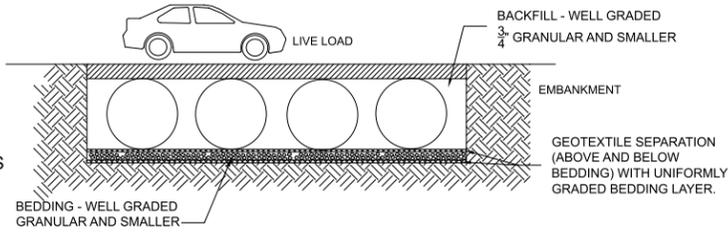
THE PROJECT'S ENGINEER OF RECORD IS TO EVALUATE WHETHER SALTING AGENTS WILL BE USED ON OR NEAR THE PROJECT SITE, AND USE HIS/HER BEST JUDGEMENT TO DETERMINE IF ANY ADDITIONAL PROTECTIVE MEASURES ARE REQUIRED. BELOW IS A TYPICAL DETAIL SHOWING THE PLACEMENT OF A GEOMEMBRANE BARRIER FOR PROJECTS WHERE SALTING AGENTS ARE USED ON OR NEAR THE PROJECT SITE.



## IN-SITU TRENCH WALL

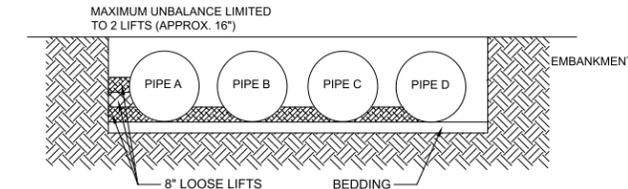
IF EXCAVATION IS REQUIRED, THE TRENCH WALL NEEDS TO BE CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING THE LOAD THAT THE PIPE SHEDS AS THE SYSTEM IS LOADED. IF SOILS ARE NOT CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING THESE LOADS, THE PIPE CAN DEFLECT. PERFORM A SIMPLE SOIL PRESSURE CHECK USING THE APPLIED LOADS TO DETERMINE THE LIMITS OF EXCAVATION BEYOND THE SPRING LINE OF THE OUTER MOST PIPES.

IN MOST CASES THE REQUIREMENTS FOR A SAFE WORK ENVIRONMENT AND PROPER BACKFILL PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION TAKE CARE OF THIS CONCERN.



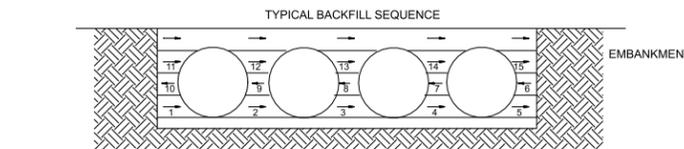
## BACKFILL PLACEMENT

MATERIAL SHALL BE WORKED INTO THE PIPE HAUNCHES BY MEANS OF SHOVEL-SLICING, RODDING, AIR TAMPER, VIBRATORY ROD, OR OTHER EFFECTIVE METHODS.

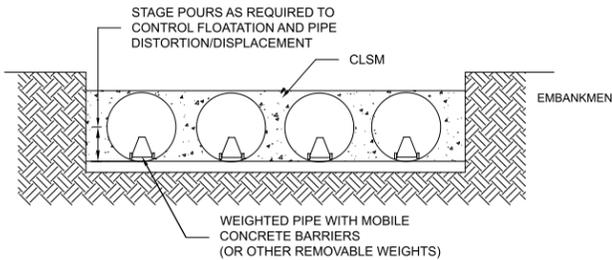


IF AASHTO T99 PROCEDURES ARE DETERMINED INFEASIBLE BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER OF RECORD, COMPACTION IS CONSIDERED ADEQUATE WHEN NO FURTHER YIELDING OF THE MATERIAL IS OBSERVED UNDER THE COMPACTOR, OR UNDER FOOT, AND THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER OF RECORD (OR REPRESENTATIVE THEREOF) IS SATISFIED WITH THE LEVEL OF COMPACTION.

FOR LARGE SYSTEMS, CONVEYOR SYSTEMS, BACKHOES WITH LONG REACHES OR DRAGLINES WITH STONE BUCKETS MAY BE USED TO PLACE BACKFILL. ONCE MINIMUM COVER FOR CONSTRUCTION LOADING ACROSS THE ENTIRE WIDTH OF THE SYSTEM IS REACHED, ADVANCE THE EQUIPMENT TO THE END OF THE RECENTLY PLACED FILL, AND BEGIN THE SEQUENCE AGAIN UNTIL THE SYSTEM IS COMPLETELY BACKFILLED. THIS TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE PROVIDES ROOM FOR STOCKPILED BACKFILL DIRECTLY BEHIND THE BACKHOE, AS WELL AS THE MOVEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC. MATERIAL STOCKPILES ON TOP OF THE BACKFILLED DETENTION SYSTEM SHOULD BE LIMITED TO 8- TO 10- FEET HIGH AND MUST PROVIDE BALANCED LOADING ACROSS ALL BARRELS. TO DETERMINE THE PROPER COVER OVER THE PIPES TO ALLOW THE MOVEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT SEE TABLE 1, OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL CONTECH SALES ENGINEER.



WHEN FLOWABLE FILL IS USED, YOU MUST PREVENT PIPE FLOATATION. TYPICALLY, SMALL LIFTS ARE PLACED BETWEEN THE PIPES AND THEN ALLOWED TO SET-UP PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF THE NEXT LIFT. THE ALLOWABLE THICKNESS OF THE CLSM LIFT IS A FUNCTION OF A PROPER BALANCE BETWEEN THE UPLIFT FORCE OF THE CLSM, THE OPPOSING WEIGHT OF THE PIPE, AND THE EFFECT OF OTHER RESTRAINING MEASURES. THE PIPE CAN CARRY LIMITED FLUID PRESSURE WITHOUT PIPE DISTORTION OR DISPLACEMENT, WHICH ALSO AFFECTS THE CLSM LIFT THICKNESS. YOUR LOCAL CONTECH SALES ENGINEER CAN HELP DETERMINE THE PROPER LIFT THICKNESS.

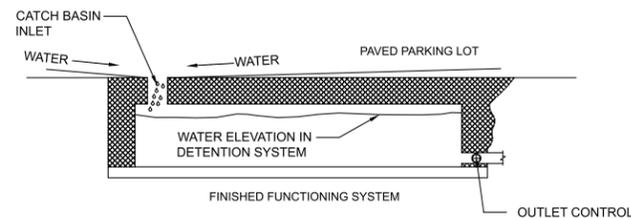


## CONSTRUCTION LOADING

TYPICALLY, THE MINIMUM COVER SPECIFIED FOR A PROJECT ASSUMES H-20 LIVE LOAD. BECAUSE CONSTRUCTION LOADS OFTEN EXCEED DESIGN LIVE LOADS, INCREASED TEMPORARY MINIMUM COVER REQUIREMENTS ARE NECESSARY. SINCE CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT VARIES FROM JOB TO JOB, IT IS BEST TO ADDRESS EQUIPMENT SPECIFIC MINIMUM COVER REQUIREMENTS WITH YOUR LOCAL CONTECH SALES ENGINEER DURING YOUR PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING.

## ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

BECAUSE MOST SYSTEMS ARE CONSTRUCTED BELOW-GRADE, RAINFALL CAN RAPIDLY FILL THE EXCAVATION; POTENTIALLY CAUSING FLOATATION AND MOVEMENT OF THE PREVIOUSLY PLACED PIPES. TO HELP MITIGATE POTENTIAL PROBLEMS, IT IS BEST TO START THE INSTALLATION AT THE DOWNSTREAM END WITH THE OUTLET ALREADY CONSTRUCTED TO ALLOW A ROUTE FOR THE WATER TO ESCAPE. TEMPORARY DIVERSION MEASURES MAY BE REQUIRED FOR HIGH FLOWS DUE TO THE RESTRICTED NATURE OF THE OUTLET PIPE.



## CMP DETENTION SYSTEM INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE

UNDERGROUND STORMWATER DETENTION AND INFILTRATION SYSTEMS MUST BE INSPECTED AND MAINTAINED AT REGULAR INTERVALS FOR PURPOSES OF PERFORMANCE AND LONGEVITY.

### INSPECTION

INSPECTION IS THE KEY TO EFFECTIVE MAINTENANCE OF CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS AND IS EASILY PERFORMED. CONTECH RECOMMENDS ONGOING, ANNUAL INSPECTIONS. SITES WITH HIGH TRASH LOAD OR SMALL OUTLET CONTROL ORIFICES MAY NEED MORE FREQUENT INSPECTIONS. THE RATE AT WHICH THE SYSTEM COLLECTS POLLUTANTS WILL DEPEND MORE ON SITE SPECIFIC ACTIVITIES RATHER THAN THE SIZE OR CONFIGURATION OF THE SYSTEM.

INSPECTIONS SHOULD BE PERFORMED MORE OFTEN IN EQUIPMENT WASHDOWN AREAS, IN CLIMATES WHERE SANDING AND/OR SALTING OPERATIONS TAKE PLACE, AND IN OTHER VARIOUS INSTANCES IN WHICH ONE WOULD EXPECT HIGHER ACCUMULATIONS OF SEDIMENT OR ABRASIVE/ CORROSIVE CONDITIONS. A RECORD OF EACH INSPECTION IS TO BE MAINTAINED FOR THE LIFE OF THE SYSTEM

### MAINTENANCE

CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS SHOULD BE CLEANED WHEN AN INSPECTION REVEALS ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT OR TRASH IS CLOGGING THE DISCHARGE ORIFICE.

ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT AND TRASH CAN TYPICALLY BE EVACUATED THROUGH THE MANHOLE OVER THE OUTLET ORIFICE. IF MAINTENANCE IS NOT PERFORMED AS RECOMMENDED, SEDIMENT AND TRASH MAY ACCUMULATE IN FRONT OF THE OUTLET ORIFICE. MANHOLE COVERS SHOULD BE SECURELY SEATED FOLLOWING CLEANING ACTIVITIES. CONTECH SUGGESTS THAT ALL SYSTEMS BE DESIGNED WITH AN ACCESS/INSPECTION MANHOLE SITUATED AT OR NEAR THE INLET AND THE OUTLET ORIFICE. SHOULD IT BE NECESSARY TO GET INSIDE THE SYSTEM TO PERFORM MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES, ALL APPROPRIATE PRECAUTIONS REGARDING CONFINED SPACE ENTRY AND OSHA REGULATIONS SHOULD BE FOLLOWED.

ANNUAL INSPECTIONS ARE BEST PRACTICE FOR ALL UNDERGROUND SYSTEMS. DURING THIS INSPECTION, IF EVIDENCE OF SALTING/DE-ICING AGENTS IS OBSERVED WITHIN THE SYSTEM, IT IS BEST PRACTICE FOR THE SYSTEM TO BE RINSED, INCLUDING ABOVE THE SPRING LINE SOON AFTER THE SPRING THAW AS PART OF THE MAINTENANCE PROGRAM FOR THE SYSTEM.

MAINTAINING AN UNDERGROUND DETENTION OR INFILTRATION SYSTEM IS EASIEST WHEN THERE IS NO FLOW ENTERING THE SYSTEM. FOR THIS REASON, IT IS A GOOD IDEA TO SCHEDULE THE CLEANOUT DURING DRY WEATHER.

THE FOREGOING INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE EFFORTS HELP ENSURE UNDERGROUND PIPE SYSTEMS USED FOR STORMWATER STORAGE CONTINUE TO FUNCTION AS INTENDED BY IDENTIFYING RECOMMENDED REGULAR INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE PRACTICES. INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE RELATED TO THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE PIPE OR THE SOUNDNESS OF PIPE JOINT CONNECTIONS IS BEYOND THE SCOPE OF THIS GUIDE.

C:\EXPORT\TEMPLATES\CMP\_V8.DWG 10/18/2019 10:02 AM

The design and information shown on this drawing is provided as a service to the project owner, engineer and contractor by Contech Engineered Solutions LLC ("Contech"). Neither this drawing, nor any part thereof, may be used, reproduced or modified in any manner without the prior written consent of Contech. Failure to comply is done at the user's own risk and Contech expressly disclaims any liability or responsibility for such use.

If discrepancies between the supplied information upon which the drawing is based and actual field conditions are encountered as site work progresses, these discrepancies must be reported to Contech immediately for re-evaluation of the design. Contech accepts no liability for designs based on missing, incomplete or inaccurate information supplied by others.

DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY

**CONTECH**  
ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC  
www.ContechES.com  
9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069  
800-338-1122 513-645-7000 513-645-7993 FAX

**CONTECH**  
CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS  
CONTECH  
DYODS  
DRAWING

DYO21982 First Hathaway Logistics  
120" CMP Detention - 175,000 C.F. - BASIN C  
Banning, CA  
DETENTION SYSTEM

PROJECT No.: 4469	SEQ. No.: 21982	DATE: 9/29/2022
DESIGNED: DYO	DRAWN: DYO	
CHECKED: DYO	APPROVED: DYO	
SHEET NO.:		1

# PROJECT SUMMARY

## CALCULATION DETAILS

- LOADING = HS20/HS25
- APPROX. LINEAR FOOTAGE = 441 LF

## STORAGE SUMMARY

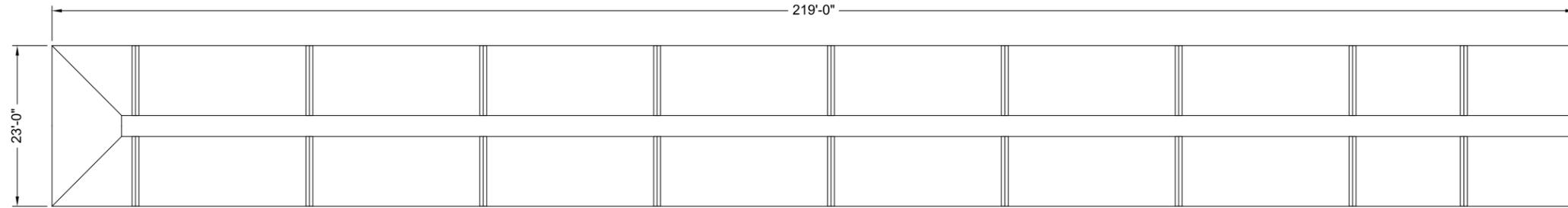
- STORAGE VOLUME REQUIRED = 45,000 CF
- PIPE STORAGE VOLUME = 34,636 CF
- BACKFILL STORAGE VOLUME = 10,456 CF
- TOTAL STORAGE PROVIDED = 45,092 CF

## PIPE DETAILS

- DIAMETER = 120"
- CORRUGATION = 5x1
- GAGE = 14
- COATING = ALT2
- WALL TYPE = PERFORATED
- BARREL SPACING = 36"

## BACKFILL DETAILS

- WIDTH AT ENDS = 12"
- ABOVE PIPE = 6"
- WIDTH AT SIDES = 12"
- BELOW PIPE = 6"



## NOTES

- ALL RISER AND STUB DIMENSIONS ARE TO CENTERLINE. ALL ELEVATIONS, DIMENSIONS, AND LOCATIONS OF RISERS AND INLETS, SHALL BE VERIFIED BY THE ENGINEER OF RECORD PRIOR TO RELEASING FOR FABRICATION.
- ALL FITTINGS AND REINFORCEMENT COMPLY WITH ASTM A998.
- ALL RISERS AND STUBS ARE 2<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" CORRUGATION AND 16 GAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- RISERS TO BE FIELD TRIMMED TO GRADE.
- QUANTITY OF PIPE SHOWN DOES NOT PROVIDE EXTRA PIPE FOR CONNECTING THE SYSTEM TO EXISTING PIPE OR DRAINAGE STRUCTURES. OUR SYSTEM AS DETAILED PROVIDES NOMINAL INLET AND/OR OUTLET PIPE STUB FOR CONNECTION TO EXISTING DRAINAGE FACILITIES. IF ADDITIONAL PIPE IS NEEDED IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
- BAND TYPE TO BE DETERMINED UPON FINAL DESIGN.
- THE PROJECT SUMMARY IS REFLECTIVE OF THE DYODS DESIGN, QUANTITIES ARE APPROX. AND SHOULD BE VERIFIED UPON FINAL DESIGN AND APPROVAL. FOR EXAMPLE, TOTAL EXCAVATION DOES NOT CONSIDER ALL VARIABLES SUCH AS SHORING AND ONLY ACCOUNTS FOR MATERIAL WITHIN THE ESTIMATED EXCAVATION FOOTPRINT.
- THESE DRAWINGS ARE FOR CONCEPTUAL PURPOSES AND DO NOT REFLECT ANY LOCAL PREFERENCES OR REGULATIONS. PLEASE CONTACT YOUR LOCAL CONTECH REP FOR MODIFICATIONS.

**ASSEMBLY**  
SCALE: 1" = 20'

**CONCEPTUAL SIZING FOR RETENTION BASIN "D"**

C:\EXPORT\TEMPLATES\CMP\_V8.DWG 10/18/2019 10:02 AM

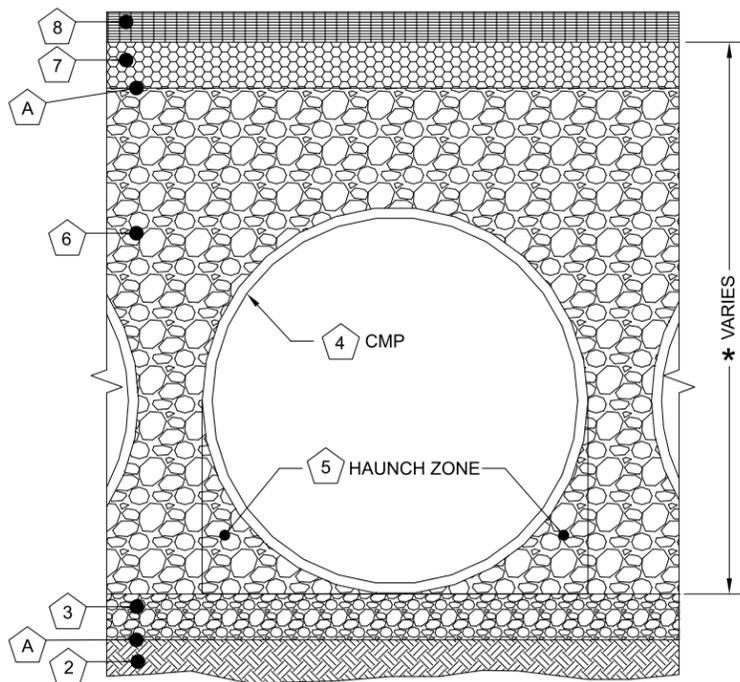
<small>The design and information shown on this drawing is provided as a service to the project owner, engineer and contractor by Contech Engineered Solutions LLC ("Contech"). Neither this drawing, nor any part thereof, may be used, reproduced or modified in any manner without the prior written consent of Contech. Failure to comply is done at the user's own risk and Contech expressly disclaims any liability or responsibility for such use.</small>		
<small>If discrepancies between the supplied information upon which the drawing is based and actual field conditions are encountered as site work progresses, these discrepancies must be reported to Contech immediately for re-evaluation of the design. Contech accepts no liability for designs based on missing, incomplete or inaccurate information supplied by others.</small>		
DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY


  
**ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC**  
[www.ContechES.com](http://www.ContechES.com)  
 9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069  
 800-338-1122    513-645-7000    513-645-7993 FAX

  
**CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS**  
 CONTECH  
**DYODS**  
 DRAWING

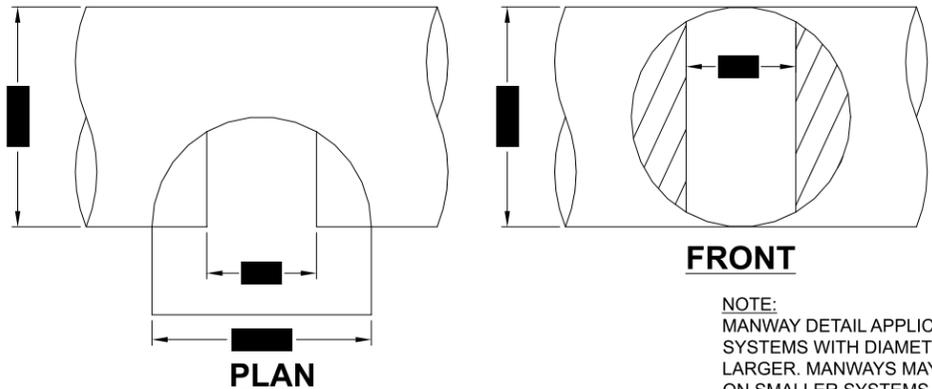
DY021983 First Hathaway Logistics  
 120" CMP Detention - 45,000 C.F. - BASIN D  
 Banning, CA  
**DETENTION SYSTEM**

PROJECT No.: 4469	SEQ. No.: 21983	DATE: 9/29/2022
DESIGNED: DYO	DRAWN: DYO	
CHECKED: DYO	APPROVED: DYO	
SHEET NO.:		<b>1</b>

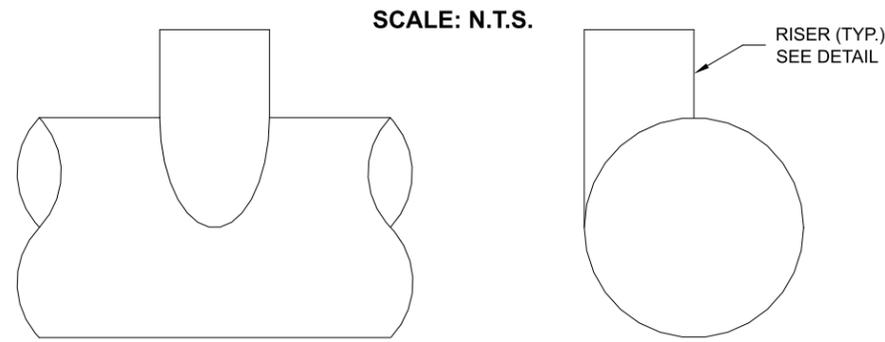


Infiltration Systems - CMP Infiltration & CMP Perforated Drainage Pipe			
Material Location	Description	Material Designation	Designation
8	Rigid or Flexible Pavement (if applicable)		
7	Road Base (if applicable)		
A	Geotextile Layer	Non-Woven Geotextile CONTECH C-40 or C-45	Engineer Decision for consideration to prevent soil migration into varying soil types. Wrap the trench only.
6	Backfill	Infiltration pipe systems have a pipe perforation sized of 3/8" diameter. An open graded, free draining stone, with a particle size of 1/2" - 2 1/2" diameter is recommended.	AASHTO M 145-A-1 or AASHTO M 43 - 3, 4 Material shall be worked into the pipe haunches by means of shovel-slicing, rodding, air-tamper, vibratory rod, or other effective methods. Compaction of all placed fill material is necessary and shall be considered adequate when no further yielding of the material is observed under the compactor, or under foot, and the Project Engineer or his representative is satisfied with the level of compaction"
3	Bedding Stone	Well graded granular bedding material w/maximum particle size of 3"	AASHTO M43 - 3,357,4,467, 5, 56, 57 For soil aggregates larger than 3/8" a dedicated bedding layer is not required for CMP. Pipe may be placed on the trench bottom comprised of native suitable well graded & granular material. For Arch pipes it is recommended to be shaped to a relatively flat bottom or fine-grade the foundation to a slight v-shape. Soil aggregates less than 3/8" and unsuitable material should be over-excavated and re-placed with a 4"-6" layer of well graded & granular stone per the material designation.
A	Geotextile Layer	None	None Contech does not recommend geotextiles be placed under the invert of infiltration systems due to the propensity for geotextiles to clog over time.

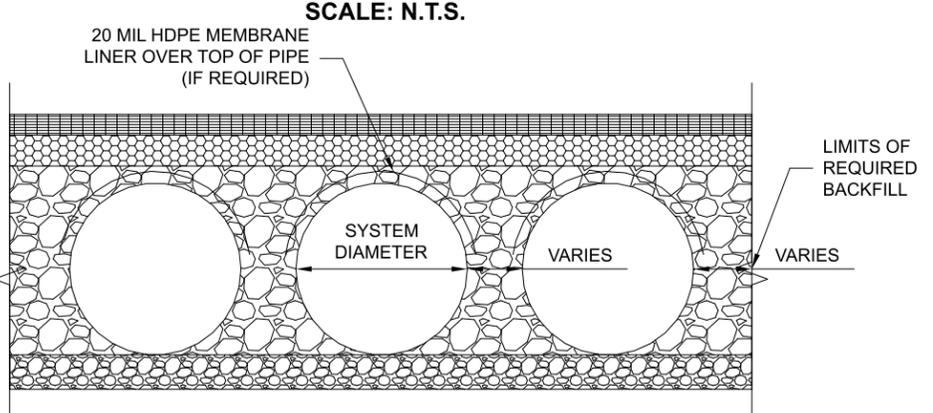
\* Note: The listed AASHTO designations are for gradation only. The stone must also be angular and clean.



TYPICAL MANWAY DETAIL



TYPICAL RISER DETAIL



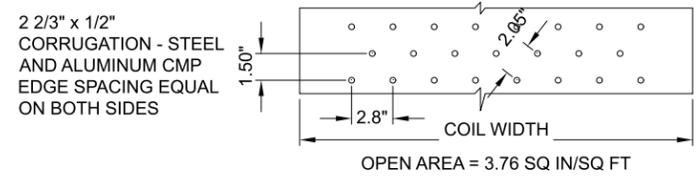
TYPICAL SECTION VIEW

- 1 MINIMUM WIDTH DEPENDS ON SITE CONDITIONS AND ENGINEERING JUDGEMENT.
- 2 PRIOR TO PLACING THE BEDDING, THE FOUNDATION MUST BE CONSTRUCTED TO A UNIFORM AND STABLE GRADE. IN THE EVENT THAT UNSUITABLE FOUNDATION MATERIALS ARE ENCOUNTERED DURING EXCAVATION, THEY SHALL BE REMOVED AND BROUGHT BACK TO THE GRADE WITH A FILL MATERIAL AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- 5 HAUNCH ZONE MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED AND UNIFORMLY COMPACTED WITHOUT SOFT SPOTS.

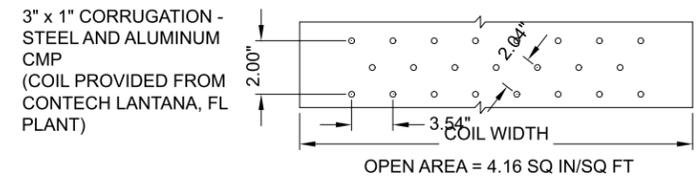
**BACKFILL**  
MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED IN 8"-10" MAXIMUM LIFTS. INADEQUATE COMPACTION CAN LEAD TO EXCESSIVE DEFLECTIONS WITHIN THE SYSTEM AND SETTLEMENT OF THE SOILS OVER THE SYSTEM. BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED SUCH THAT THERE IS NO MORE THAN A TWO-LIFT DIFFERENTIAL BETWEEN THE SIDES OF ANY PIPE IN THE SYSTEM AT ALL TIMES DURING THE BACKFILL PROCESS. BACKFILL SHALL BE ADVANCED ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE SYSTEM AT THE SAME RATE TO AVOID DIFFERENTIAL LOADING ON ANY PIPES IN THE SYSTEM.

EQUIPMENT USED TO PLACE AND COMPACT THE BACKFILL SHALL BE OF A SIZE AND TYPE SO AS NOT TO DISTORT, DAMAGE, OR DISPLACE THE PIPE. ATTENTION MUST BE GIVEN TO PROVIDING ADEQUATE MINIMUM COVER FOR SUCH EQUIPMENT. MAINTAIN BALANCED LOADING ON ALL PIPES IN THE SYSTEM DURING ALL SUCH OPERATIONS.

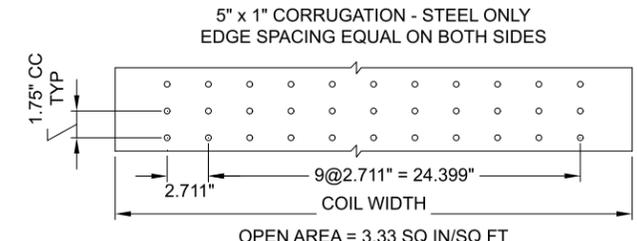
OTHER ALTERNATE BACKFILL MATERIAL MAY BE ALLOWED DEPENDING ON SITE SPECIFIC CONDITIONS. REFER TO TYPICAL BACKFILL DETAIL FOR MATERIAL REQUIRED.



OPEN AREA = 3.76 SQ IN/SQ FT



OPEN AREA = 4.16 SQ IN/SQ FT



OPEN AREA = 3.33 SQ IN/SQ FT

- NOTES:
- PERFORATIONS MEET AASHTO AND ASTM SPECIFICATIONS.
  - PERFORATION OPEN AREA PER SQUARE FOOT OF PIPE IS BASED ON THE NOMINAL DIAMETER AND LENGTH OF PIPE.
  - ALL DIMENSIONS ARE SUBJECT TO MANUFACTURING TOLERANCES.
  - ALL HOLES  $\varnothing$ 3/8".

TYPICAL PERFORATION DETAIL

SCALE: N.T.S.

C:\EXPORT\TEMPLATES\CMP\_V8.DWG 10/18/2019 10:02 AM

The design and information shown on this drawing is provided as a service to the project owner, engineer and contractor by Contech Engineered Solutions LLC ("Contech"). Neither this drawing, nor any part thereof, may be used, reproduced or modified in any manner without the prior written consent of Contech. Failure to comply is done at the user's own risk and Contech expressly disclaims any liability or responsibility for such use.

If discrepancies between the supplied information upon which the drawing is based and actual field conditions are encountered as site work progresses, these discrepancies must be reported to Contech immediately for re-evaluation of the design. Contech accepts no liability for designs based on missing, incomplete or inaccurate information supplied by others.

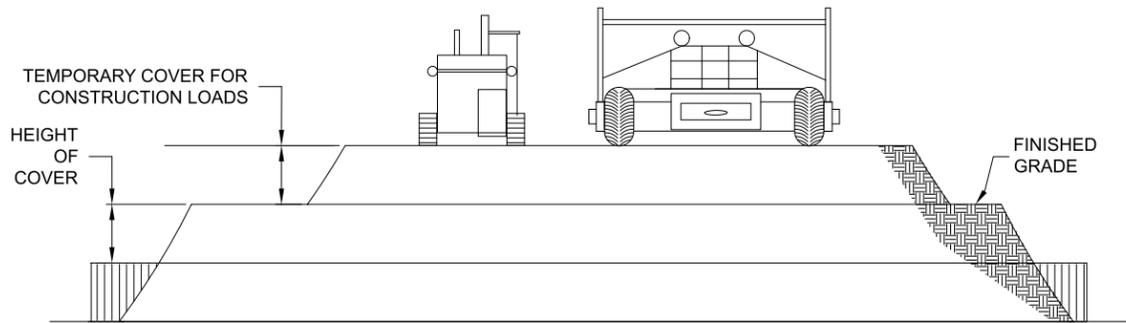
DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY

**CONTECH**  
ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC  
www.ContechES.com  
9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069  
800-338-1122 513-645-7000 513-645-7993 FAX

**CONTECH**  
CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS  
CONTECH  
DYODS  
DRAWING

DY021983 First Hathaway Logistics  
120" CMP Detention - 45,000 C.F. - BASIN D  
Banning, CA  
DETENTION SYSTEM

PROJECT No.: 4469	SEQ. No.: 21983	DATE: 9/29/2022
DESIGNED: DYO	DRAWN: DYO	
CHECKED: DYO	APPROVED: DYO	
SHEET NO.:		1



**CONSTRUCTION LOADS**

FOR TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION VEHICLE LOADS, AN EXTRA AMOUNT OF COMPACTED COVER MAY BE REQUIRED OVER THE TOP OF THE PIPE. THE HEIGHT-OF-COVER SHALL MEET THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS SHOWN IN THE TABLE BELOW. THE USE OF HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT NECESSITATES GREATER PROTECTION FOR THE PIPE THAN FINISHED GRADE COVER MINIMUMS FOR NORMAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC.

PIPE SPAN, INCHES	AXLE LOADS (kips)			
	18-50	50-75	75-110	110-150
	MINIMUM COVER (FT)			
12-42	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.0
48-72	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.0
78-120	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.0
126-144	3.5	4.0	4.5	4.5

\*MINIMUM COVER MAY VARY, DEPENDING ON LOCAL CONDITIONS. THE CONTRACTOR MUST PROVIDE THE ADDITIONAL COVER REQUIRED TO AVOID DAMAGE TO THE PIPE. MINIMUM COVER IS MEASURED FROM THE TOP OF THE PIPE TO THE TOP OF THE MAINTAINED CONSTRUCTION ROADWAY SURFACE.

**CONSTRUCTION LOADING DIAGRAM**

SCALE: N.T.S.

**SPECIFICATION FOR DESIGNED DETENTION SYSTEM:**

**SCOPE**

THIS SPECIFICATION COVERS THE MANUFACTURE AND INSTALLATION OF THE DESIGNED DETENTION SYSTEM DETAILED IN THE PROJECT PLANS.

**MATERIAL**

THE MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS LISTED BELOW:

ALUMINIZED TYPE 2 STEEL COILS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M-274 OR ASTM A-92.

THE GALVANIZED STEEL COILS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M-218 OR ASTM A-929.

THE POLYMER COATED STEEL COILS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M-246 OR ASTM A-742.

THE ALUMINUM COILS SHALL CONFORM TO THE APPLICABLE OF AASHTO M-197 OR ASTM B-744.

**CONSTRUCTION LOADS**

CONSTRUCTION LOADS MAY BE HIGHER THAN FINAL LOADS. FOLLOW THE MANUFACTURER'S OR NCSIPA GUIDELINES.

**PIPE**

THE PIPE SHALL BE MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE TO THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS LISTED BELOW:

ALUMINIZED TYPE 2: AASHTO M-36 OR ASTM A-760

GALVANIZED: AASHTO M-36 OR ASTM A-760

POLYMER COATED: AASHTO M-245 OR ASTM A-762

ALUMINUM: AASHTO M-196 OR ASTM B-745

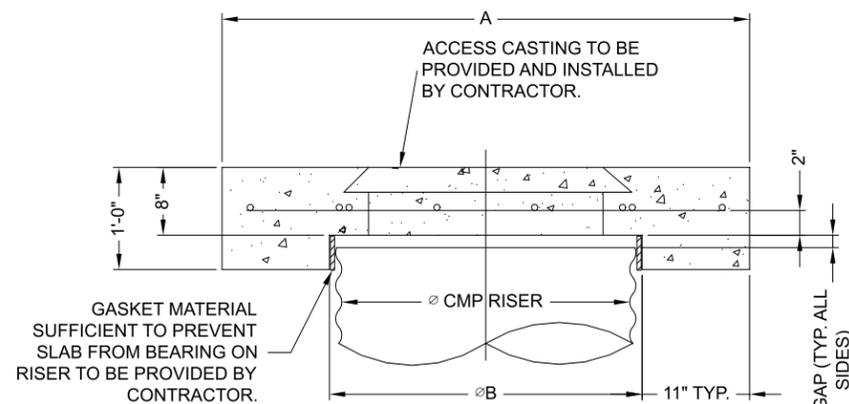
**HANDLING AND ASSEMBLY**

SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH NCSP'S (NATIONAL CORRUGATED STEEL ASSOCIATION) FOR ALUMINIZED TYPE 2, GALVANIZED OR POLYMER COATED STEEL. SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ALUMINUM PIPE.

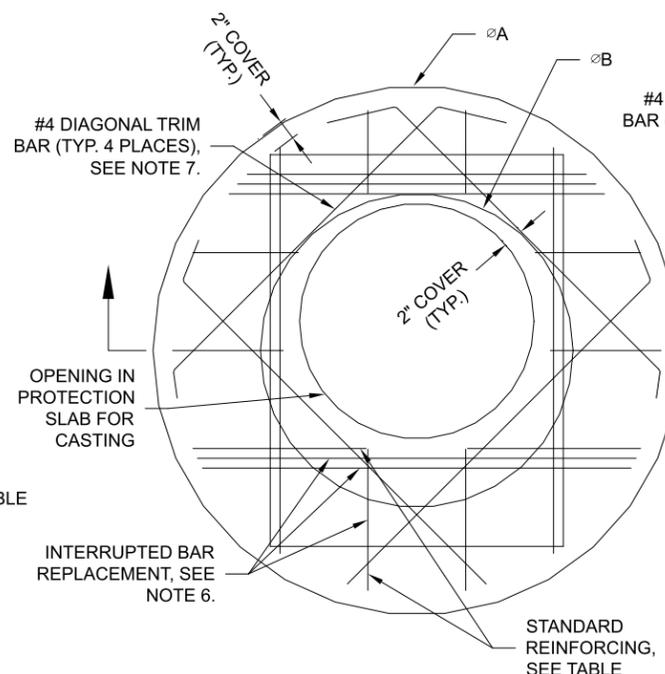
**INSTALLATION**

SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY BRIDGES, SECTION 26, DIVISION II DIVISION II OR ASTM A-798 (FOR ALUMINIZED TYPE 2, GALVANIZED OR POLYMER COATED STEEL) OR ASTM B-788 (FOR ALUMINUM PIPE) AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE PROJECT PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS. IF THERE ARE ANY INCONSISTENCIES OR CONFLICTS THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD DISCUSS AND RESOLVE WITH THE SITE ENGINEER.

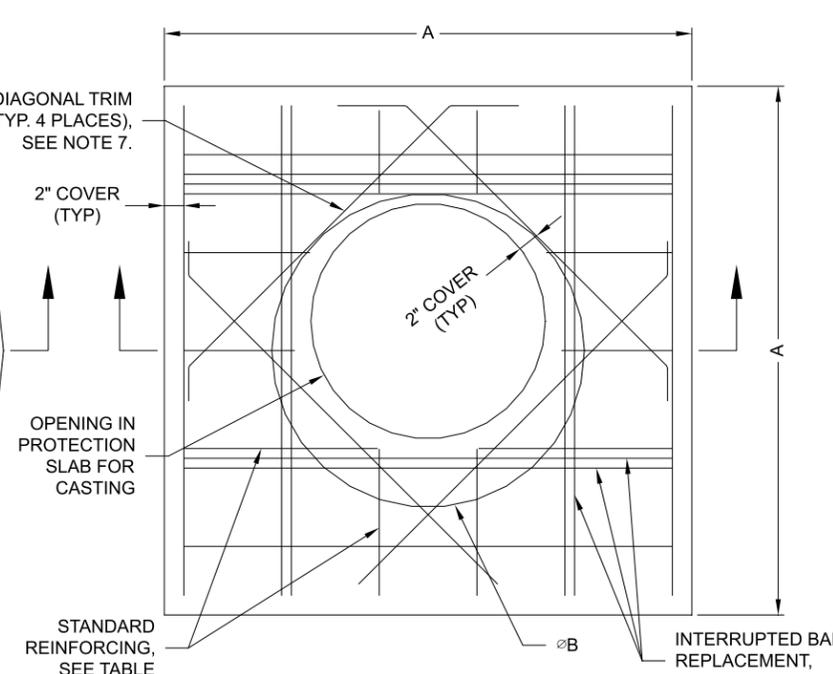
IT IS ALWAYS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO FOLLOW OSHA GUIDELINES FOR SAFE PRACTICES.



**SECTION VIEW**



**ROUND OPTION PLAN VIEW**



**SQUARE OPTION PLAN VIEW**

**NOTES:**

- DESIGN IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO, 17th EDITION.
- DESIGN LOAD HS25.
- EARTH COVER = 1' MAX.
- CONCRETE STRENGTH = 3,500 psi
- REINFORCING STEEL = ASTM A615, GRADE 60.
- PROVIDE ADDITIONAL REINFORCING AROUND OPENINGS EQUAL TO THE BARS INTERRUPTED, HALF EACH SIDE. ADDITIONAL BARS TO BE IN THE SAME PLANE.
- TRIM OPENING WITH DIAGONAL #4 BARS, EXTEND BARS A MINIMUM OF 12" BEYOND OPENING, BEND BARS AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN BAR COVER.
- PROTECTION SLAB AND ALL MATERIALS TO BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR.
- DETAIL DESIGN BY DELTA ENGINEERING, BINGHAMTON, NY.

**MANHOLE CAP DETAIL**

SCALE: N.T.S.

Ø CMP RISER	A	Ø B	REINFORCING	**BEARING PRESSURE (PSF)
24"	Ø 4' 4'X4'	26"	#5 @ 12" OCEW #5 @ 12" OCEW	2,410 1,780
30"	Ø 4'-6" 4'-6" X 4'-6"	32"	#5 @ 12" OCEW #5 @ 12" OCEW	2,120 1,530
36"	Ø 5' 5' X 5'	38"	#5 @ 10" OCEW #5 @ 10" OCEW	1,890 1,350
42"	Ø 5'-6" 5'-6" X 5'-6"	44"	#5 @ 10" OCEW #5 @ 9" OCEW	1,720 1,210
48"	Ø 6' 6' X 6'	50"	#5 @ 9" OCEW #5 @ 8" OCEW	1,600 1,100

\*\* ASSUMED SOIL BEARING CAPACITY

C:\EXPORT\TEMPLATES\CMP\_V8.DWG 10/18/2019 10:02 AM

**NOTE:**  
THESE DRAWINGS ARE FOR CONCEPTUAL PURPOSES AND DO NOT REFLECT ANY LOCAL PREFERENCES OR REGULATIONS. PLEASE CONTACT YOUR LOCAL CONTECH REP FOR MODIFICATIONS.

The design and information shown on this drawing is provided as a service to the project owner, engineer and contractor by Contech Engineered Solutions LLC ("Contech"). Neither this drawing, nor any part thereof, may be used, reproduced or modified in any manner without the prior written consent of Contech. Failure to comply is done at the user's own risk and Contech expressly disclaims any liability or responsibility for such use.

If discrepancies between the supplied information upon which the drawing is based and actual field conditions are encountered as site work progresses, these discrepancies must be reported to Contech immediately for re-evaluation of the design. Contech accepts no liability for designs based on missing, incomplete or inaccurate information supplied by others.

DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY

**CONTECH**  
ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC  
www.ContechES.com  
9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069  
800-338-1122 513-645-7000 513-645-7993 FAX

**CONTECH**  
CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS  
CONTECH  
DYODS  
DRAWING

DYO21983 First Hathaway Logistics  
120" CMP Detention - 45,000 C.F. - BASIN D  
Banning, CA  
DETENTION SYSTEM

PROJECT No.: 4469	SEQ. No.: 21983	DATE: 9/29/2022
DESIGNED: DYO	DRAWN: DYO	
CHECKED: DYO	APPROVED: DYO	
SHEET NO.:		1

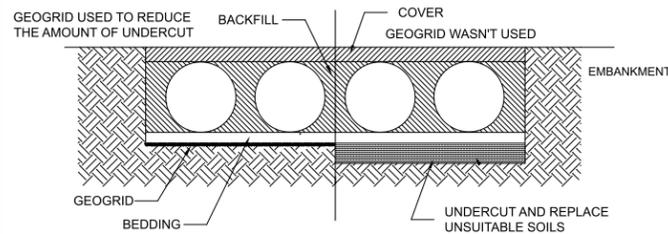
## CMP DETENTION INSTALLATION GUIDE

PROPER INSTALLATION OF A FLEXIBLE UNDERGROUND DETENTION SYSTEM WILL ENSURE LONG-TERM PERFORMANCE. THE CONFIGURATION OF THESE SYSTEMS OFTEN REQUIRES SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES THAT DIFFER FROM CONVENTIONAL FLEXIBLE PIPE CONSTRUCTION. CONTECH ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS STRONGLY SUGGESTS SCHEDULING A PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING WITH YOUR LOCAL SALES ENGINEER TO DETERMINE IF ADDITIONAL MEASURES, NOT COVERED IN THIS GUIDE, ARE APPROPRIATE FOR YOUR SITE.

## FOUNDATION

CONSTRUCT A FOUNDATION THAT CAN SUPPORT THE DESIGN LOADING APPLIED BY THE PIPE AND ADJACENT BACKFILL WEIGHT AS WELL AS MAINTAIN ITS INTEGRITY DURING CONSTRUCTION.

IF SOFT OR UNSUITABLE SOILS ARE ENCOUNTERED, REMOVE THE POOR SOILS DOWN TO A SUITABLE DEPTH AND THEN BUILD UP TO THE APPROPRIATE ELEVATION WITH A COMPETENT BACKFILL MATERIAL. THE STRUCTURAL FILL MATERIAL GRADATION SHOULD NOT ALLOW THE MIGRATION OF FINES, WHICH CAN CAUSE SETTLEMENT OF THE DETENTION SYSTEM OR PAVEMENT ABOVE. IF THE STRUCTURAL FILL MATERIAL IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH THE UNDERLYING SOILS AN ENGINEERING FABRIC SHOULD BE USED AS A SEPARATOR. IN SOME CASES, USING A STIFF REINFORCING GEOGRID REDUCES OVER EXCAVATION AND REPLACEMENT FILL QUANTITIES.

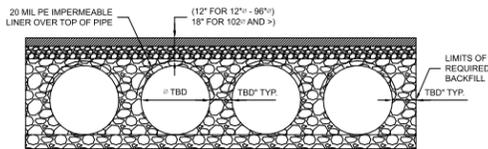


GRADE THE FOUNDATION SUBGRADE TO A UNIFORM OR SLIGHTLY SLOPING GRADE. IF THE SUBGRADE IS CLAY OR RELATIVELY NON-POROUS AND THE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE WILL LAST FOR AN EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME, IT IS BEST TO SLOPE THE GRADE TO ONE END OF THE SYSTEM. THIS WILL ALLOW EXCESS WATER TO DRAIN QUICKLY, PREVENTING SATURATION OF THE SUBGRADE.

## GEOMEMBRANE BARRIER

A SITE'S RESISTIVITY MAY CHANGE OVER TIME WHEN VARIOUS TYPES OF SALTING AGENTS ARE USED, SUCH AS ROAD SALTS FOR DEICING AGENTS. IF SALTING AGENTS ARE USED ON OR NEAR THE PROJECT SITE, A GEOMEMBRANE BARRIER IS RECOMMENDED WITH THE SYSTEM. THE GEOMEMBRANE LINER IS INTENDED TO HELP PROTECT THE SYSTEM FROM THE POTENTIAL ADVERSE EFFECTS THAT MAY RESULT FROM THE USE OF SUCH AGENTS INCLUDING PREMATURE CORROSION AND REDUCED ACTUAL SERVICE LIFE.

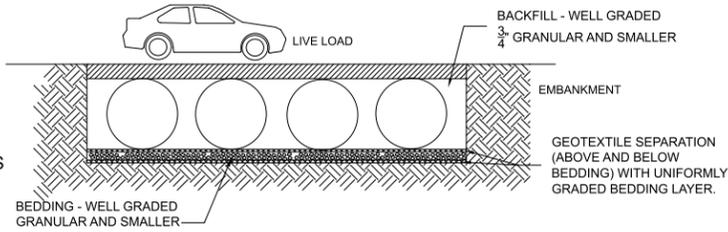
THE PROJECT'S ENGINEER OF RECORD IS TO EVALUATE WHETHER SALTING AGENTS WILL BE USED ON OR NEAR THE PROJECT SITE, AND USE HIS/HER BEST JUDGEMENT TO DETERMINE IF ANY ADDITIONAL PROTECTIVE MEASURES ARE REQUIRED. BELOW IS A TYPICAL DETAIL SHOWING THE PLACEMENT OF A GEOMEMBRANE BARRIER FOR PROJECTS WHERE SALTING AGENTS ARE USED ON OR NEAR THE PROJECT SITE.



## IN-SITU TRENCH WALL

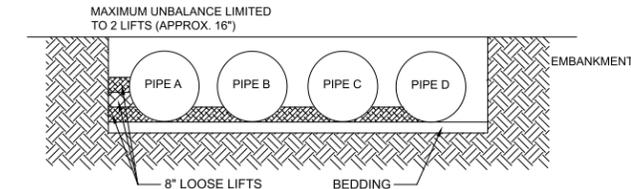
IF EXCAVATION IS REQUIRED, THE TRENCH WALL NEEDS TO BE CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING THE LOAD THAT THE PIPE SHEDS AS THE SYSTEM IS LOADED. IF SOILS ARE NOT CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING THESE LOADS, THE PIPE CAN DEFLECT. PERFORM A SIMPLE SOIL PRESSURE CHECK USING THE APPLIED LOADS TO DETERMINE THE LIMITS OF EXCAVATION BEYOND THE SPRING LINE OF THE OUTER MOST PIPES.

IN MOST CASES THE REQUIREMENTS FOR A SAFE WORK ENVIRONMENT AND PROPER BACKFILL PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION TAKE CARE OF THIS CONCERN.



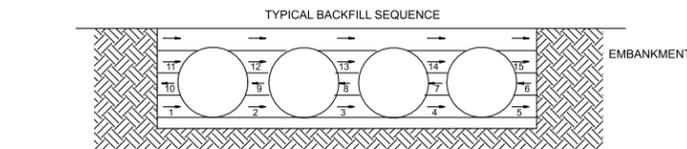
## BACKFILL PLACEMENT

MATERIAL SHALL BE WORKED INTO THE PIPE HAUNCHES BY MEANS OF SHOVEL-SLICING, RODDING, AIR TAMPER, VIBRATORY ROD, OR OTHER EFFECTIVE METHODS.

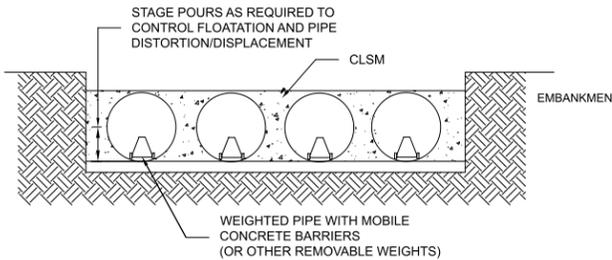


IF AASHTO T99 PROCEDURES ARE DETERMINED INFEASIBLE BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER OF RECORD, COMPACTION IS CONSIDERED ADEQUATE WHEN NO FURTHER YIELDING OF THE MATERIAL IS OBSERVED UNDER THE COMPACTOR, OR UNDER FOOT, AND THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER OF RECORD (OR REPRESENTATIVE THEREOF) IS SATISFIED WITH THE LEVEL OF COMPACTION.

FOR LARGE SYSTEMS, CONVEYOR SYSTEMS, BACKHOES WITH LONG REACHES OR DRAGLINES WITH STONE BUCKETS MAY BE USED TO PLACE BACKFILL. ONCE MINIMUM COVER FOR CONSTRUCTION LOADING ACROSS THE ENTIRE WIDTH OF THE SYSTEM IS REACHED, ADVANCE THE EQUIPMENT TO THE END OF THE RECENTLY PLACED FILL, AND BEGIN THE SEQUENCE AGAIN UNTIL THE SYSTEM IS COMPLETELY BACKFILLED. THIS TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE PROVIDES ROOM FOR STOCKPILED BACKFILL DIRECTLY BEHIND THE BACKHOE, AS WELL AS THE MOVEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC. MATERIAL STOCKPILES ON TOP OF THE BACKFILLED DETENTION SYSTEM SHOULD BE LIMITED TO 8- TO 10- FEET HIGH AND MUST PROVIDE BALANCED LOADING ACROSS ALL BARRELS. TO DETERMINE THE PROPER COVER OVER THE PIPES TO ALLOW THE MOVEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT SEE TABLE 1, OR CONTACT YOUR LOCAL CONTECH SALES ENGINEER.



WHEN FLOWABLE FILL IS USED, YOU MUST PREVENT PIPE FLOATATION. TYPICALLY, SMALL LIFTS ARE PLACED BETWEEN THE PIPES AND THEN ALLOWED TO SET-UP PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF THE NEXT LIFT. THE ALLOWABLE THICKNESS OF THE CLSM LIFT IS A FUNCTION OF A PROPER BALANCE BETWEEN THE UPLIFT FORCE OF THE CLSM, THE OPPOSING WEIGHT OF THE PIPE, AND THE EFFECT OF OTHER RESTRAINING MEASURES. THE PIPE CAN CARRY LIMITED FLUID PRESSURE WITHOUT PIPE DISTORTION OR DISPLACEMENT, WHICH ALSO AFFECTS THE CLSM LIFT THICKNESS. YOUR LOCAL CONTECH SALES ENGINEER CAN HELP DETERMINE THE PROPER LIFT THICKNESS.

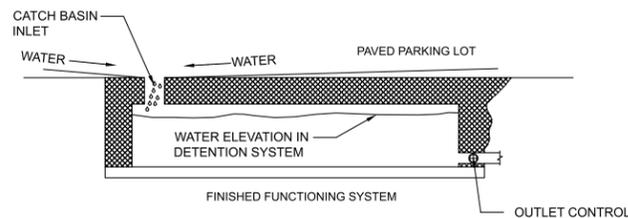


## CONSTRUCTION LOADING

TYPICALLY, THE MINIMUM COVER SPECIFIED FOR A PROJECT ASSUMES H-20 LIVE LOAD. BECAUSE CONSTRUCTION LOADS OFTEN EXCEED DESIGN LIVE LOADS, INCREASED TEMPORARY MINIMUM COVER REQUIREMENTS ARE NECESSARY. SINCE CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT VARIES FROM JOB TO JOB, IT IS BEST TO ADDRESS EQUIPMENT SPECIFIC MINIMUM COVER REQUIREMENTS WITH YOUR LOCAL CONTECH SALES ENGINEER DURING YOUR PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING.

## ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

BECAUSE MOST SYSTEMS ARE CONSTRUCTED BELOW-GRADE, RAINFALL CAN RAPIDLY FILL THE EXCAVATION; POTENTIALLY CAUSING FLOATATION AND MOVEMENT OF THE PREVIOUSLY PLACED PIPES. TO HELP MITIGATE POTENTIAL PROBLEMS, IT IS BEST TO START THE INSTALLATION AT THE DOWNSTREAM END WITH THE OUTLET ALREADY CONSTRUCTED TO ALLOW A ROUTE FOR THE WATER TO ESCAPE. TEMPORARY DIVERSION MEASURES MAY BE REQUIRED FOR HIGH FLOWS DUE TO THE RESTRICTED NATURE OF THE OUTLET PIPE.



## CMP DETENTION SYSTEM INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE

UNDERGROUND STORMWATER DETENTION AND INFILTRATION SYSTEMS MUST BE INSPECTED AND MAINTAINED AT REGULAR INTERVALS FOR PURPOSES OF PERFORMANCE AND LONGEVITY.

### INSPECTION

INSPECTION IS THE KEY TO EFFECTIVE MAINTENANCE OF CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS AND IS EASILY PERFORMED. CONTECH RECOMMENDS ONGOING, ANNUAL INSPECTIONS. SITES WITH HIGH TRASH LOAD OR SMALL OUTLET CONTROL ORIFICES MAY NEED MORE FREQUENT INSPECTIONS. THE RATE AT WHICH THE SYSTEM COLLECTS POLLUTANTS WILL DEPEND MORE ON SITE SPECIFIC ACTIVITIES RATHER THAN THE SIZE OR CONFIGURATION OF THE SYSTEM.

INSPECTIONS SHOULD BE PERFORMED MORE OFTEN IN EQUIPMENT WASHDOWN AREAS, IN CLIMATES WHERE SANDING AND/OR SALTING OPERATIONS TAKE PLACE, AND IN OTHER VARIOUS INSTANCES IN WHICH ONE WOULD EXPECT HIGHER ACCUMULATIONS OF SEDIMENT OR ABRASIVE/ CORROSIVE CONDITIONS. A RECORD OF EACH INSPECTION IS TO BE MAINTAINED FOR THE LIFE OF THE SYSTEM

### MAINTENANCE

CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS SHOULD BE CLEANED WHEN AN INSPECTION REVEALS ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT OR TRASH IS CLOGGING THE DISCHARGE ORIFICE.

ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT AND TRASH CAN TYPICALLY BE EVACUATED THROUGH THE MANHOLE OVER THE OUTLET ORIFICE. IF MAINTENANCE IS NOT PERFORMED AS RECOMMENDED, SEDIMENT AND TRASH MAY ACCUMULATE IN FRONT OF THE OUTLET ORIFICE. MANHOLE COVERS SHOULD BE SECURELY SEATED FOLLOWING CLEANING ACTIVITIES. CONTECH SUGGESTS THAT ALL SYSTEMS BE DESIGNED WITH AN ACCESS/INSPECTION MANHOLE SITUATED AT OR NEAR THE INLET AND THE OUTLET ORIFICE. SHOULD IT BE NECESSARY TO GET INSIDE THE SYSTEM TO PERFORM MAINTENANCE ACTIVITIES, ALL APPROPRIATE PRECAUTIONS REGARDING CONFINED SPACE ENTRY AND OSHA REGULATIONS SHOULD BE FOLLOWED.

ANNUAL INSPECTIONS ARE BEST PRACTICE FOR ALL UNDERGROUND SYSTEMS. DURING THIS INSPECTION, IF EVIDENCE OF SALTING/DE-ICING AGENTS IS OBSERVED WITHIN THE SYSTEM, IT IS BEST PRACTICE FOR THE SYSTEM TO BE RINSED, INCLUDING ABOVE THE SPRING LINE SOON AFTER THE SPRING THAW AS PART OF THE MAINTENANCE PROGRAM FOR THE SYSTEM.

MAINTAINING AN UNDERGROUND DETENTION OR INFILTRATION SYSTEM IS EASIEST WHEN THERE IS NO FLOW ENTERING THE SYSTEM. FOR THIS REASON, IT IS A GOOD IDEA TO SCHEDULE THE CLEANOUT DURING DRY WEATHER.

THE FOREGOING INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE EFFORTS HELP ENSURE UNDERGROUND PIPE SYSTEMS USED FOR STORMWATER STORAGE CONTINUE TO FUNCTION AS INTENDED BY IDENTIFYING RECOMMENDED REGULAR INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE PRACTICES. INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE RELATED TO THE STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY OF THE PIPE OR THE SOUNDNESS OF PIPE JOINT CONNECTIONS IS BEYOND THE SCOPE OF THIS GUIDE.

C:\EXPORT\TEMPLATES\CMP\_V8.DWG 10/18/2019 10:02 AM

The design and information shown on this drawing is provided as a service to the project owner, engineer and contractor by Contech Engineered Solutions LLC ("Contech"). Neither this drawing, nor any part thereof, may be used, reproduced or modified in any manner without the prior written consent of Contech. Failure to comply is done at the user's own risk and Contech expressly disclaims any liability or responsibility for such use.

If discrepancies between the supplied information upon which the drawing is based and actual field conditions are encountered as site work progresses, these discrepancies must be reported to Contech immediately for re-evaluation of the design. Contech accepts no liability for designs based on missing, incomplete or inaccurate information supplied by others.

DATE	REVISION DESCRIPTION	BY

**CONTECH**  
ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC  
www.ContechES.com  
9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069  
800-338-1122 513-645-7000 513-645-7993 FAX

**CONTECH**  
CMP DETENTION SYSTEMS  
CONTECH  
DYODS  
DRAWING

DYO21983 First Hathaway Logistics  
120" CMP Detention - 45,000 C.F. - BASIN D  
Banning, CA  
DETENTION SYSTEM

PROJECT No.: 4469	SEQ. No.: 21983	DATE: 9/29/2022
DESIGNED: DYO	DRAWN: DYO	
CHECKED: DYO	APPROVED: DYO	
SHEET NO.:		1

## VII. NRCS SOILS REPORT



United States  
Department of  
Agriculture

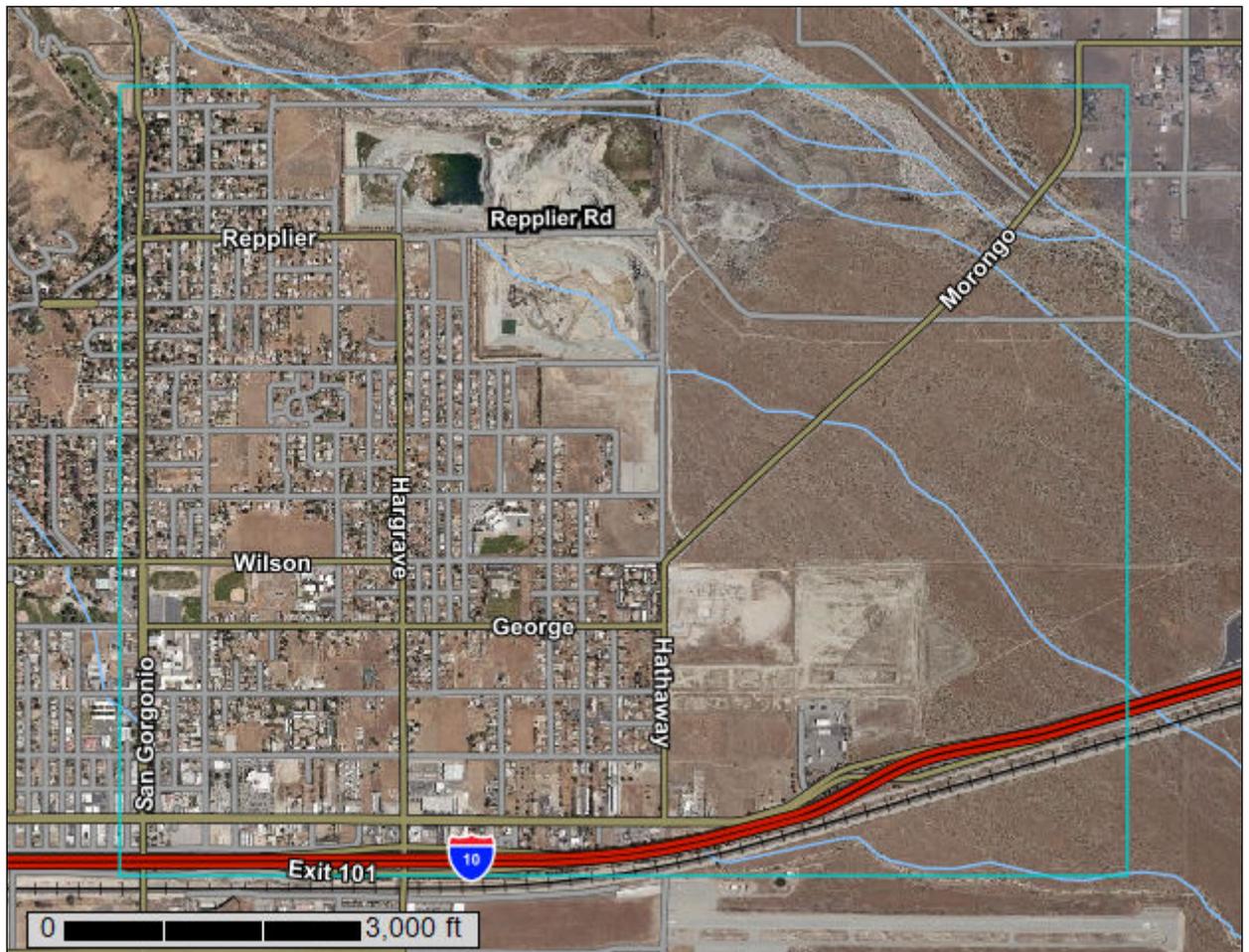
**NRCS**

Natural  
Resources  
Conservation  
Service

A product of the National  
Cooperative Soil Survey,  
a joint effort of the United  
States Department of  
Agriculture and other  
Federal agencies, State  
agencies including the  
Agricultural Experiment  
Stations, and local  
participants

# Custom Soil Resource Report for Western Riverside Area, California

## First Industrial



# Preface

---

Soil surveys contain information that affects land use planning in survey areas. They highlight soil limitations that affect various land uses and provide information about the properties of the soils in the survey areas. Soil surveys are designed for many different users, including farmers, ranchers, foresters, agronomists, urban planners, community officials, engineers, developers, builders, and home buyers. Also, conservationists, teachers, students, and specialists in recreation, waste disposal, and pollution control can use the surveys to help them understand, protect, or enhance the environment.

Various land use regulations of Federal, State, and local governments may impose special restrictions on land use or land treatment. Soil surveys identify soil properties that are used in making various land use or land treatment decisions. The information is intended to help the land users identify and reduce the effects of soil limitations on various land uses. The landowner or user is responsible for identifying and complying with existing laws and regulations.

Although soil survey information can be used for general farm, local, and wider area planning, onsite investigation is needed to supplement this information in some cases. Examples include soil quality assessments (<http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/main/soils/health/>) and certain conservation and engineering applications. For more detailed information, contact your local USDA Service Center (<https://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app?agency=nrcs>) or your NRCS State Soil Scientist ([http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/contactus/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_053951](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/contactus/?cid=nrcs142p2_053951)).

Great differences in soil properties can occur within short distances. Some soils are seasonally wet or subject to flooding. Some are too unstable to be used as a foundation for buildings or roads. Clayey or wet soils are poorly suited to use as septic tank absorption fields. A high water table makes a soil poorly suited to basements or underground installations.

The National Cooperative Soil Survey is a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local agencies. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) has leadership for the Federal part of the National Cooperative Soil Survey.

Information about soils is updated periodically. Updated information is available through the NRCS Web Soil Survey, the site for official soil survey information.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or a part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require

alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410 or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

# Contents

---

<b>Preface</b> .....	2
<b>How Soil Surveys Are Made</b> .....	5
<b>Soil Map</b> .....	8
Soil Map (First Industrial Banning CA).....	9
Legend.....	10
Map Unit Legend (First Industrial Banning CA).....	11
Map Unit Descriptions (First Industrial Banning CA).....	11
Western Riverside Area, California.....	14
GmD—Gorgonio gravelly loamy fine sand, 2 to 15 percent slopes.....	14
GnD—Gorgonio cobbly loamy fine sand, 2 to 15 percent slopes.....	15
GP—Gravel pits.....	16
HcC—Hanford coarse sandy loam, 2 to 8 percent slopes.....	16
HdD2—Hanford cobbly coarse sandy loam, 2 to 15 percent slopes, eroded.....	18
HfD—Hanford sandy loam, 2 to 15 percent slopes.....	19
RsC—Riverwash.....	21
SrE—Soboba cobbly loamy sand, 2 to 25 percent slopes.....	22
SsD—Soboba stony loamy sand, 2 to 15 percent slopes.....	23
TeG—Terrace escarpments.....	24
TwC—Tujunga gravelly loamy sand, 0 to 8 percent slopes.....	24
<b>Soil Information for All Uses</b> .....	26
Soil Properties and Qualities.....	26
Soil Qualities and Features.....	26
Hydrologic Soil Group (First Industrial Banning CA).....	26
<b>References</b> .....	31

# How Soil Surveys Are Made

---

Soil surveys are made to provide information about the soils and miscellaneous areas in a specific area. They include a description of the soils and miscellaneous areas and their location on the landscape and tables that show soil properties and limitations affecting various uses. Soil scientists observed the steepness, length, and shape of the slopes; the general pattern of drainage; the kinds of crops and native plants; and the kinds of bedrock. They observed and described many soil profiles. A soil profile is the sequence of natural layers, or horizons, in a soil. The profile extends from the surface down into the unconsolidated material in which the soil formed or from the surface down to bedrock. The unconsolidated material is devoid of roots and other living organisms and has not been changed by other biological activity.

Currently, soils are mapped according to the boundaries of major land resource areas (MLRAs). MLRAs are geographically associated land resource units that share common characteristics related to physiography, geology, climate, water resources, soils, biological resources, and land uses (USDA, 2006). Soil survey areas typically consist of parts of one or more MLRA.

The soils and miscellaneous areas in a survey area occur in an orderly pattern that is related to the geology, landforms, relief, climate, and natural vegetation of the area. Each kind of soil and miscellaneous area is associated with a particular kind of landform or with a segment of the landform. By observing the soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area and relating their position to specific segments of the landform, a soil scientist develops a concept, or model, of how they were formed. Thus, during mapping, this model enables the soil scientist to predict with a considerable degree of accuracy the kind of soil or miscellaneous area at a specific location on the landscape.

Commonly, individual soils on the landscape merge into one another as their characteristics gradually change. To construct an accurate soil map, however, soil scientists must determine the boundaries between the soils. They can observe only a limited number of soil profiles. Nevertheless, these observations, supplemented by an understanding of the soil-vegetation-landscape relationship, are sufficient to verify predictions of the kinds of soil in an area and to determine the boundaries.

Soil scientists recorded the characteristics of the soil profiles that they studied. They noted soil color, texture, size and shape of soil aggregates, kind and amount of rock fragments, distribution of plant roots, reaction, and other features that enable them to identify soils. After describing the soils in the survey area and determining their properties, the soil scientists assigned the soils to taxonomic classes (units). Taxonomic classes are concepts. Each taxonomic class has a set of soil characteristics with precisely defined limits. The classes are used as a basis for comparison to classify soils systematically. Soil taxonomy, the system of taxonomic classification used in the United States, is based mainly on the kind and character of soil properties and the arrangement of horizons within the profile. After the soil

## Custom Soil Resource Report

scientists classified and named the soils in the survey area, they compared the individual soils with similar soils in the same taxonomic class in other areas so that they could confirm data and assemble additional data based on experience and research.

The objective of soil mapping is not to delineate pure map unit components; the objective is to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. Each map unit is defined by a unique combination of soil components and/or miscellaneous areas in predictable proportions. Some components may be highly contrasting to the other components of the map unit. The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The delineation of such landforms and landform segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

Soil scientists make many field observations in the process of producing a soil map. The frequency of observation is dependent upon several factors, including scale of mapping, intensity of mapping, design of map units, complexity of the landscape, and experience of the soil scientist. Observations are made to test and refine the soil-landscape model and predictions and to verify the classification of the soils at specific locations. Once the soil-landscape model is refined, a significantly smaller number of measurements of individual soil properties are made and recorded. These measurements may include field measurements, such as those for color, depth to bedrock, and texture, and laboratory measurements, such as those for content of sand, silt, clay, salt, and other components. Properties of each soil typically vary from one point to another across the landscape.

Observations for map unit components are aggregated to develop ranges of characteristics for the components. The aggregated values are presented. Direct measurements do not exist for every property presented for every map unit component. Values for some properties are estimated from combinations of other properties.

While a soil survey is in progress, samples of some of the soils in the area generally are collected for laboratory analyses and for engineering tests. Soil scientists interpret the data from these analyses and tests as well as the field-observed characteristics and the soil properties to determine the expected behavior of the soils under different uses. Interpretations for all of the soils are field tested through observation of the soils in different uses and under different levels of management. Some interpretations are modified to fit local conditions, and some new interpretations are developed to meet local needs. Data are assembled from other sources, such as research information, production records, and field experience of specialists. For example, data on crop yields under defined levels of management are assembled from farm records and from field or plot experiments on the same kinds of soil.

Predictions about soil behavior are based not only on soil properties but also on such variables as climate and biological activity. Soil conditions are predictable over long periods of time, but they are not predictable from year to year. For example, soil scientists can predict with a fairly high degree of accuracy that a given soil will have a high water table within certain depths in most years, but they cannot predict that a high water table will always be at a specific level in the soil on a specific date.

After soil scientists located and identified the significant natural bodies of soil in the survey area, they drew the boundaries of these bodies on aerial photographs and

## Custom Soil Resource Report

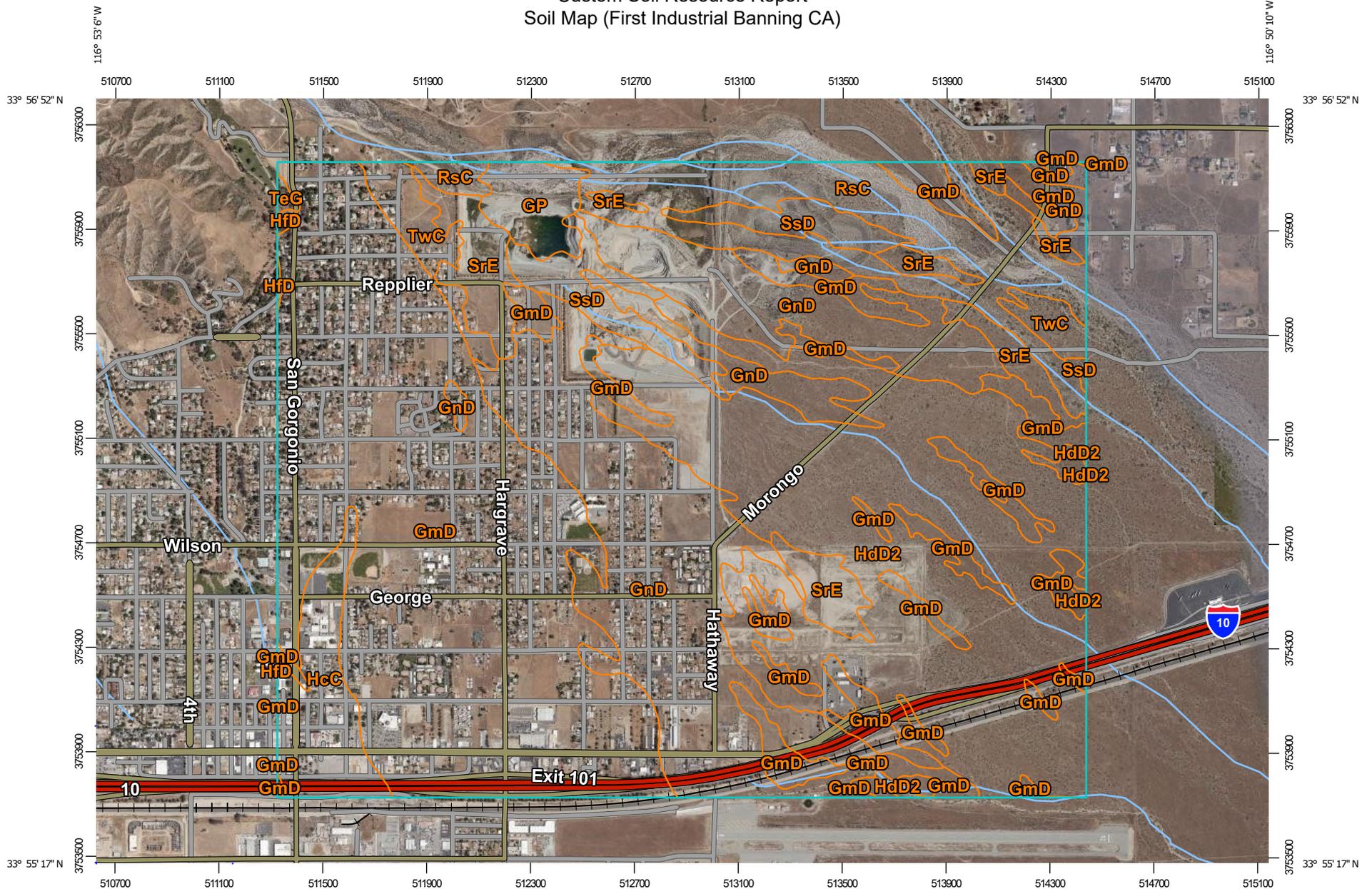
identified each as a specific map unit. Aerial photographs show trees, buildings, fields, roads, and rivers, all of which help in locating boundaries accurately.

# Soil Map

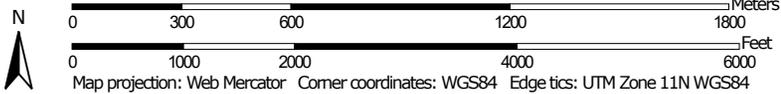
---

The soil map section includes the soil map for the defined area of interest, a list of soil map units on the map and extent of each map unit, and cartographic symbols displayed on the map. Also presented are various metadata about data used to produce the map, and a description of each soil map unit.

# Custom Soil Resource Report Soil Map (First Industrial Banning CA)



Map Scale: 1:20,600 if printed on A landscape (11" x 8.5") sheet.



### MAP LEGEND

**Area of Interest (AOI)**

 Area of Interest (AOI)

**Soils**

 Soil Map Unit Polygons

 Soil Map Unit Lines

 Soil Map Unit Points

**Special Point Features**

-  Blowout
-  Borrow Pit
-  Clay Spot
-  Closed Depression
-  Gravel Pit
-  Gravelly Spot
-  Landfill
-  Lava Flow
-  Marsh or swamp
-  Mine or Quarry
-  Miscellaneous Water
-  Perennial Water
-  Rock Outcrop
-  Saline Spot
-  Sandy Spot
-  Severely Eroded Spot
-  Sinkhole
-  Slide or Slip
-  Sodic Spot

-  Spoil Area
-  Stony Spot
-  Very Stony Spot
-  Wet Spot
-  Other
-  Special Line Features

**Water Features**

 Streams and Canals

**Transportation**

-  Rails
-  Interstate Highways
-  US Routes
-  Major Roads
-  Local Roads

**Background**

 Aerial Photography

### MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:15,800.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service  
 Web Soil Survey URL:  
 Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Western Riverside Area, California  
 Survey Area Data: Version 14, Sep 13, 2021

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Apr 1, 2018—Aug 22, 2018

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

## Map Unit Legend (First Industrial Banning CA)

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
GmD	Gorgonio gravelly loamy fine sand, 2 to 15 percent slopes	669.3	35.6%
GnD	Gorgonio cobbly loamy fine sand, 2 to 15 percent slopes	374.5	19.9%
GP	Gravel pits	27.9	1.5%
HcC	Hanford coarse sandy loam, 2 to 8 percent slopes	58.3	3.1%
HdD2	Hanford cobbly coarse sandy loam, 2 to 15 percent slopes, eroded	429.8	22.9%
HfD	Hanford sandy loam, 2 to 15 percent slopes	3.1	0.2%
RsC	Riverwash	147.3	7.8%
SrE	Soboba cobbly loamy sand, 2 to 25 percent slopes	75.8	4.0%
SsD	Soboba stony loamy sand, 2 to 15 percent slopes	55.4	2.9%
TeG	Terrace escarpments	1.9	0.1%
TwC	Tujunga gravelly loamy sand, 0 to 8 percent slopes	37.0	2.0%
<b>Totals for Area of Interest</b>		<b>1,880.4</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

## Map Unit Descriptions (First Industrial Banning CA)

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in a soil survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions, along with the maps, can be used to determine the composition and properties of a unit.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

## Custom Soil Resource Report

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different management. These are called contrasting, or dissimilar, components. They generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps. If included in the database for a given area, the contrasting minor components are identified in the map unit descriptions along with some characteristics of each. A few areas of minor components may not have been observed, and consequently they are not mentioned in the descriptions, especially where the pattern was so complex that it was impractical to make enough observations to identify all the soils and miscellaneous areas on the landscape.

The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The objective of mapping is not to delineate pure taxonomic classes but rather to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. The delineation of such segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, however, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

An identifying symbol precedes the map unit name in the map unit descriptions. Each description includes general facts about the unit and gives important soil properties and qualities.

Soils that have profiles that are almost alike make up a *soil series*. Except for differences in texture of the surface layer, all the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.

Soils of one series can differ in texture of the surface layer, slope, stoniness, salinity, degree of erosion, and other characteristics that affect their use. On the basis of such differences, a soil series is divided into *soil phases*. Most of the areas shown on the detailed soil maps are phases of soil series. The name of a soil phase commonly indicates a feature that affects use or management. For example, Alpha silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is a phase of the Alpha series.

Some map units are made up of two or more major soils or miscellaneous areas. These map units are complexes, associations, or undifferentiated groups.

A *complex* consists of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or in such small areas that they cannot be shown separately on the maps. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas. Alpha-Beta complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes, is an example.

An *association* is made up of two or more geographically associated soils or miscellaneous areas that are shown as one unit on the maps. Because of present or anticipated uses of the map units in the survey area, it was not considered practical or necessary to map the soils or miscellaneous areas separately. The pattern and relative proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar. Alpha-Beta association, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

An *undifferentiated group* is made up of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas that could be mapped individually but are mapped as one unit because similar interpretations can be made for use and management. The pattern and proportion

## Custom Soil Resource Report

of the soils or miscellaneous areas in a mapped area are not uniform. An area can be made up of only one of the major soils or miscellaneous areas, or it can be made up of all of them. Alpha and Beta soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

Some surveys include *miscellaneous areas*. Such areas have little or no soil material and support little or no vegetation. Rock outcrop is an example.

## Western Riverside Area, California

### GmD—Gorgonio gravelly loamy fine sand, 2 to 15 percent slopes

#### Map Unit Setting

*National map unit symbol:* hcvg  
*Elevation:* 20 to 3,000 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 10 to 25 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 57 to 63 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 250 to 310 days  
*Farmland classification:* Not prime farmland

#### Map Unit Composition

*Gorgonio and similar soils:* 85 percent  
*Minor components:* 15 percent  
*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

#### Description of Gorgonio

##### Setting

*Landform:* Alluvial fans  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread  
*Down-slope shape:* Linear  
*Across-slope shape:* Linear  
*Parent material:* Alluvium derived from granite

##### Typical profile

*H1 - 0 to 15 inches:* gravelly loamy fine sand  
*H2 - 15 to 60 inches:* stratified gravelly loamy sand to gravelly loamy fine sand

##### Properties and qualities

*Slope:* 2 to 15 percent  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Drainage class:* Somewhat excessively drained  
*Runoff class:* Very low  
*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):* High to very high (5.95 to 19.98 in/hr)  
*Depth to water table:* More than 80 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* Rare  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches:* Low (about 3.1 inches)

##### Interpretive groups

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* 3e  
*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 4e  
*Hydrologic Soil Group:* A  
*Ecological site:* R019XD035CA - SANDY (1975)  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

#### Minor Components

##### Soboba

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

## Custom Soil Resource Report

### Hanford

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

### Tujunga

*Percent of map unit:* 4 percent  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

### Unnamed

*Percent of map unit:* 1 percent  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

## GnD—Gorgonio cobbly loamy fine sand, 2 to 15 percent slopes

### Map Unit Setting

*National map unit symbol:* hcvh  
*Elevation:* 20 to 3,000 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 10 to 25 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 57 to 63 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 250 to 310 days  
*Farmland classification:* Not prime farmland

### Map Unit Composition

*Gorgonio and similar soils:* 85 percent  
*Minor components:* 15 percent  
*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

### Description of Gorgonio

#### Setting

*Landform:* Alluvial fans  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread  
*Down-slope shape:* Linear  
*Across-slope shape:* Linear  
*Parent material:* Alluvium derived from granite

#### Typical profile

*H1 - 0 to 15 inches:* cobbly loamy fine sand  
*H2 - 15 to 40 inches:* stratified gravelly loamy sand to gravelly loamy fine sand  
*H3 - 40 to 60 inches:* stratified cobbly loamy sand to cobbly loamy fine sand

#### Properties and qualities

*Slope:* 2 to 15 percent  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Drainage class:* Somewhat excessively drained  
*Runoff class:* Very low  
*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):* High to very high (5.95 to 19.98 in/hr)  
*Depth to water table:* More than 80 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* Rare  
*Frequency of ponding:* None

## Custom Soil Resource Report

*Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.1 inches)*

### **Interpretive groups**

*Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified*

*Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6e*

*Hydrologic Soil Group: A*

*Ecological site: R019XD035CA - SANDY (1975)*

*Hydric soil rating: No*

### **Minor Components**

#### **Soboba**

*Percent of map unit: 5 percent*

*Hydric soil rating: No*

#### **Hanford**

*Percent of map unit: 5 percent*

*Hydric soil rating: No*

#### **Tujunga**

*Percent of map unit: 5 percent*

*Hydric soil rating: No*

## **GP—Gravel pits**

### **Map Unit Composition**

*Gravel pits: 100 percent*

*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

### **Description of Gravel Pits**

#### **Setting**

*Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope*

*Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread*

*Down-slope shape: Linear*

*Across-slope shape: Linear*

*Parent material: Sandy and gravelly alluvium*

## **HcC—Hanford coarse sandy loam, 2 to 8 percent slopes**

### **Map Unit Setting**

*National map unit symbol: 2y8tk*

*Elevation: 680 to 2,930 feet*

*Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 17 inches*

*Mean annual air temperature: 63 to 65 degrees F*

*Frost-free period: 290 to 365 days*

*Farmland classification: Prime farmland if irrigated*

**Map Unit Composition**

*Hanford and similar soils: 85 percent*

*Minor components: 15 percent*

*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

**Description of Hanford**

**Setting**

*Landform: Alluvial fans*

*Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread*

*Down-slope shape: Linear*

*Across-slope shape: Linear*

*Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite*

**Typical profile**

*A - 0 to 8 inches: coarse sandy loam*

*C1 - 8 to 40 inches: fine sandy loam*

*C2 - 40 to 60 inches: stratified loamy sand to coarse sandy loam*

**Properties and qualities**

*Slope: 2 to 8 percent*

*Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches*

*Drainage class: Well drained*

*Runoff class: Low*

*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High (1.98 to 5.95 in/hr)*

*Depth to water table: More than 80 inches*

*Frequency of flooding: None*

*Frequency of ponding: None*

*Maximum salinity: Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)*

*Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 7.0 inches)*

**Interpretive groups**

*Land capability classification (irrigated): 2e*

*Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3e*

*Hydrologic Soil Group: A*

*Ecological site: R020XD012CA - SANDY*

*Hydric soil rating: No*

**Minor Components**

**Greenfield**

*Percent of map unit: 5 percent*

*Landform: Alluvial fans*

*Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread*

*Down-slope shape: Linear*

*Across-slope shape: Linear*

*Hydric soil rating: No*

**Ramona**

*Percent of map unit: 5 percent*

*Landform: Alluvial fans*

*Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread*

*Down-slope shape: Linear*

*Across-slope shape: Linear*

*Hydric soil rating: No*

**Tujunga**

*Percent of map unit: 2 percent*  
*Landform: Alluvial fans*  
*Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread*  
*Down-slope shape: Linear*  
*Across-slope shape: Linear*  
*Hydric soil rating: No*

**Unnamed**

*Percent of map unit: 2 percent*  
*Hydric soil rating: No*

**Unnamed**

*Percent of map unit: 1 percent*  
*Hydric soil rating: No*

**HdD2—Hanford cobbly coarse sandy loam, 2 to 15 percent slopes, eroded**

**Map Unit Setting**

*National map unit symbol: 2y8tq*  
*Elevation: 1,260 to 3,030 feet*  
*Mean annual precipitation: 9 to 17 inches*  
*Mean annual air temperature: 63 to 65 degrees F*  
*Frost-free period: 250 to 365 days*  
*Farmland classification: Not prime farmland*

**Map Unit Composition**

*Hanford and similar soils: 85 percent*  
*Minor components: 15 percent*  
*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

**Description of Hanford**

**Setting**

*Landform: Alluvial fans*  
*Landform position (three-dimensional): Tread*  
*Down-slope shape: Linear*  
*Across-slope shape: Linear*  
*Parent material: Alluvium derived from granite*

**Typical profile**

*A - 0 to 18 inches: cobbly coarse sandy loam*  
*C1 - 18 to 30 inches: gravelly fine sandy loam*  
*C2 - 30 to 60 inches: stratified loamy sand to gravelly coarse sandy loam*

**Properties and qualities**

*Slope: 2 to 15 percent*  
*Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches*  
*Drainage class: Well drained*  
*Runoff class: Low*

## Custom Soil Resource Report

*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):* High (1.98 to 5.95 in/hr)

*Depth to water table:* More than 80 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Maximum salinity:* Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.0 mmhos/cm)

*Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches:* Low (about 5.4 inches)

### Interpretive groups

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* None specified

*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 6e

*Hydrologic Soil Group:* A

*Ecological site:* R019XD035CA - SANDY (1975)

*Hydric soil rating:* No

### Minor Components

#### Riverwash

*Percent of map unit:* 10 percent

*Landform:* Channels

*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

#### Tujunga

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent

*Landform:* Alluvial fans

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread

*Down-slope shape:* Linear

*Across-slope shape:* Linear

*Hydric soil rating:* No

## HfD—Hanford sandy loam, 2 to 15 percent slopes

### Map Unit Setting

*National map unit symbol:* 2y8tw

*Elevation:* 620 to 3,170 feet

*Mean annual precipitation:* 10 to 19 inches

*Mean annual air temperature:* 62 to 65 degrees F

*Frost-free period:* 280 to 365 days

*Farmland classification:* Not prime farmland

### Map Unit Composition

*Hanford and similar soils:* 85 percent

*Minor components:* 15 percent

*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

### Description of Hanford

#### Setting

*Landform:* Alluvial fans

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread

*Down-slope shape:* Concave

## Custom Soil Resource Report

*Across-slope shape:* Linear  
*Parent material:* Alluvium derived from granite

### Typical profile

*A - 0 to 8 inches:* sandy loam  
*C1 - 8 to 40 inches:* fine sandy loam  
*C2 - 40 to 60 inches:* stratified loamy sand to coarse sandy loam

### Properties and qualities

*Slope:* 2 to 15 percent  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Drainage class:* Well drained  
*Runoff class:* Low  
*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):* High (1.98 to 5.95 in/hr)  
*Depth to water table:* More than 80 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Maximum salinity:* Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm)  
*Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches:* Moderate (about 7.0 inches)

### Interpretive groups

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* None specified  
*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 7w  
*Hydrologic Soil Group:* A  
*Ecological site:* R019XD069CA - SANDY ALLUVIAL (1975)  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

### Minor Components

#### Tujunga

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent  
*Landform:* Alluvial fans  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread  
*Down-slope shape:* Concave  
*Across-slope shape:* Linear  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

#### Greenfield

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent  
*Landform:* Alluvial fans  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread  
*Down-slope shape:* Concave  
*Across-slope shape:* Linear  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

#### Ramona

*Percent of map unit:* 4 percent  
*Landform:* Alluvial fans  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread  
*Down-slope shape:* Concave  
*Across-slope shape:* Linear  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

#### Riverwash

*Percent of map unit:* 1 percent  
*Landform:* Channels  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread

## Custom Soil Resource Report

*Down-slope shape:* Linear  
*Across-slope shape:* Concave  
*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

### **RsC—Riverwash**

#### **Map Unit Setting**

*National map unit symbol:* hcym  
*Elevation:* 700 to 2,900 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 8 to 15 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 46 to 52 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 110 to 180 days  
*Farmland classification:* Not prime farmland

#### **Map Unit Composition**

*Riverwash:* 100 percent  
*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

#### **Description of Riverwash**

##### **Setting**

*Landform:* Channels  
*Down-slope shape:* Linear  
*Across-slope shape:* Linear  
*Parent material:* Sandy and gravelly alluvium derived from mixed sources

##### **Typical profile**

*H1 - 0 to 6 inches:* gravelly coarse sand  
*H2 - 6 to 60 inches:* stratified extremely gravelly coarse sand to gravelly sand

##### **Properties and qualities**

*Slope:* 0 to 8 percent  
*Drainage class:* Excessively drained  
*Runoff class:* Very low  
*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):* High to very high (5.95 to 19.98 in/hr)  
*Depth to water table:* About 0 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* FrequentNone  
*Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches:* Very low (about 1.9 inches)

##### **Interpretive groups**

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* None specified  
*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 8  
*Ecological site:* R019XG905CA - Riparian  
*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

## **SrE—Soboba cobbly loamy sand, 2 to 25 percent slopes**

### **Map Unit Setting**

*National map unit symbol:* hcz3  
*Elevation:* 30 to 4,200 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 10 to 20 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 61 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 210 to 330 days  
*Farmland classification:* Not prime farmland

### **Map Unit Composition**

*Soboba and similar soils:* 85 percent  
*Minor components:* 15 percent  
*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

### **Description of Soboba**

#### **Setting**

*Landform:* Alluvial fans  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread  
*Down-slope shape:* Linear  
*Across-slope shape:* Linear  
*Parent material:* Sandy and gravelly alluvium derived from granite

#### **Typical profile**

*H1 - 0 to 11 inches:* cobbly loamy sand  
*H2 - 11 to 60 inches:* stratified very cobbly sand to very gravelly loamy sand

#### **Properties and qualities**

*Slope:* 2 to 25 percent  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Drainage class:* Excessively drained  
*Runoff class:* Very low  
*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):* Very high (19.98 in/hr)  
*Depth to water table:* More than 80 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* Rare  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches:* Very low (about 1.9 inches)

#### **Interpretive groups**

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* None specified  
*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 7s  
*Hydrologic Soil Group:* A  
*Ecological site:* R019XD069CA - SANDY ALLUVIAL (1975)  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

### **Minor Components**

#### **Hanford**

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

**Riverwash**

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent  
*Landform:* Channels  
*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

**Tujunga**

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

**SsD—Soboba stony loamy sand, 2 to 15 percent slopes**

**Map Unit Setting**

*National map unit symbol:* hcz4  
*Elevation:* 30 to 4,200 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 10 to 20 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 61 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 210 to 330 days  
*Farmland classification:* Not prime farmland

**Map Unit Composition**

*Soboba and similar soils:* 85 percent  
*Minor components:* 15 percent  
*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

**Description of Soboba**

**Setting**

*Landform:* Alluvial fans  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread  
*Down-slope shape:* Linear  
*Across-slope shape:* Linear  
*Parent material:* Sandy and gravelly alluvium derived from granite

**Typical profile**

*H1 - 0 to 11 inches:* very stony loamy sand  
*H2 - 11 to 60 inches:* stratified very cobbly sand to very gravelly loamy sand

**Properties and qualities**

*Slope:* 2 to 15 percent  
*Surface area covered with cobbles, stones or boulders:* 0.1 percent  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Drainage class:* Excessively drained  
*Runoff class:* Very low  
*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):* Very high (19.98 in/hr)  
*Depth to water table:* More than 80 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* Rare  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches:* Very low (about 1.9 inches)

**Interpretive groups**

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* None specified

## Custom Soil Resource Report

*Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7w*  
*Hydrologic Soil Group: A*  
*Ecological site: R019XD069CA - SANDY ALLUVIAL (1975)*  
*Hydric soil rating: No*

### Minor Components

#### Riverwash

*Percent of map unit: 10 percent*  
*Landform: Channels*  
*Hydric soil rating: Yes*

#### Tujung

*Percent of map unit: 2 percent*  
*Hydric soil rating: No*

#### Hanford

*Percent of map unit: 2 percent*  
*Hydric soil rating: No*

#### Soboba

*Percent of map unit: 1 percent*  
*Hydric soil rating: No*

## TeG—Terrace escarpments

### Map Unit Composition

*Terrace escarpments: 100 percent*  
*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

### Description of Terrace Escarpments

#### Setting

*Landform: Terraces*  
*Down-slope shape: Concave*  
*Across-slope shape: Convex*  
*Parent material: Alluvium derived from mixed sources*

#### Interpretive groups

*Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified*  
*Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7e*  
*Ecological site: R019XD060CA - SHALLOW LOAMY (1975)*  
*Hydric soil rating: No*

## TwC—Tujung gravelly loamy sand, 0 to 8 percent slopes

### Map Unit Setting

*National map unit symbol: hczm*  
*Elevation: 10 to 1,500 feet*

## Custom Soil Resource Report

*Mean annual precipitation:* 10 to 25 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 59 to 64 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 250 to 350 days  
*Farmland classification:* Farmland of statewide importance

### Map Unit Composition

*Tujunga and similar soils:* 85 percent  
*Minor components:* 15 percent  
*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

### Description of Tujunga

#### Setting

*Landform:* Alluvial fans, flood plains  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread  
*Down-slope shape:* Linear  
*Across-slope shape:* Linear  
*Parent material:* Sandy alluvium derived from granite

#### Typical profile

*H1 - 0 to 10 inches:* gravelly loamy sand  
*H2 - 10 to 60 inches:* loamy sand

#### Properties and qualities

*Slope:* 0 to 8 percent  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Drainage class:* Excessively drained  
*Runoff class:* Negligible  
*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):* High to very high (5.95 to 19.98 in/hr)  
*Depth to water table:* More than 80 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* NoneOccasional  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches:* Low (about 4.1 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* 4s  
*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 4e  
*Hydrologic Soil Group:* A  
*Ecological site:* R019XD035CA - SANDY (1975)  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

### Minor Components

#### Delhi

*Percent of map unit:* 10 percent  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

#### Soboba

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

# **Soil Information for All Uses**

---

## **Soil Properties and Qualities**

The Soil Properties and Qualities section includes various soil properties and qualities displayed as thematic maps with a summary table for the soil map units in the selected area of interest. A single value or rating for each map unit is generated by aggregating the interpretive ratings of individual map unit components. This aggregation process is defined for each property or quality.

## **Soil Qualities and Features**

Soil qualities are behavior and performance attributes that are not directly measured, but are inferred from observations of dynamic conditions and from soil properties. Example soil qualities include natural drainage, and frost action. Soil features are attributes that are not directly part of the soil. Example soil features include slope and depth to restrictive layer. These features can greatly impact the use and management of the soil.

## **Hydrologic Soil Group (First Industrial Banning CA)**

Hydrologic soil groups are based on estimates of runoff potential. Soils are assigned to one of four groups according to the rate of water infiltration when the soils are not protected by vegetation, are thoroughly wet, and receive precipitation from long-duration storms.

The soils in the United States are assigned to four groups (A, B, C, and D) and three dual classes (A/D, B/D, and C/D). The groups are defined as follows:

Group A. Soils having a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist mainly of deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravelly sands. These soils have a high rate of water transmission.

Group B. Soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of moderately deep or deep, moderately well drained or well drained soils that have moderately fine texture to moderately coarse texture. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission.

## Custom Soil Resource Report

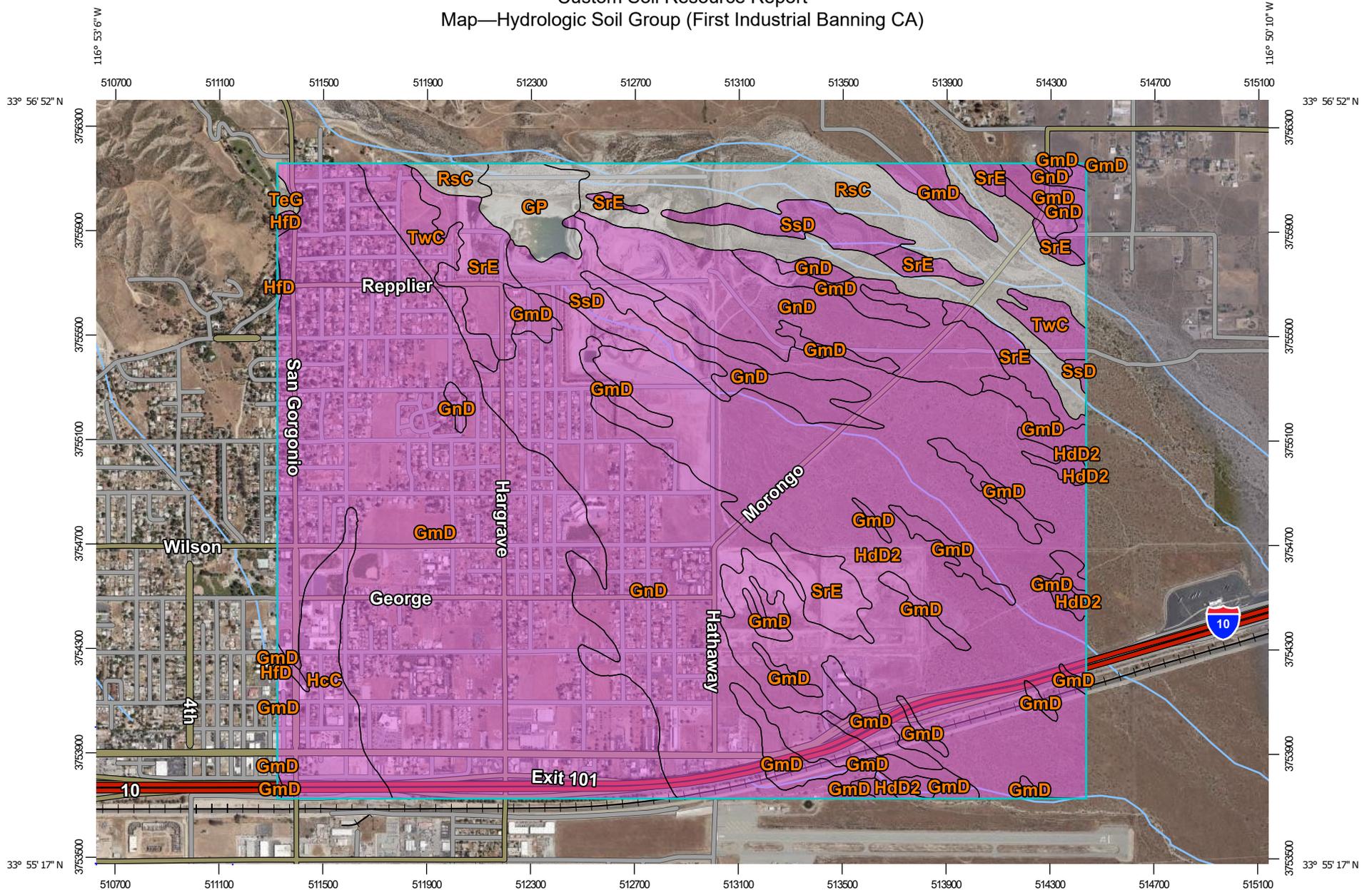
Group C. Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of soils having a layer that impedes the downward movement of water or soils of moderately fine texture or fine texture. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.

Group D. Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of clays that have a high shrink-swell potential, soils that have a high water table, soils that have a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and soils that are shallow over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

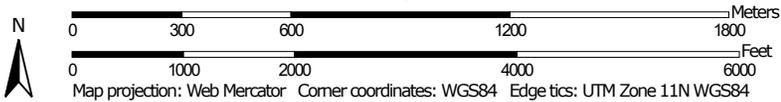
If a soil is assigned to a dual hydrologic group (A/D, B/D, or C/D), the first letter is for drained areas and the second is for undrained areas. Only the soils that in their natural condition are in group D are assigned to dual classes.

# Custom Soil Resource Report

## Map—Hydrologic Soil Group (First Industrial Banning CA)



Map Scale: 1:20,600 if printed on A landscape (11" x 8.5") sheet.



Map projection: Web Mercator Corner coordinates: WGS84 Edge tics: UTM Zone 11N WGS84

### MAP LEGEND

**Area of Interest (AOI)**

 Area of Interest (AOI)

**Soils**

**Soil Rating Polygons**

-  A
-  A/D
-  B
-  B/D
-  C
-  C/D
-  D
-  Not rated or not available

**Soil Rating Lines**

-  A
-  A/D
-  B
-  B/D
-  C
-  C/D
-  D
-  Not rated or not available

**Soil Rating Points**

-  A
-  A/D
-  B
-  B/D

-  C
-  C/D
-  D
-  Not rated or not available

**Water Features**

 Streams and Canals

**Transportation**

-  Rails
-  Interstate Highways
-  US Routes
-  Major Roads
-  Local Roads

**Background**

 Aerial Photography

### MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:15,800.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service  
 Web Soil Survey URL:  
 Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Western Riverside Area, California  
 Survey Area Data: Version 14, Sep 13, 2021

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Apr 1, 2018—Aug 22, 2018

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

**Table—Hydrologic Soil Group (First Industrial Banning CA)**

Map unit symbol	Map unit name	Rating	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
GmD	Gorgonio gravelly loamy fine sand, 2 to 15 percent slopes	A	669.3	35.6%
GnD	Gorgonio cobbly loamy fine sand, 2 to 15 percent slopes	A	374.5	19.9%
GP	Gravel pits		27.9	1.5%
HcC	Hanford coarse sandy loam, 2 to 8 percent slopes	A	58.3	3.1%
HdD2	Hanford cobbly coarse sandy loam, 2 to 15 percent slopes, eroded	A	429.8	22.9%
HfD	Hanford sandy loam, 2 to 15 percent slopes	A	3.1	0.2%
RsC	Riverwash		147.3	7.8%
SrE	Soboba cobbly loamy sand, 2 to 25 percent slopes	A	75.8	4.0%
SsD	Soboba stony loamy sand, 2 to 15 percent slopes	A	55.4	2.9%
TeG	Terrace escarpments		1.9	0.1%
TwC	Tujunga gravelly loamy sand, 0 to 8 percent slopes	A	37.0	2.0%
<b>Totals for Area of Interest</b>			<b>1,880.4</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

**Rating Options—Hydrologic Soil Group (First Industrial Banning CA)**

*Aggregation Method:* Dominant Condition

*Component Percent Cutoff:* None Specified

*Tie-break Rule:* Higher

# References

---

- American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). 2004. Standard specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. 24th edition.
- American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2005. Standard classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Standard D2487-00.
- Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deep-water habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS-79/31.
- Federal Register. July 13, 1994. Changes in hydric soils of the United States.
- Federal Register. September 18, 2002. Hydric soils of the United States.
- Hurt, G.W., and L.M. Vasilas, editors. Version 6.0, 2006. Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States.
- National Research Council. 1995. Wetlands: Characteristics and boundaries.
- Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_054262](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_054262)
- Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_053577](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053577)
- Soil Survey Staff. 2010. Keys to soil taxonomy. 11th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_053580](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053580)
- Tiner, R.W., Jr. 1985. Wetlands of Delaware. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Wetlands Section.
- United States Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers wetlands delineation manual. Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report Y-87-1.
- United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National forestry manual. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/home/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_053374](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/home/?cid=nrcs142p2_053374)
- United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National range and pasture handbook. <http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/landuse/rangepasture/?cid=stelprdb1043084>

## Custom Soil Resource Report

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National soil survey handbook, title 430-VI. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/scientists/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_054242](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/scientists/?cid=nrcs142p2_054242)

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2006. Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 296. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_053624](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053624)

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1961. Land capability classification. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 210. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2\\_052290.pdf](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2_052290.pdf)

## VIII. STORM DRAIN AS-BUILTS

**DECLARATION OF ENGINEER OF RECORD**

I HEREBY DECLARE THAT IN MY PROFESSIONAL OPINION, THE DESIGN OF THE IMPROVEMENTS AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS COMPLIES WITH THE CURRENT PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING STANDARDS AND PRACTICES. AS THE ENGINEER IN RESPONSIBLE CHARGE OF THE DESIGN OF THESE IMPROVEMENTS, I ACCEPT FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUCH DESIGN. I UNDERSTAND AND ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THE PLAN CHECK OF THESE PLANS BY THE CITY OF BANNING IS A REVIEW FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSE OF ENSURING THAT THESE PLANS COMPLY WITH CITY PROCEDURES AND OTHER APPLICABLE CODES AND ORDINANCES. THE PLAN REVIEW PROCESS IS NOT A DETERMINATION OF THE TECHNICAL ADEQUACY OF THE DESIGN OF THE IMPROVEMENTS. SUCH PLAN CHECK DOES NOT THEREFORE RELIEVE ME OF MY DESIGN RESPONSIBILITY.

STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES INC., AGREES TO INDEMNIFY THE CITY OF BANNING; ITS OFFICERS, ITS AGENT, AND ITS EMPLOYEES FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY, CLAIMS, DAMAGES, OR INJURIES TO ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY ARISING FROM NEGLIGENT ACTS, ERRORS OR OMISSIONS OF THE ENGINEER OF RECORD, ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS OR CONSULTANTS.

SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_  
 LICENSE NO. 51031 EXP: 09/30/13

**LEGAL DESCRIPTION**

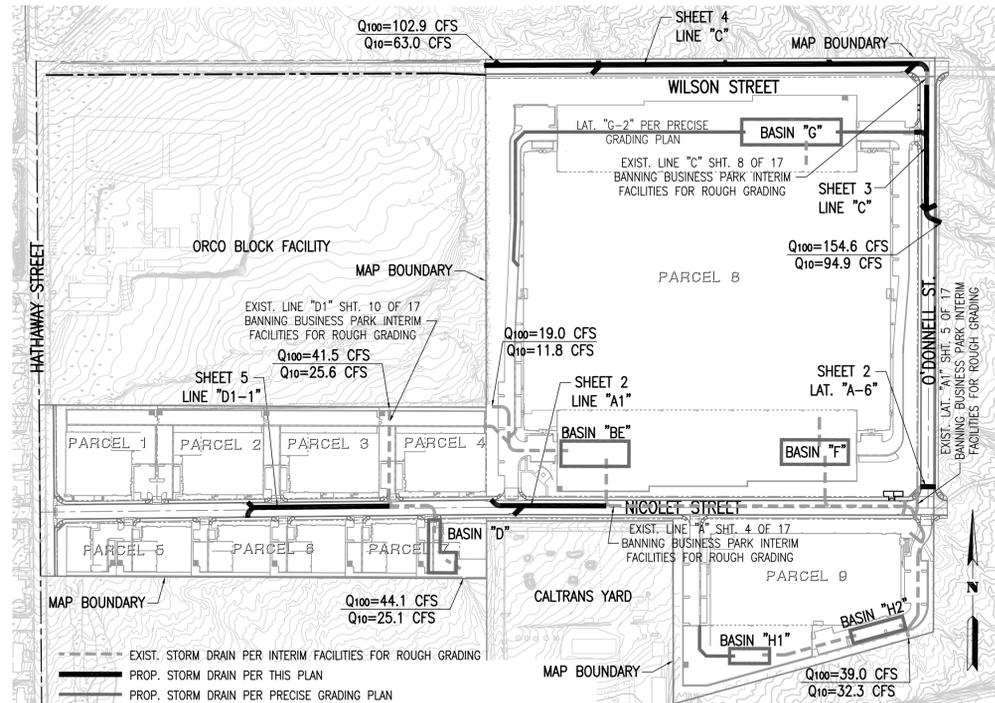
THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE CITY OF BANNING, COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

**PARCEL 1:**  
 A PORTION OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 11, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 1 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE CITY OF BANNING, COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:  
 BEGINNING AT A POINT IN THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID SECTION 11, 1132.50 FEET NORTH FROM THE WESTERLY 1/4 CORNER OF SAID SECTION 11; THENCE SOUTH 89° 30' 30" WEST, ALONG A LINE PARALLEL WITH THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF SAID SECTION 11, 1316.73 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO THE NORTH AND SOUTH CENTER LINE OF SAID NORTHWEST 1/4; THENCE NORTH 00° 07' 30" WEST, ALONG THE SAID NORTH AND SOUTH CENTER LINE, 502.50 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89° 30' 30" WEST, 1319.45 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO THE SAID WESTERLY LINE OF SAID SECTION 11; THENCE SOUTH 00° 11' 30" EAST, ALONG SAID WESTERLY LINE OF SECTION 11, 502.5 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.  
 SAID LAND IS ALSO SITUATED IN THE CITY OF BANNING.

**PARCEL 2:**  
 THAT PORTION OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 11, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 1 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:  
 BEGINNING AT A U.S.G.L.O. BRASS CAP MARKING THE NORTH 1/4 CORNER OF SAID SECTION; THENCE ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID NORTHWEST 1/4, SOUTH 0° 41' 41" WEST, 1840.28 FEET; THENCE COURSE "A", SOUTH 74° 52' 01" WEST 305.01 FEET; THENCE COURSE "B", SOUTH 75° 23' 27" WEST, 411.53 FEET TO THE BEGINNING OF A TANGENT CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY AND HAVING A RADIUS OF 1060 FEET; THENCE COURSE "C", WESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 4° 14' 43", A DISTANCE OF 78.54 FEET TO THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST 550 FEET OF SAID EAST 1/2; THENCE ALONG SAID EAST LINE, NORTH 0° 25' 01" EAST, 695.63 FEET TO A 6" X 6" CONCRETE MONUMENT BEARING NORTH 89° 25' 57" WEST FROM A POINT IN SAID EAST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4, DISTANT ALONG SAID EAST LINE, SOUTH 0° 41' 41" WEST, 1359.31 FEET FROM SAID NORTH 1/4 CORNER; THENCE COURSE "D", NORTH 89° 25' 57" WEST ALONG SAID LINE, 550.00 FEET TO A 6" X 6" CONCRETE MONUMENT IN THE WEST LINE OF SAID EAST 1/2; THENCE ALONG SAID WEST LINE NORTH 0° 25' 01" EAST, 1353.32 FEET TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, SOUTH 89° 40' 14" EAST 1325.26 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.  
 EXCEPT THAT PORTION LYING SOUTHERLY OF A LINE PARALLEL WITH AND DISTANT 150 FEET NORTHERLY, MEASURED AT RIGHT ANGLES, AND/OR RADIALLY, AS THE CASE MAY BE, FROM THOSE LINES HEREINAFOVE DESIGNATED AS COURSES "A", "B" AND "C".

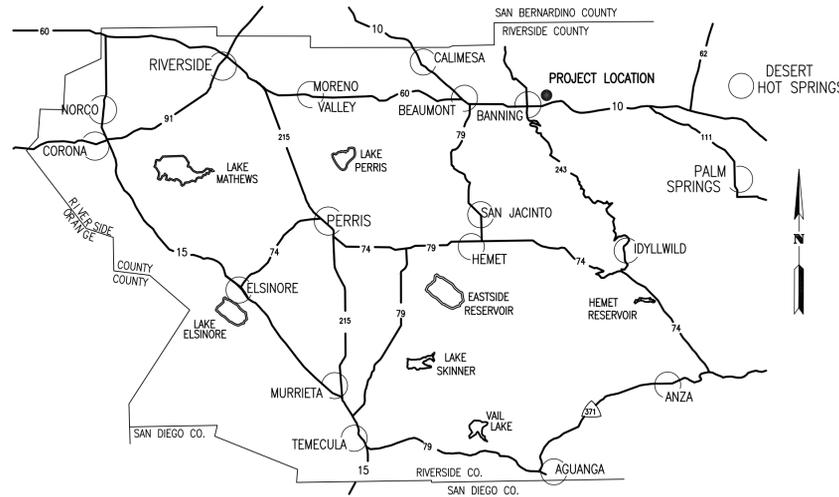
**PARCEL 3:**  
 A NON-EXCLUSIVE EASEMENT FOR INGRESS TO AND EGRESS FROM THE PARCEL OF LAND HEREIN CONVEYED UPON, OVER AND ACROSS THAT PORTION OF THE WEST 20 FEET OF SAID EAST HALF LYING SOUTHERLY OF SAID COURSE "D".  
 EXCEPT THAT PORTION LYING SOUTH OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED LINE:  
 BEGINNING AT A POINT IN THE WEST LINE OF SAID EAST HALF, DISTANT ALONG SAID WEST LINE, SOUTH 0° 25' 01" WEST, 1042.10 FEET FROM THE INTERSECTION OF SAID WEST LINE AND THAT CERTAIN LINE HERINAFOVE DESIGNATED AS COURSE "D"; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG A 545-FOOT RADIUS CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, FROM A TANGENT BEARING NORTH 56° 01' 52" EAST, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 1° 46' 37", A DISTANCE OF 16.90 FEET; THENCE NORTH 54° 15' 15" EAST, 50 FEET.

APN: 532-110-003-1, 008-6, 009-7, 010-7



**INDEX MAP**

# BANNING BUSINESS PARK STORM DRAIN PLAN PARCEL MAP 36056



**VICINITY MAP**

**UNDERGROUND DETENTION/INFILTRATION BASIN INFORMATION**

BASIN	Q10	Q100	VOLUME	DEPTH	WS ELEV	Q100 OUT
BE	22.6 CFS	34.8 CFS	1.61 ACFT	9.8'	248.8	8.6 CFS
D	34.8 CFS	55.4 CFS	0.78 ACFT	11.25'	258.5	44.1 CFS
F	22.3 CFS	34.3 CFS	1.47 ACFT	9.2'	245.2	13.0 CFS
G	27.2 CFS	41.9 CFS	1.61 ACFT	5.0'	249.0	0.7 CFS
H1	7.7 CFS	11.6 CFS	0.37 ACFT	7.3'	226.3	5.1 CFS
H2	7.1 CFS	12.0 CFS	0.25 ACFT	3.4'	218.4	7.5 CFS

**GENERAL NOTES**

- ALL STATIONING REFERS TO CENTERLINE OF CONSTRUCTION.
- ALL CHANNEL/STORM DRAIN REFERENCES AND CROSS SECTIONS ARE TAKEN LOOKING DOWNSTREAM.
- TOPOGRAPHY BY DIGITAL PHOTOGAMMETRIC METHODS. AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN AT AN ALTITUDE NOT TO EXCEED A FLYING HEIGHT TO CONTOUR INTERVAL RATIO OF 1800. PHOTOGRAPHY DATED 03-31-09
- THE VERTICAL DATUM IS DERIVED FROM NAVD 88. THE HORIZONTAL DATUM IS DERIVED FROM NAD 83.
- STANDARD DRAWINGS CALLED FOR ON THE PLAN & PROFILE SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST REVISED EDITION OF RCFC. & WCD STD DRAWINGS, OR CALTRANS/CITY STANDARD PLANS.
- ELEVATIONS AND LOCATIONS OF UTILITIES WERE OBTAINED FROM AVAILABLE INFORMATION AND ARE SHOWN APPROXIMATELY ON THESE PLANS. 48 HOURS BEFORE EXCAVATION CALL UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT AT 1-800-227-2600. ALL UTILITIES SHALL BE PROTECTED IN PLACE EXCEPT AS NOTED ON PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO CONTACT ALL UTILITY AGENCIES REGARDING TEMPORARY SUPPORT AND SHORING REQUIREMENTS FOR THE VARIOUS UTILITY LINES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS.
- ALL OPENINGS RESULTING FROM CUTTING OR PARTIAL REMOVAL OF EXIST. CULVERTS, PIPES, OR SIMILAR STRUCTURES TO BE ABANDONED, SHALL BE SEALED AT BOTH ENDS WITH 6" MIN. CLASS "B" CONCRETE.
- UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, MINIMUM STREET RECONSTRUCTION SHALL BE 4" TYPE "B" ASPHALT CONCRETE OVER 6" CLASS 2 AGGREGATE BASE OR IN KIND, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
- ALL RECONSTRUCTION, RESURFACING AND PAVEMENT DELINEATION, CURBS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER IMPROVEMENTS ARE TO BE RECONSTRUCTED IN KIND AT THE SAME LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS AS THE EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

**CITY OF BANNING GENERAL NOTES**

- ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM WITH THE CITY OF BANNING PUBLIC WORKS SPECIFICATIONS AND THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION (GREEN BOOK) LATEST EDITION. IN CASE OF CONFLICTS, BETWEEN THE CITY OF BANNING PUBLIC WORKS SPECIFICATIONS AND THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION, THE CITY OF BANNING PUBLIC WORKS SPECIFICATIONS SHALL GOVERN.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CLEARING OF THE PROPOSED WORK AREA, AND RELOCATION AND COST OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES. ALL UNDERGROUND FACILITIES, WITH LATERALS, SHALL BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO PAVING THE STREET SECTION INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE FOLLOWING: SEWER, WATER, ELECTRIC, GAS & DRAINAGE. SUBDIVIDER MUST INFORM CITY OF CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AT LEAST 14 DAYS PRIOR TO BEGINNING OF CONSTRUCTION.
- DEPTH OF BASE MATERIAL AND A.C. PAVING SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE R-VALUE METHOD, DESIGNATED AS TEST NO. 301-F OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, HIGHWAY DESIGN MANUAL.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL DAMAGES TO ON-SITE, OFF-SITE AND ADJACENT UTILITIES, FACILITIES AND PROPERTY AND SHALL CARRY SUFFICIENT INSURANCE TO PROTECT THE CITY AND ADJACENT PROPERTY.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE CITY OF BANNING ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT (714) 849-4511 24 HOURS PRIOR TO STARTING ANY WORK.
- TRIM EDGE OF EXISTING PAVING WHERE NEW PAVING JOINS THE EXISTING PAVEMENT TO A CLEAN, STRAIGHT LINE.
- NECESSARY STORM DRAINS AND EASEMENTS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CITY OF BANNING MUNICIPAL CODE.

**CONSTRUCTION NOTES AND QUANTITIES**

NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT
<b>STORM DRAIN CONSTRUCTION NOTES</b>			
30	CONSTRUCT 48" RCP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/7	530	L.F.
31	CONSTRUCT 42" RCP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/7	119	L.F.
32	CONSTRUCT 36" RCP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/7	304	L.F.
33	CONSTRUCT 30" RCP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/7	34	L.F.
34	CONSTRUCT 24" RCP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/7	921	L.F.
35	CONSTRUCT CONCRETE COLLAR PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. No. M803	4	EA.
36	CONSTRUCT 10' WIDE CATCH BASIN PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. No. CB100	8	EA.
37	CONSTRUCT 14' WIDE CATCH BASIN PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. No. CB100	2	EA.
38	CONSTRUCT CONCRETE DEBRIS CHANNEL PER DETAIL SD1/6A FUTURE PHASE	1,063	L.F.
39	CONSTRUCT MANHOLE #1 PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. No. MH251	4	EA.
40	CONSTRUCT MANHOLE #4 PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. No. MH254	2	EA.
41	CONSTRUCT CONCRETE V DITCH PER DETAIL SD2/6A FUTURE PHASE	277	L.F.
42	CONSTRUCT RISER INLET PER DETAIL C/7	4	EA.
43	CONSTRUCT CASE "E" RIP-RAP PAD PER DETAIL B/7, DIMENSIONS PER PLAN	1	EA.
44	CONSTRUCT CONCRETE BULKHEAD PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. No. M816	2	EA.
45	CONSTRUCT CONCRETE HEADWALL PER CALTRANS STD PLAN D90 TYPE A STRAIGHT WINGWALLS AND CABLE RAILING PER B11-47	1	EA.
46	CONSTRUCT INCLINED TRASH RACK PER S.P.P.W.C. STD PLAN 361-2 CASE "A"	1	EA.
47	CONSTRUCT 5' TRANSITION FROM DEBRIS CHANNEL TO TRAPEZOIDAL CHANNEL	1	EA.
48	INSTALL 5' HIGH BARBED WIRE FENCE PER DETAIL ON SHEET 9 FUTURE PHASE	1,340	L.F.
49	CONSTRUCT JUNCTION STRUCTURE #2 PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. No. JS227	1	EA.
50	CONSTRUCT 24" RISER INLET PER DETAIL D/8	1	EA.
51	CONSTRUCT TRAPEZOIDAL CHANNEL PER DETAIL SD3/6A FUTURE PHASE	255	L.F.
52	CONSTRUCT DEBRIS CHANNEL END WALL PER DETAIL 2/11	1	EA.
53	CONSTRUCT DEBRIS CHANNEL PARTITION WALL PER DETAIL 1/11	3	EA.
54	CONSTRUCT REINFORCING AT INLET RISER PER DETAILS 3/11 & 4/11	9	EA.
P	PROTECT IN PLACE EXISTING ITEM INDICATED	-	-
<b>DEMOLITION NOTES</b>			
70	REMOVE EXISTING CSP INLET / OUTLET	-	EA.
71	REMOVE EXISTING BULKHEAD	-	EA.
72	REMOVE EXISTING STORM DRAIN	-	EA.

R.C.F.C.W.C.D. - RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT  
 S.P.P.W.C. - STANDARD PLANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION

NOTE: ALL UNDERGROUND DETENTION/INFILTRATION BASINS AND CONNECTION MODIFICATIONS TO THE EXISTING STORM DRAIN LINES CONSTRUCTED PER BANNING BUSINESS PARK STORM DRAIN PLAN - INTERIM FACILITIES FOR ROUGH GRADING TENTATIVE PARCEL MAP 36056 SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED PER PRECISE GRADING PLAN BANNING BUSINESS PARK CITY OF BANNING, CALIFORNIA PARCEL MAP 36056

**SHEET INDEX**

DESCRIPTION	SHEET NO.
TITLE SHEET	1
PLAN & PROFILE - LINE "A1", LAT. "A1-1" & "A1-2", LAT. "A-6"	2
PLAN & PROFILE - LINE "C" 9+74.82-19+00.00, LAT. "C-1" THRU "C-5"	3
PLAN & PROFILE - LINE "C" 19+00.00-27+63.01, LAT. "C-6" THRU "C-9"	4
PLAN & PROFILE - LINE "D1-1", LAT. "D1-1a" & "D1-1b"	5
STORM DRAIN DEBRIS CHANNEL	6
STORM DRAIN DEBRIS CHANNEL	6A
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	7
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	8
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	9
DEBRIS CHANNEL STRUCTURAL DETAILS	10
DEBRIS CHANNEL STRUCTURAL DETAILS	11

**R.C.F.C. & W.C.D. STANDARD DRAWINGS**

M 816	CONCRETE BULKHEAD	7
CB 100	CATCH BASIN #1	7
CB 108	INLET GRATE DETAILS	7
M 803	CONCRETE COLLAR	8
MH 251	MANHOLE No.1	8
MH 254	MANHOLE No.4	9
M 818	WIRE FENCE DETAILS	9

**LEGEND & ABBREVIATIONS**

---	EXISTING STORM DRAIN	---	EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY		
---	PROPOSED STORM DRAIN	---	PROPOSED RIGHT-OF-WAY		
---	PROPERTY LINE / EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY	---	PROPERTY LINE / EXISTING RIGHT-OF-WAY		
---	EXISTING	GB	GRADE BREAK	OCBW	ON CENTER BOTH WAYS
---	INV.	HP	HIGH POINT	MIN.	MINIMUM
---	CB	TW	TOP OF WALL	BW-BF	BOTH WAYS BOTH FACES
---	TC	EG	TOP OF CURB	R/W	RIGHT-OF-WAY
---	L.F.	PROP.	LINEAL FEET	FM	SEWER FORCE MAIN
---	C/L		CENTERLINE		
---	BC		BEGIN CURVE		
---	EC		END CURVE		
---	DIA.		DIAMETER		
---	ASSY		ASSEMBLY		
---	FS		FINISH SURFACE		
---	FG		FINISH GROUND		
---	CONC.		CONCRETE		
---	FL		FLOW LINE		
---	JS		JUNCTION STRUCTURE		



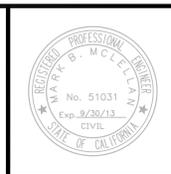
DIAL TOLL FREE  
 1-800-227-2600  
 AT LEAST TWO DAYS  
 BEFORE YOU DIG

UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS	APP.	DATE
1	11/20/12	AS-BUILT		

APPROVED BY:  
**CITY OF BANNING, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT  
 ENGINEERING DIVISION**  
 99 E. RAMSEY STREET  
 BANNING, CA 92220  
 PH: (951) 922-3130

PREPARED BY:  
**STANTEC CONSULTING INC.**  
 19 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE  
 IRVINE, CA 92618  
 949.923.6000  
 stantec.com

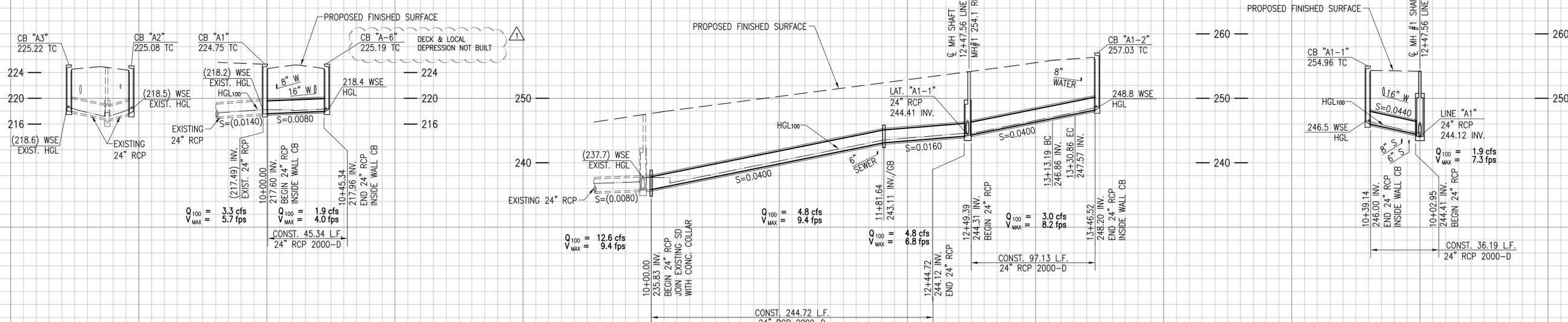


BENCHMARK:  
 RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION. NEW DESCRIPTION FOLLOWS.  
 3.7 KM (2.30 MI) EAST ALONG A FRONTAGE ROAD ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF INTERSTATE HWY 10 FR. THE INTERSECTION OF SAN GORGONIO AVE. IN BANNING SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A WEIGH STATION BUILDING, (97.8 FT) NORTH OF THE NORTH RAIL OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 0.9 M (3 FT) WEST OF A POWER POLE. THE MARK IS 0.30 METERS EAST FROM A WITNESS POST THE MARK IS ABOVE LEVEL, LEVEL WITH THE FRONTAGE ROAD.  
 NAVD 88 ELEV. 2118.09 FT.

**CITY OF BANNING**  
**TITLE SHEET & NOTES**  
**BANNING BUSINESS PARK  
 STORM DRAIN IMPROVEMENT PLAN**

STANTEC PROJECT NO.  
**2042 473200**  
**SHEET 1**  
**OF 11**

3RD SUBMITTAL - 03/22/2012



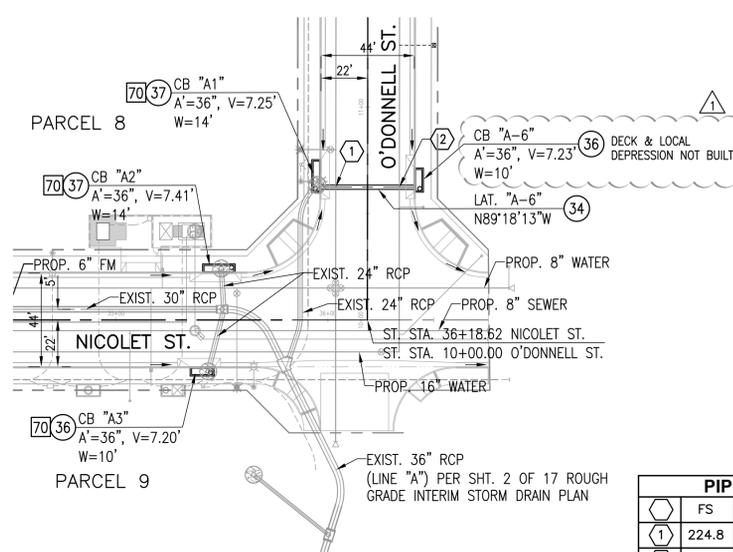
**CB "A2" & "A3"**  
 PRIVATELY MAINTAINED  
 PROPERTY OWNER'S ASSOCIATION

**LAT. "A-6"**  
 PRIVATELY MAINTAINED  
 PROPERTY OWNER'S ASSOCIATION

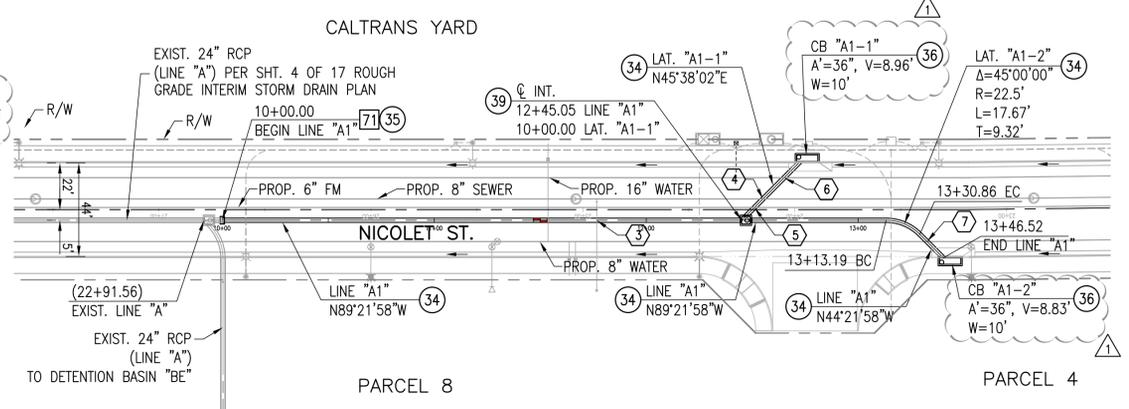
**LINE "A1"**  
 PRIVATELY MAINTAINED  
 PROPERTY OWNER'S ASSOCIATION

**LAT. "A1-1"**  
 PRIVATELY MAINTAINED  
 PROPERTY OWNER'S ASSOCIATION

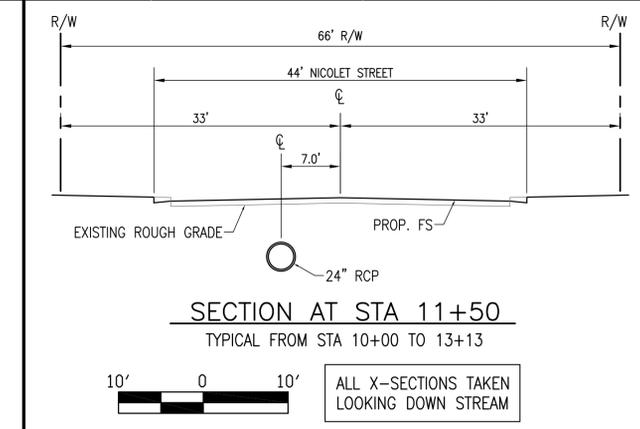
**PROFILE**  
 HORIZ. 1" = 40'  
 VERT. 1" = 8'



**LAT. "A-6"**



**LINE "A1"**

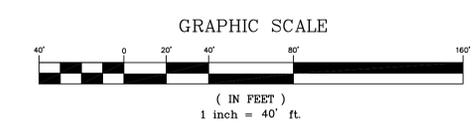


PIPELINE CROSSING SEPARATION CHART					
	FS	STORM DRAIN	SEWER	WATER	SEPARATION
1	224.8	219.9 TOP		221.5 BOT	1.6'
2	224.9	219.9 TOP		220.7 BOT	0.8'
3	252.3	242.8 BOT	241.8 TOP		1.0'
4	254.4	244.7 BOT	243.7 TOP		1.0'
5	254.3	244.5 BOT	243.5 TOP		1.0'
6	254.5	247.8 TOP		248.8 BOT	1.0'
7	256.5	250.1 TOP		253.3 BOT	3.2'

WHEN CROSSING SEPARATION IS LESS THAN 18", SEE DETAIL A/7 FOR SPECIAL BEDDING.

- STORM DRAIN CONSTRUCTION NOTES**
- 34 - CONSTRUCT 24" RCP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/7
  - 35 - CONSTRUCT CONCRETE COLLAR PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. NO. M803
  - 36 - CONSTRUCT 10' WIDE CATCH BASIN PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. NO. CB100
  - 37 - CONSTRUCT 14' WIDE CATCH BASIN PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. NO. CB100
  - 39 - CONSTRUCT MANHOLE #1 PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. NO. MH251

- DEMOLITION NOTES**
- 70 - REMOVE EXISTING CSP INLET
  - 71 - REMOVE EXISTING BULKHEAD



**DIG ALERT**

DIAL TOLL FREE  
 1-800-227-2600  
 AT LEAST TWO DAYS  
 BEFORE YOU DIG

UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

DRAWING: v:\projects\2042473200\dwg\psd0036.dwg PLOTTED: 12/23/2012 4:51 PM BY: Frey, Dove

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS	APP.	DATE
1	11/20/12	AS-BUILT		

APPROVED BY:  
**CITY OF BANNING, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT**  
 ENGINEERING DIVISION  
 99 E. RAMSEY STREET  
 BANNING, CA 92220  
 PH: (951) 922-3130

KAHONO OEI R.C.E. 52652 (EXP. 12/31/12)

PREPARED BY:  
**STANTEC CONSULTING INC.**  
 19 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE  
 IRVINE, CA 92618  
 949.923.6000  
 stantec.com

MARK B. MCLELLAN R.C.E. 51031 (EXP. 9/30/13)



BENCHMARK:  
 RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION. NEW DESCRIPTION FOLLOWS.  
 3.7 KM (2.30 MI) EAST ALONG A FRONTAGE ROAD ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF INTERSTATE HWY 10 FR. THE INTERSECTION OF SAN GORGONIO AVE. IN BANNING SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A WEIGH STATION BUILDING, (97.8 FT) NORTH OF THE NORTH RAIL OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 0.9 M (3 FT) WEST OF A POWER POLE. THE MARK IS 0.30 METERS EAST FROM A WITNESS POST THE MARK IS ABOVE LEVEL, LEVEL WITH THE FRONTAGE ROAD.

NAVD 88 ELEV. 2118.09 FT.

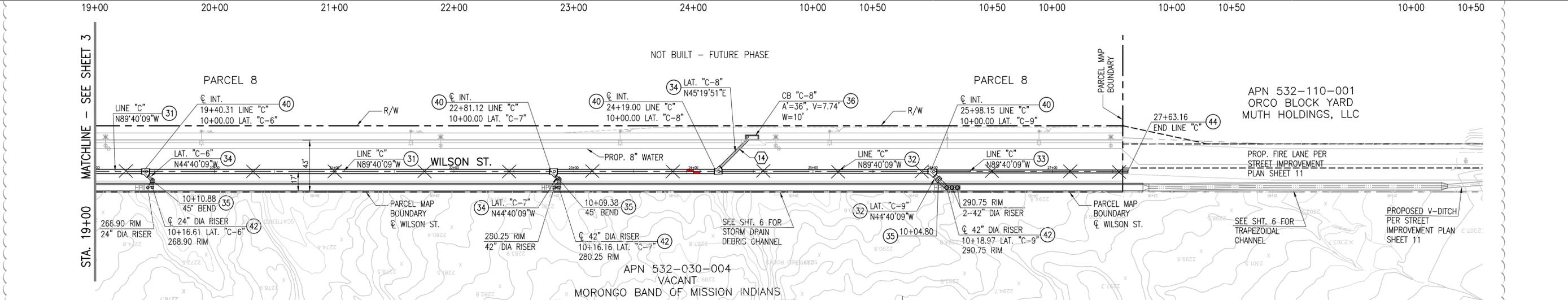
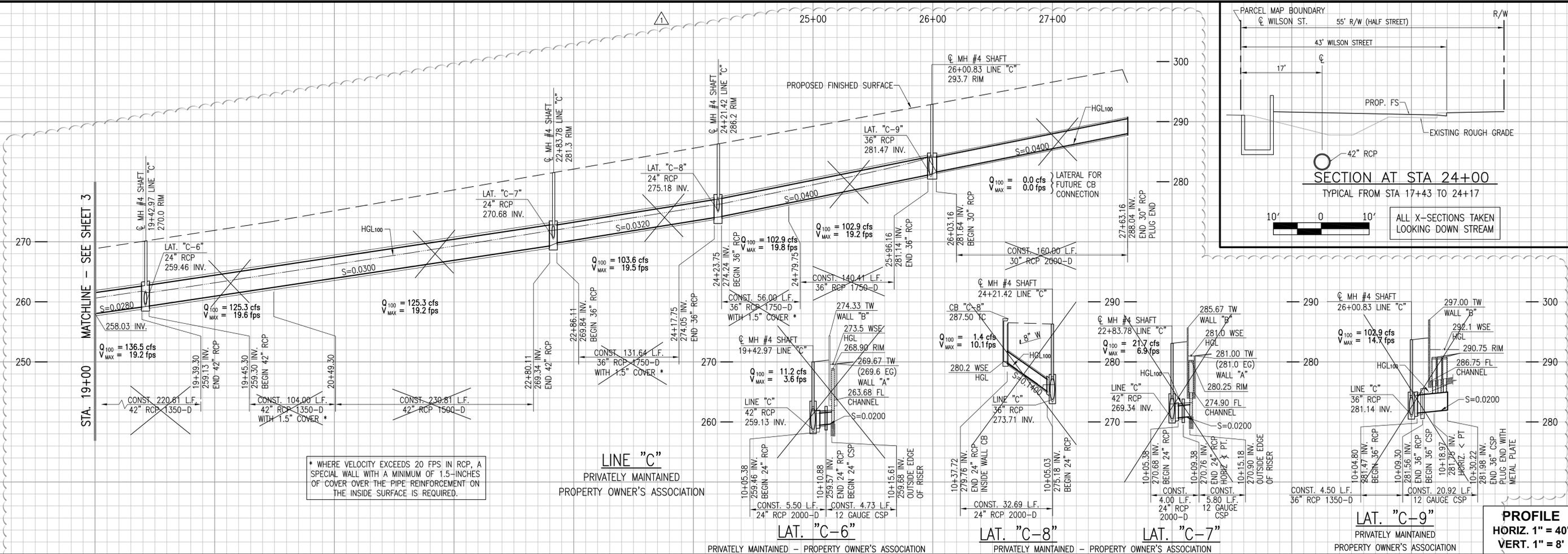
**CITY OF BANNING**  
**LINE "A1", LAT. "A1-1" & "A1-2",**  
**LAT. "A-6", EXISTING LAT. "A2" & "A3"**  
 BANNING BUSINESS PARK  
 STORM DRAIN IMPROVEMENT PLAN

STANTEC PROJECT NO.  
**2042 473200**

**SHEET 2**  
 OF **11**

3RD SUBMITTAL - 03/22/2012





**MANHOLE #4 DATA - LINE "C"**

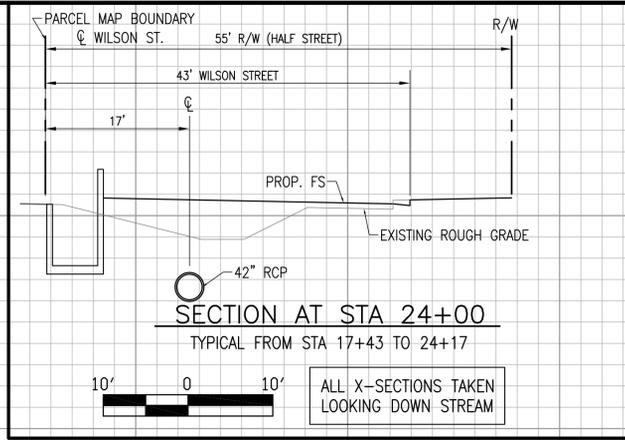
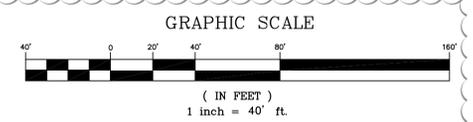
STATION	A	B	C	D1	D2	ELEV. R	ELEV. S	LATERAL
20+44.08	45°00'00"	24'	5.80'	42"	42"	261.90	261.82	"C-6"
24+19.00	45°00'00"	24'	5.45'	36"	42"	273.90	273.79	"C-7"
27+18.01	45°00'00"	36'	5.22'	30"	36"	286.07	285.99	"C-9"

**PIPELINE CROSSING SEPARATION CHART**

FS/FG	STORM DRAIN	WATER	SEPARATION
○	○	○	2.0'

WHEN CROSSING SEPARATION IS LESS THAN 18", SEE DETAIL A/7 FOR SPECIAL BEDDING.

- STORM DRAIN CONSTRUCTION NOTES**
- 31 - CONSTRUCT 42" RCP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/7
  - 32 - CONSTRUCT 36" RCP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/7
  - 33 - CONSTRUCT 30" RCP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/7
  - 34 - CONSTRUCT 24" RCP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/7
  - 35 - CONSTRUCT CONCRETE COLLAR PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. NO. M803
  - 36 - CONSTRUCT 10' WIDE CATCH BASIN PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. NO. CB100
  - 40 - CONSTRUCT MANHOLE #4 PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. NO. MH254
  - 42 - CONSTRUCT RISER INLET PER DETAIL C/7
  - 44 - CONSTRUCT CONCRETE BULKHEAD PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. NO. M816



DRAWING: v:\projects\2042473200\dwg\psd\03038.dwg PLOTTED: 12/3/2012 4:52 PM BY: Frey, Dave

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS	APP.	DATE
1	11/20/12	AS-BUILT		

APPROVED BY:  
**CITY OF BANNING, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT**  
 ENGINEERING DIVISION  
 99 E. RAMSEY STREET  
 BANNING, CA 92220  
 PH: (951) 922-3130

PREPARED BY:  
**STANTEC CONSULTING INC.**  
 19 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE  
 IRVINE, CA 92618  
 949.923.6000  
 stantec.com



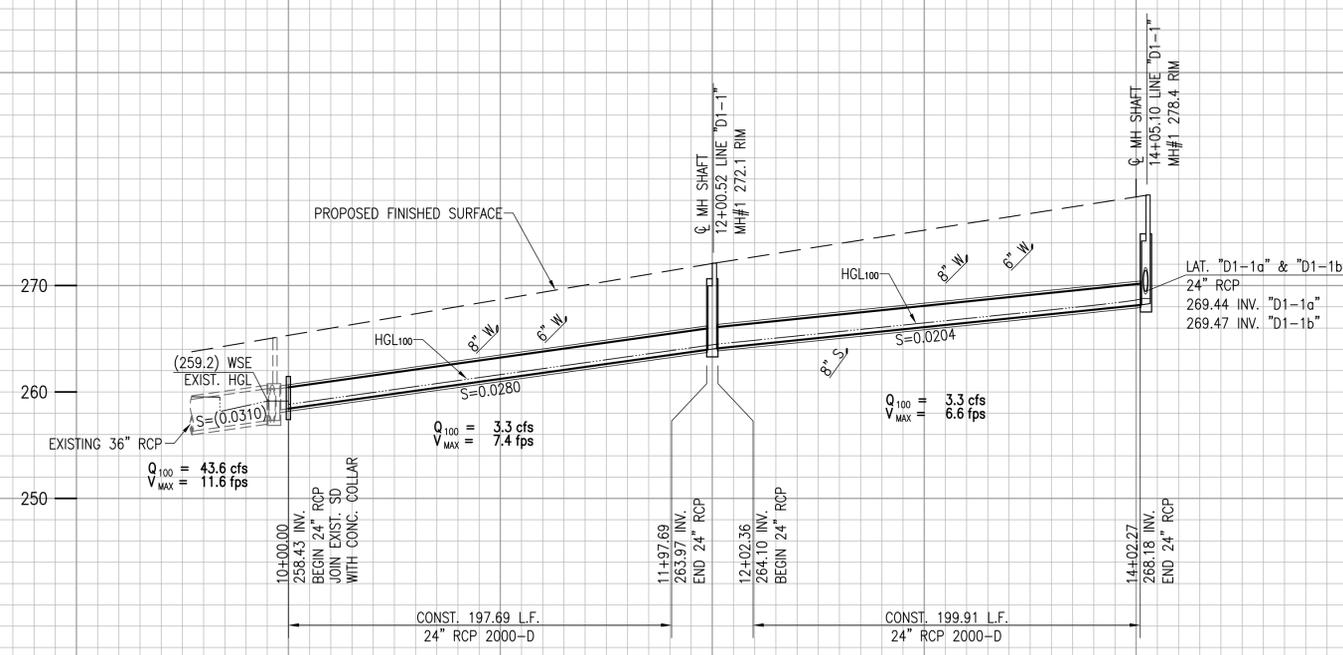
BENCHMARK:  
 RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION. NEW DESCRIPTION FOLLOWS.  
 3.7 KM (2.30 MI) EAST ALONG A FRONTAGE ROAD ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF INTERSTATE HWY 10 FR. THE INTERSECTION OF SAN GORGONIO AVE. IN BANNING SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A WEIGH STATION BUILDING, (97.8 FT) NORTH OF THE NORTH RAIL OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 0.9 M (3 FT) WEST OF A POWER POLE. THE MARK IS 0.30 METERS EAST FROM A WITNESS POST THE MARK IS ABOVE LEVEL, LEVEL WITH THE FRONTAGE ROAD.

NAVD 88 ELEV. 2118.09 FT.

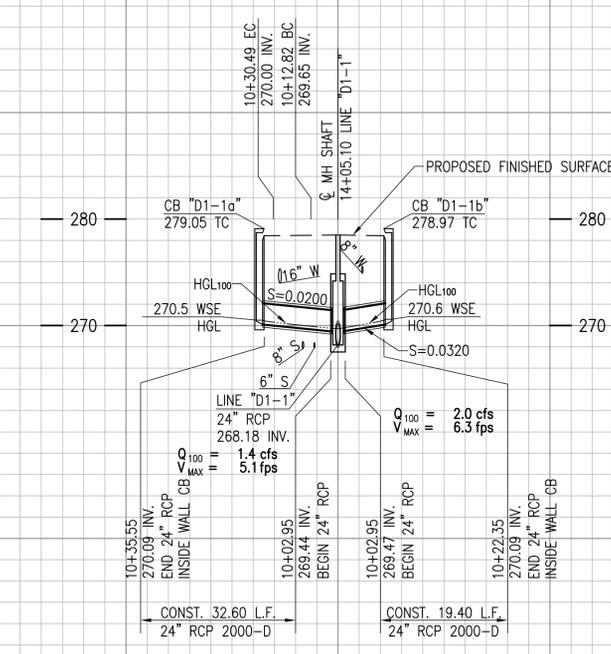
**CITY OF BANNING**  
**LINE "C"**  
**LAT. "C-6" THROUGH "C-9"**  
**BANNING BUSINESS PARK**  
**STORM DRAIN IMPROVEMENT PLAN**

STANTEC PROJECT NO.  
**2042 473200**  
**SHEET 4**  
**OF 11**

3RD SUBMITTAL - 03/22/2012



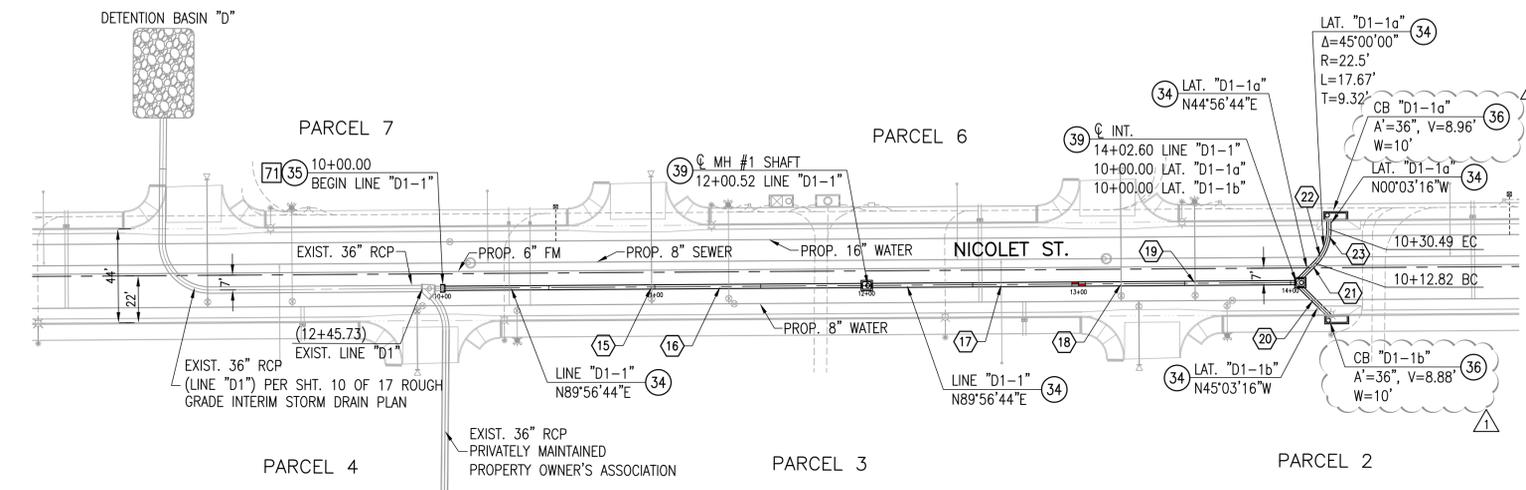
**LINE "D1-1"**  
 PRIVATELY MAINTAINED  
 PROPERTY OWNER'S  
 ASSOCIATION



**LAT. "D1-1a"**  
 PRIVATELY MAINTAINED  
 PROPERTY OWNER'S  
 ASSOCIATION

**LAT. "D1-1b"**  
 PRIVATELY MAINTAINED  
 PROPERTY OWNER'S  
 ASSOCIATION

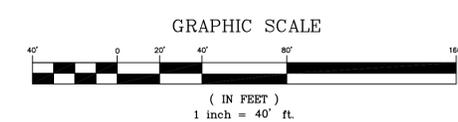
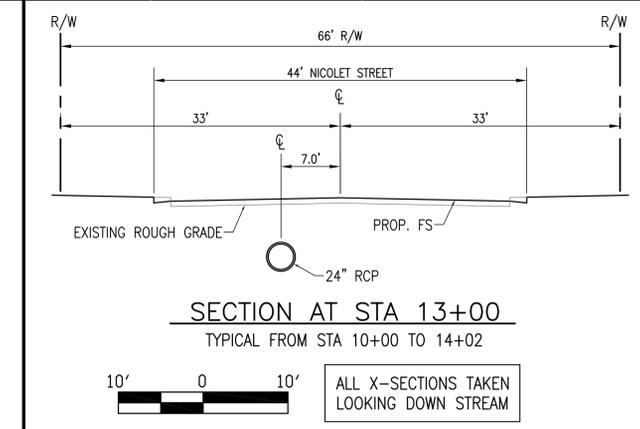
**PROFILE**  
 HORIZ. 1" = 40'  
 VERT. 1" = 8'



**LINE "D1-1"**

- STORM DRAIN CONSTRUCTION NOTES**
- 34 - CONSTRUCT 24" RCP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/7
  - 35 - CONSTRUCT CONCRETE COLLAR PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. NO. M803
  - 36 - CONSTRUCT 10' WIDE CATCH BASIN PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. NO. CB100
  - 39 - CONSTRUCT MANHOLE #1 PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. NO. MH251

- DEMOLITION NOTES**
- 71 - REMOVE EXISTING BULKHEAD



PIPELINE CROSSING SEPARATION CHART				
FS/FG	STORM DRAIN	SEWER	WATER	SEPARATION
15	269.0	263.4 TOP	265.6 BOT	2.2'
16	270.0	264.3 TOP	266.6 BOT	2.3'
17	274.1	265.1 BOT	264.1 TOP	1.0'
18	275.8	268.8 TOP	272.2 BOT	3.4'
19	276.8	269.4 TOP	273.4 BOT	4.0'
20	278.5	272.0 TOP	274.8 BOT	2.8'
21	278.8	269.4 BOT	268.4 TOP	1.0'
22	278.8	269.5 BOT	268.5 TOP	1.0'
23	278.7	272.2 TOP	273.2 BOT	1.0'

WHEN CROSSING SEPARATION IS LESS THAN 18", SEE DETAIL A/7 FOR SPECIAL BEDDING.

**DIGALERT**

DIAL TOLL FREE  
 1-800-227-2600  
 AT LEAST TWO DAYS  
 BEFORE YOU DIG

UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

DRAWING: v:\projects\2042473200\dwg\psd039.dwg PLOTTED: 12/3/2012 4:52 PM BY: Frey, Dave

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS	APP.	DATE
1	11/20/12	AS-BUILT		

APPROVED BY:  
**CITY OF BANNING, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT**  
 ENGINEERING DIVISION  
 99 E. RAMSEY STREET  
 BANNING, CA 92220  
 PH: (951) 922-3130

KAHONO OEI R.C.E. 52652 (EXP. 12/31/12)

PREPARED BY:  
**STANTEC CONSULTING INC.**  
 19 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE  
 IRVINE, CA 92618  
 949.923.6000  
 stantec.com

MARK B. MCLELLAN R.C.E. 51031 (EXP. 9/30/13)



BENCHMARK:  
 RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION. NEW DESCRIPTION FOLLOWS.  
 3.7 KM (2.30 MI) EAST ALONG A FRONTAGE ROAD ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF  
 INTERSTATE HWY 10 FR. THE INTERSECTION OF SAN GORGONIO AVE. IN BANNING  
 SOUTHWEST OF THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF A WEIGH STATION BUILDING, (97.8 FT)  
 NORTH OF THE NORTH RAIL OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 0.9 M (3 FT)  
 WEST OF A POWER POLE. THE MARK IS 0.30 METERS EAST FROM A WITNESS POST  
 THE MARK IS ABOVE LEVEL, LEVEL WITH THE FRONTAGE ROAD.

NAVD 88 ELEV. 2118.09 FT.

**CITY OF BANNING**

**LINE "D1-1"**  
**LAT. "D1-1a" & "D1-1b"**

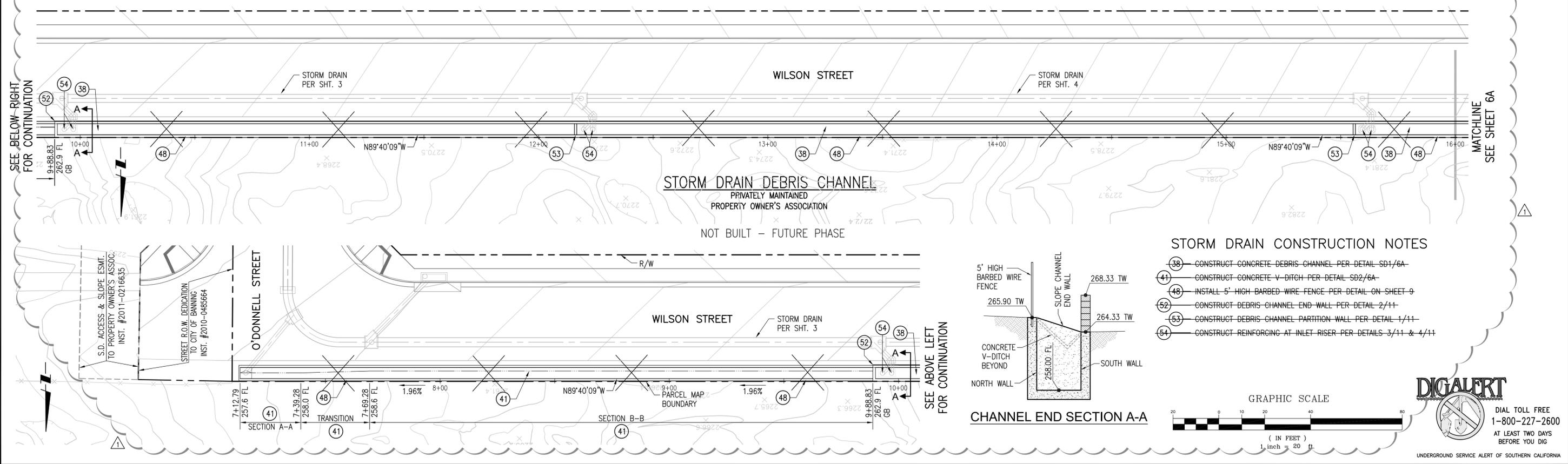
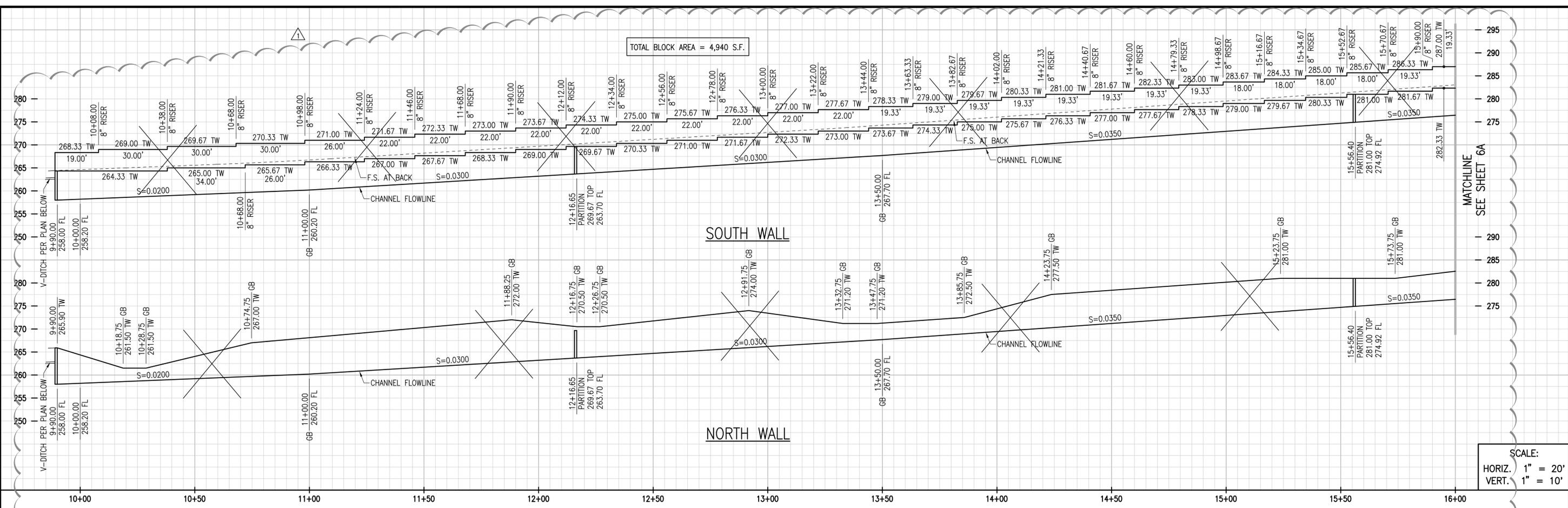
**BANNING BUSINESS PARK**  
**STORM DRAIN IMPROVEMENT PLAN**

STANTEC PROJECT NO.  
**2042 473200**

**SHEET 5**  
 OF **11**

3RD SUBMITTAL - 03/22/2012

DRAWING: v:\projects\2042473200\dwg\psd0046.dwg PLOTTED: 12/3/2012 4:58 PM BY: Frey, Dove



NO.	DATE	REVISIONS
1	11/20/12	AS-BUILT

APPROVED BY:  
**CITY OF BANNING, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT**  
ENGINEERING DIVISION  
99 E. RAMSEY STREET  
BANNING, CA 92220  
PH: (951) 922-3130

PREPARED BY:  
**STANTEC CONSULTING INC.**  
19 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE  
IRVINE, CA 92618  
949.923.6000  
stantec.com



BENCHMARK:  
RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION. NEW DESCRIPTION FOLLOWS.  
3.7 KM (2.30 MI) EAST ALONG A FRONTAGE ROAD ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF INTERSTATE HWY 10 FR. THE INTERSECTION OF SAN GORGONIO AVE. IN BANNING SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A WEIGH STATION BUILDING, (97.8 FT) NORTH OF THE NORTH RAIL OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 0.9 M (3 FT) WEST OF A POWER POLE. THE MARK IS 0.30 METERS EAST FROM A WITNESS POST THE MARK IS ABOVE LEVEL, LEVEL WITH THE FRONTAGE ROAD.

NAVD 88 ELEV. 2118.09 FT.

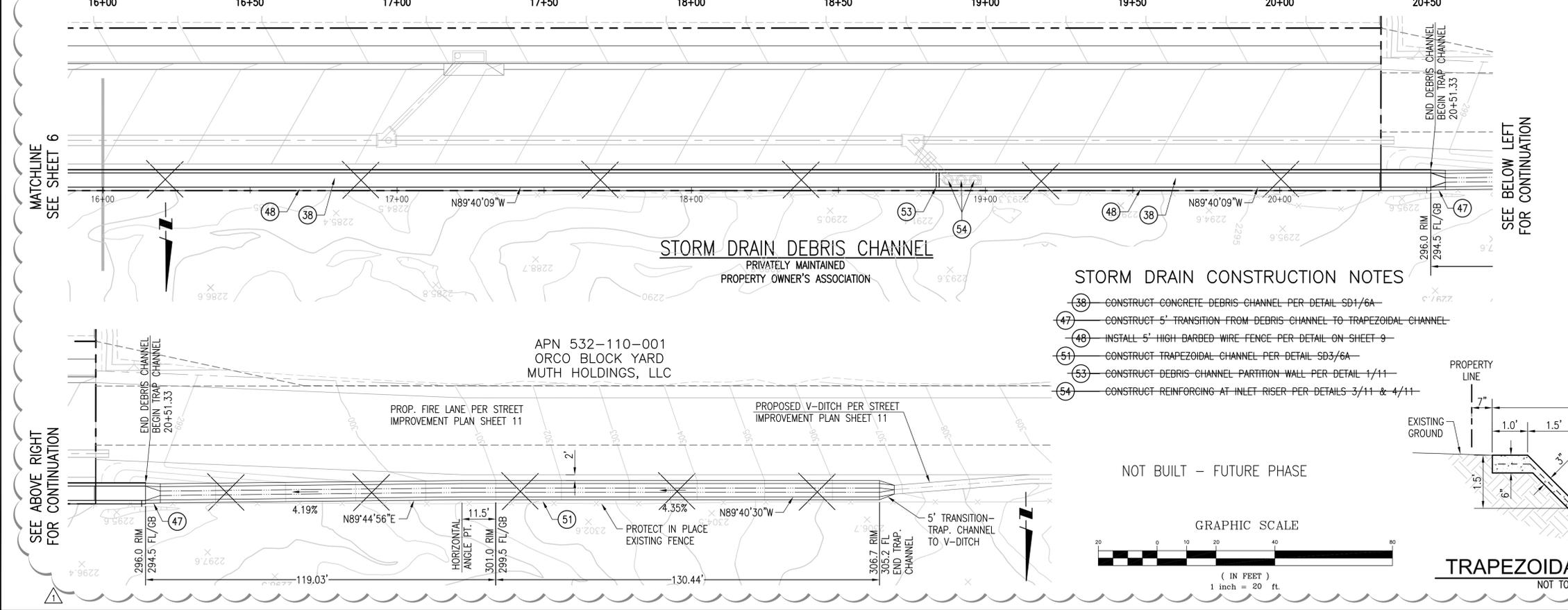
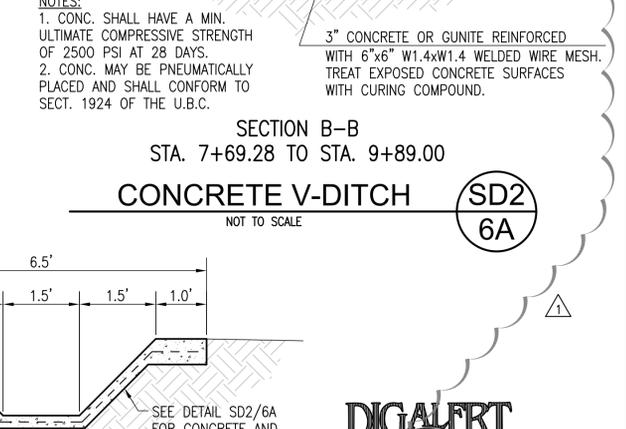
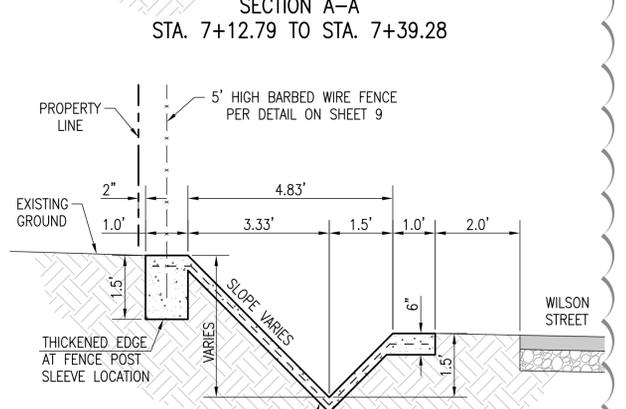
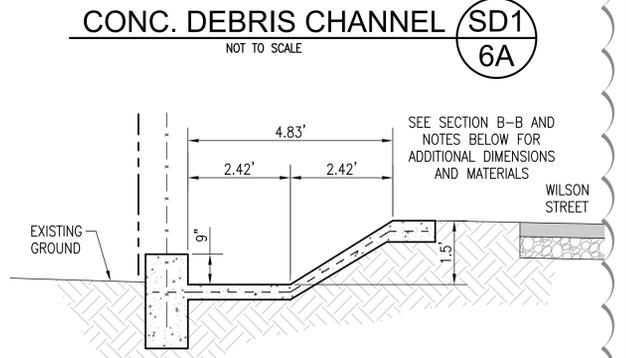
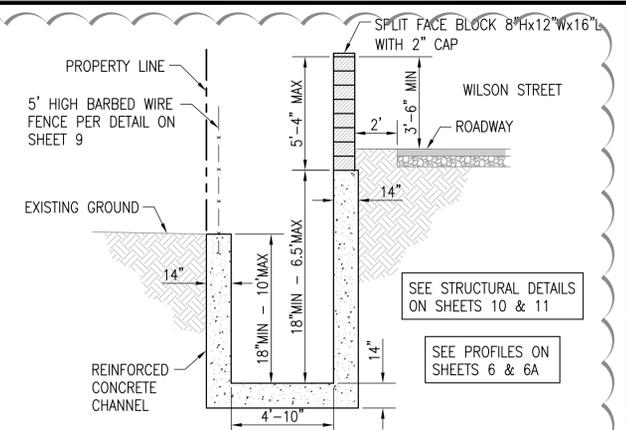
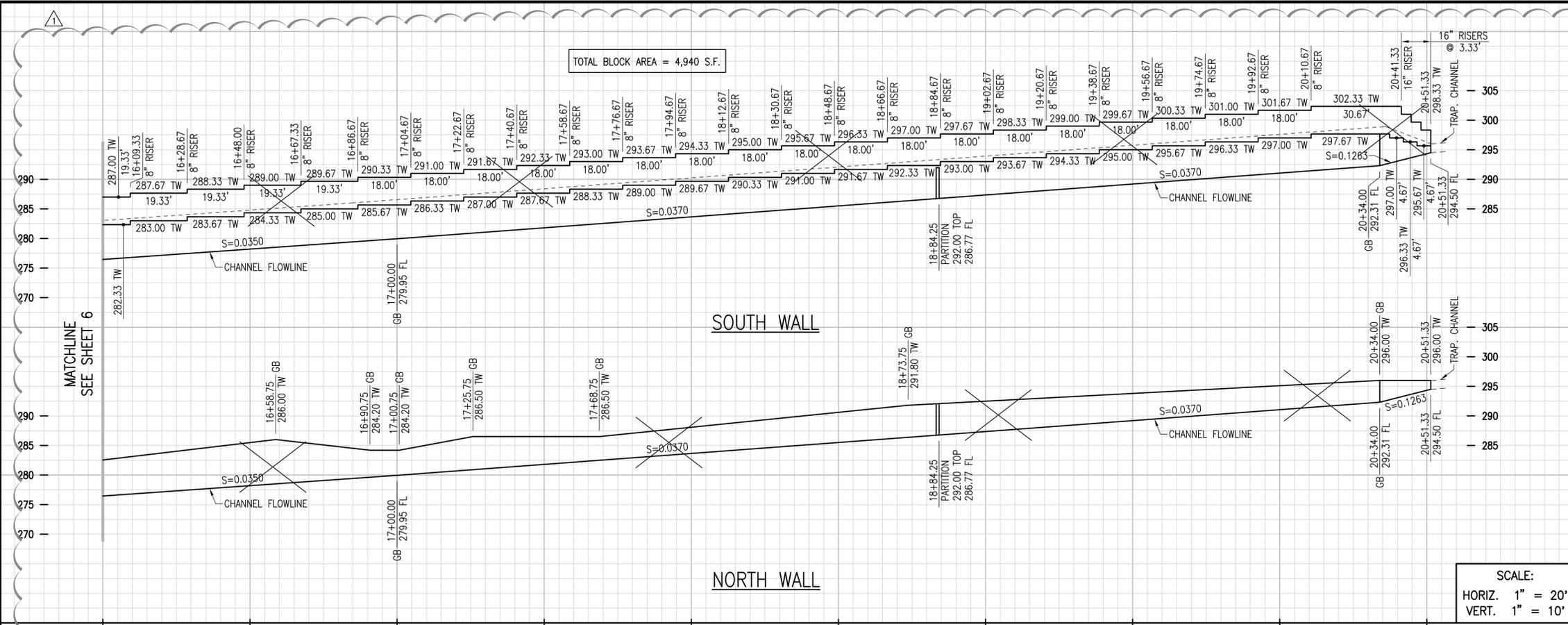
**CITY OF BANNING**  
**STORM DRAIN DEBRIS CHANNEL**  
**ADJACENT TO WILSON STREET**  
**BANNING BUSINESS PARK**  
**STORM DRAIN IMPROVEMENT PLAN**

STANTEC PROJECT NO.  
**2042 473200**

**SHEET 6**  
OF **11**

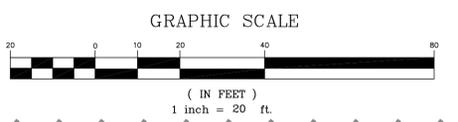
3RD SUBMITTAL - 03/22/2012

DRAWING: v:\projects\2042473200\dwg\psd051.dwg PLOTTED: 12/3/2012 4:58 PM BY: Frey, Dove



**STORM DRAIN CONSTRUCTION NOTES**

- (38) CONSTRUCT CONCRETE DEBRIS CHANNEL PER DETAIL SD1/6A
- (47) CONSTRUCT 5' TRANSITION FROM DEBRIS CHANNEL TO TRAPEZOIDAL CHANNEL
- (48) INSTALL 5' HIGH BARBED WIRE FENCE PER DETAIL ON SHEET 9
- (51) CONSTRUCT TRAPEZOIDAL CHANNEL PER DETAIL SD3/6A
- (53) CONSTRUCT DEBRIS CHANNEL PARTITION WALL PER DETAIL 1/11
- (54) CONSTRUCT REINFORCING AT INLET RISER PER DETAILS 3/11 & 4/11



NO.	DATE	REVISIONS	APP.	DATE
1	11/20/12	AS-BUILT		

APPROVED BY:  
**CITY OF BANNING, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT**  
**ENGINEERING DIVISION**  
 99 E. RAMSEY STREET  
 BANNING, CA 92220  
 PH: (951) 922-3130

PREPARED BY:  
**STANTEC CONSULTING INC.**  
 19 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE  
 IRVINE, CA 92618  
 949.923.6000  
 stantec.com



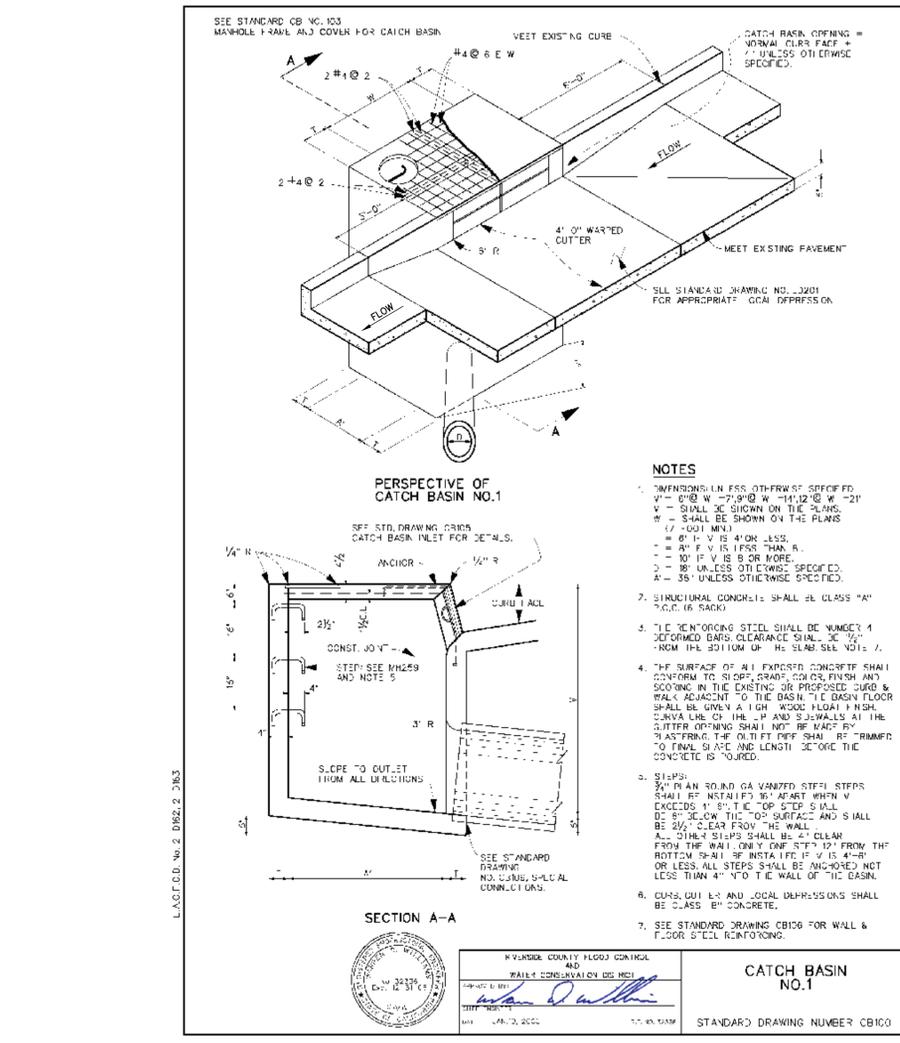
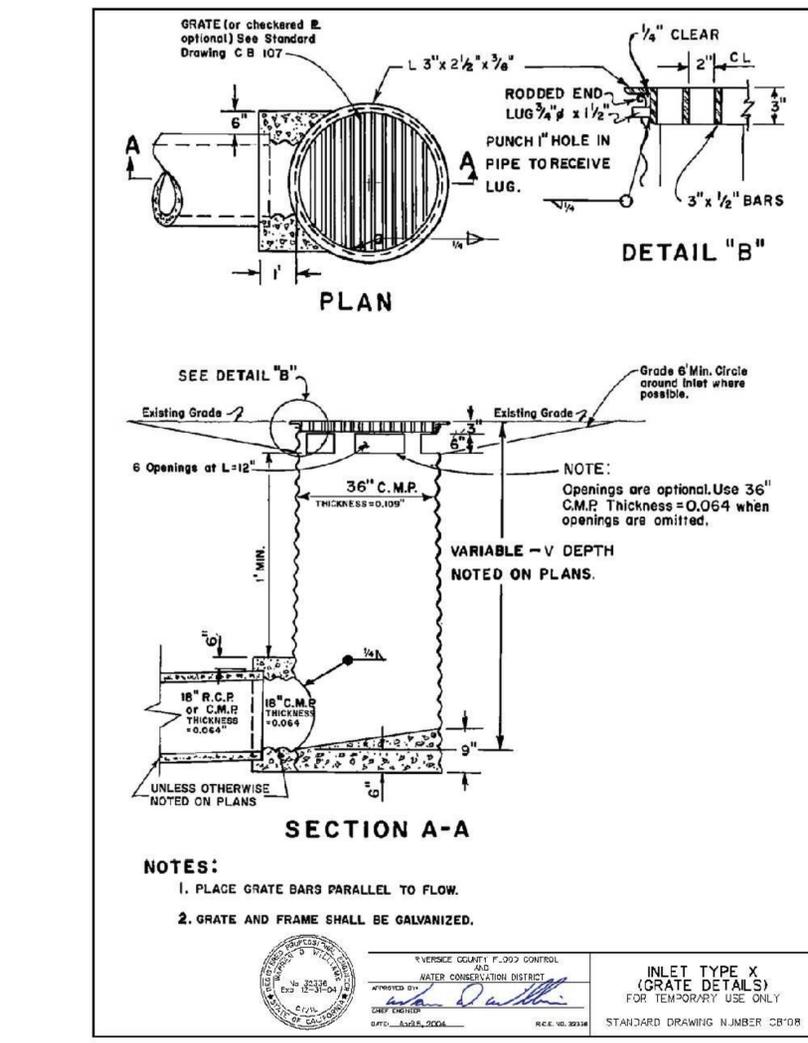
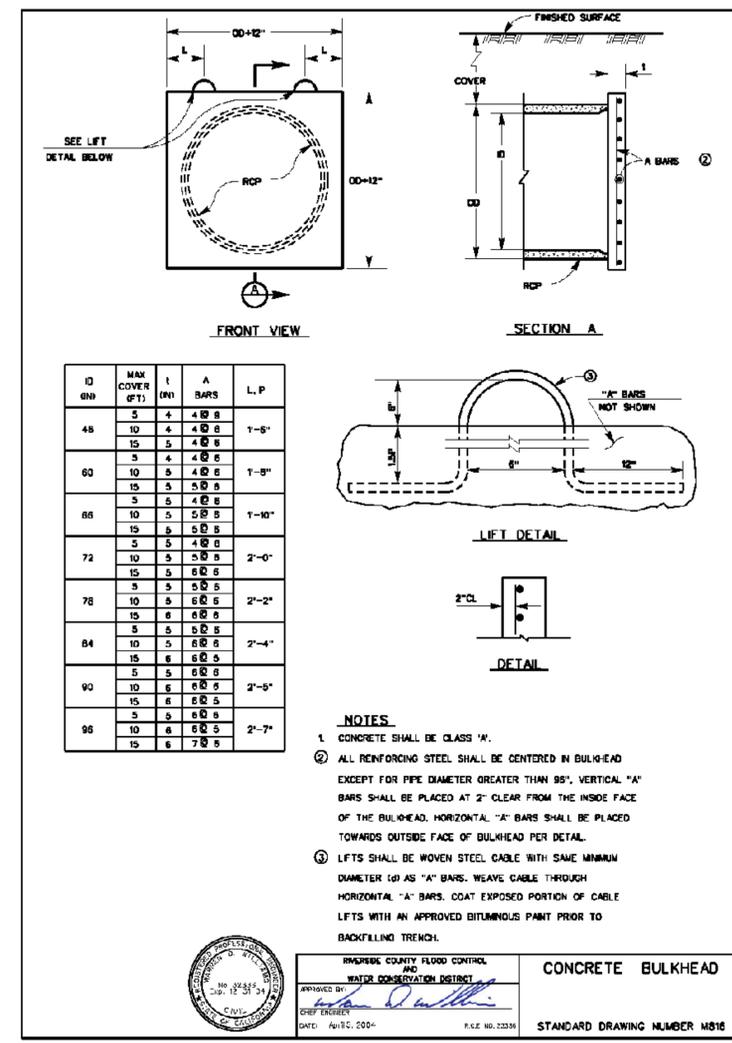
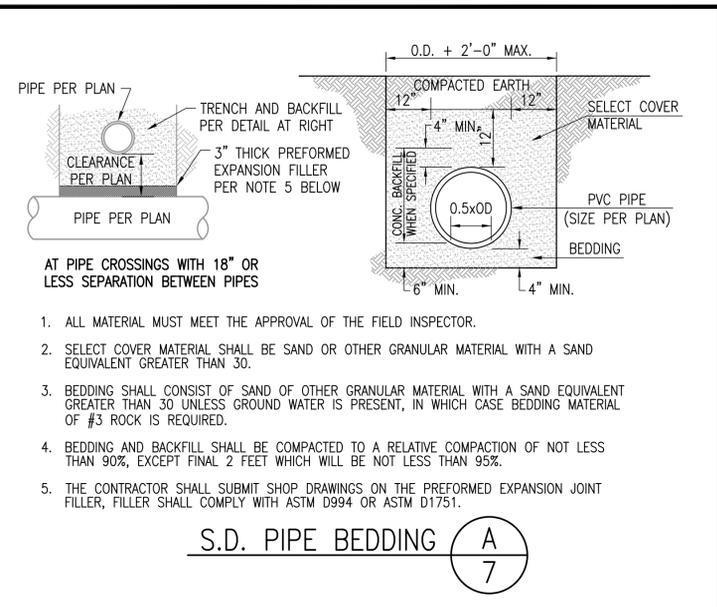
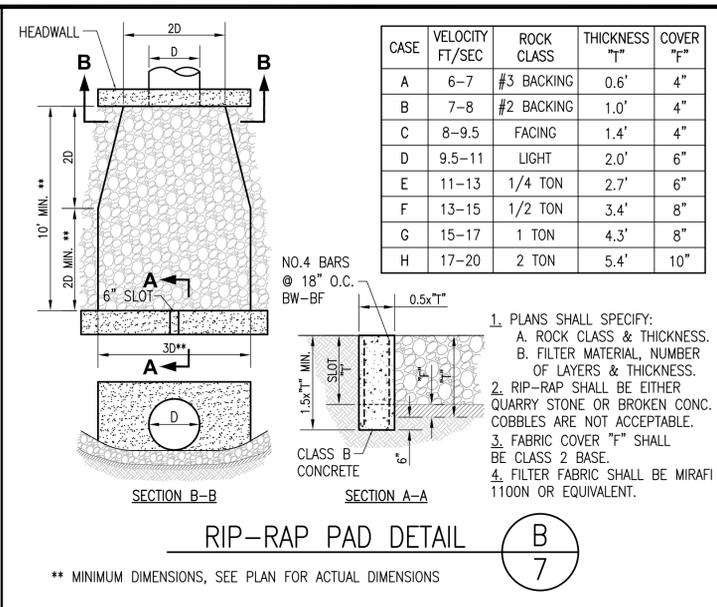
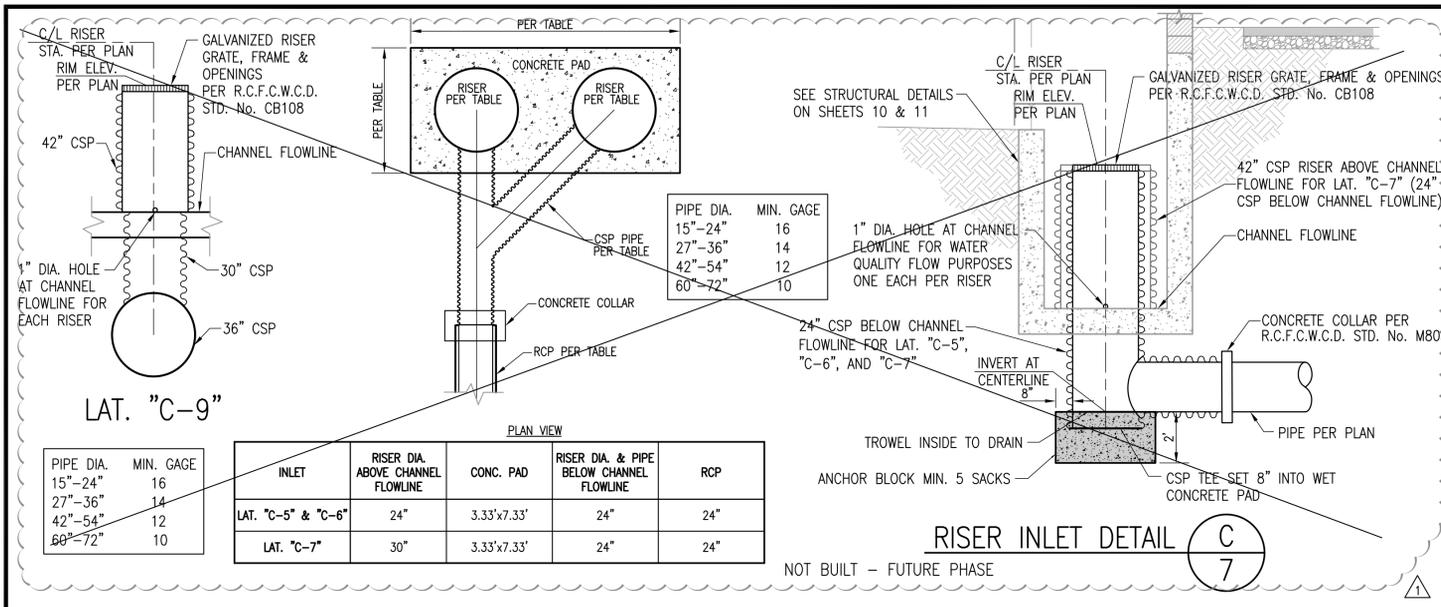
BENCHMARK:  
 RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION. NEW DESCRIPTION FOLLOWS.  
 3.7 KM (2.30 MI) EAST ALONG A FRONTAGE ROAD ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF INTERSTATE HWY 10 FR. THE INTERSECTION OF SAN GORGONIO AVE. IN BANNING SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A WEIGH STATION BUILDING, (97.8 FT) NORTH OF THE NORTH RAIL OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 0.9 M (3 FT) WEST OF A POWER POLE. THE MARK IS 0.30 METERS EAST FROM A WITNESS POST THE MARK IS ABOVE LEVEL, LEVEL WITH THE FRONTAGE ROAD.  
 NAVD 88 ELEV. 2118.09 FT.

**CITY OF BANNING**  
**STORM DRAIN DEBRIS CHANNEL**  
**ADJACENT TO WILSON STREET**  
 BANNING BUSINESS PARK  
 STORM DRAIN IMPROVEMENT PLAN

STANTEC PROJECT NO.  
**2042 473200**  
**SHEET 6A**  
 OF **11**



3RD SUBMITTAL - 03/22/2012



**DIGALERT**  
DIAL TOLL FREE  
1-800-227-2600  
AT LEAST TWO DAYS  
BEFORE YOU DIG  
UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS	APP.	DATE
1	11/20/12	AS-BUILT		

APPROVED BY:  
**CITY OF BANNING, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT  
ENGINEERING DIVISION**  
99 E. RAMSEY STREET  
BANNING, CA 92220  
PH: (951) 922-3130

PREPARED BY:  
**STANTEC CONSULTING INC.**  
19 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE  
IRVINE, CA 92618  
949.923.6000  
stantec.com

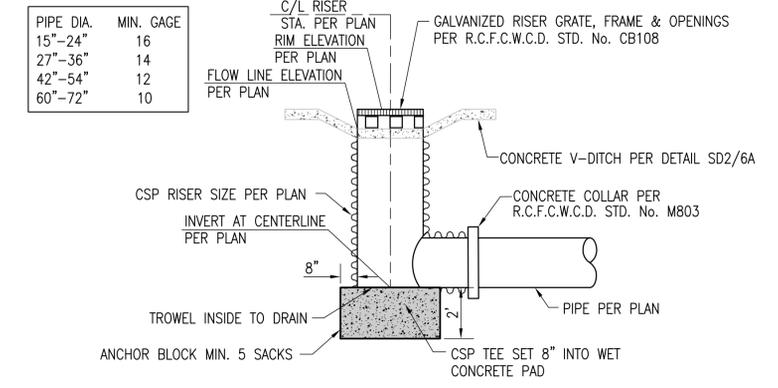
BENCHMARK:  
RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION. NEW DESCRIPTION FOLLOWS.  
3.7 KM (2.30 MI) EAST ALONG A FRONTAGE ROAD ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF INTERSTATE HWY 10 FR. THE INTERSECTION OF SA GORGONIO AVE. IN BANNING SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A WEIGH STATION BUILDING, (97.8 FT) NORTH OF THE NORTH RAIL OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 0.9 M (3 FT) WEST OF A POWER POLE. THE MARK IS 0.30 METERS EAST FROM A WITNESS POST THE MARK IS ABOVE LEVEL, LEVEL WITH THE FRONTAGE ROAD.

**CITY OF BANNING**  
**STORM DRAIN**  
**CONSTRUCTION DETAILS**  
BANNING BUSINESS PARK  
STORM DRAIN IMPROVEMENT PLAN

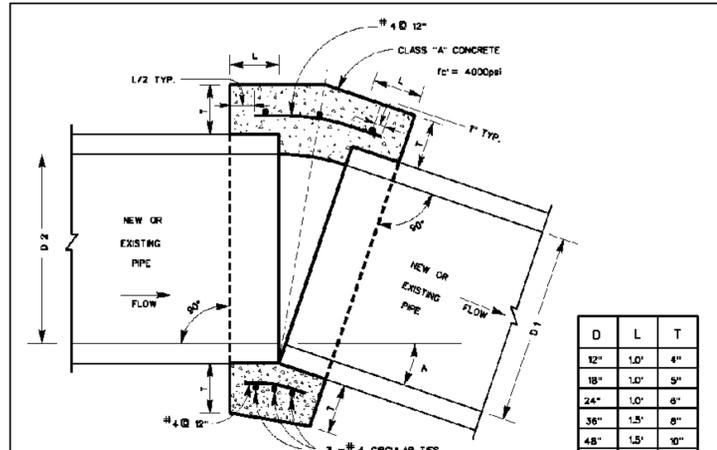
STANTEC PROJECT NO.  
**2042 473200**

**SHEET 7**  
OF **11**

3RD SUBMITTAL - 03/22/2012



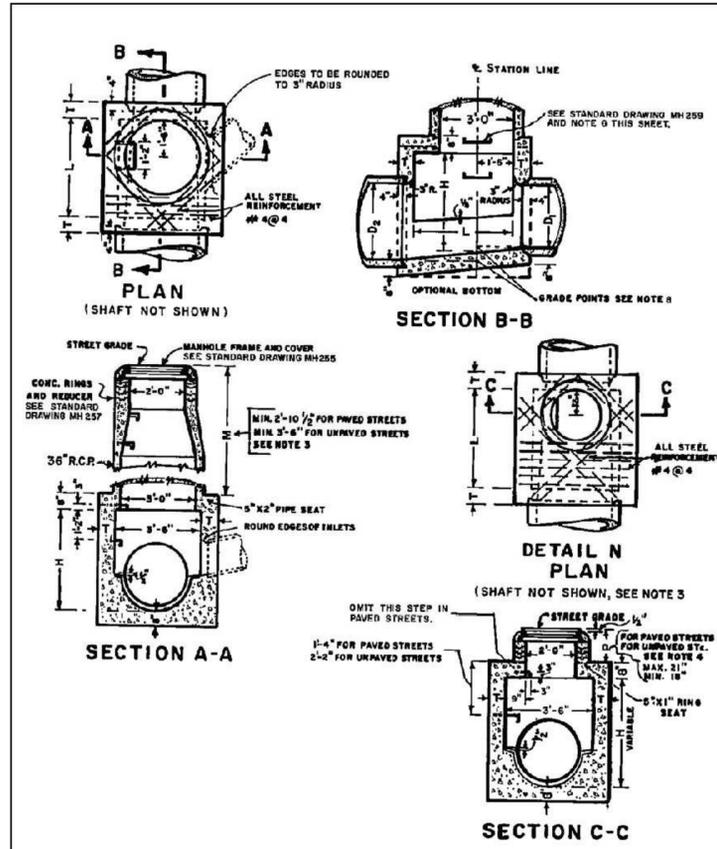
RISER INLET DETAIL D  
8



- NOTES**
- A CONCRETE COLLAR IS REQUIRED WHERE THE CHANGE IN GRADE EXCEEDS 0.10 FT. PER FOOT, OR IF CHANGE IN ALIGNMENT EXCEEDS 0.10 FT. PER FOOT.
  - IF THE EXTREME ENDS OF THE PIPE LEAVE A CLEAR SPACE THAT IS GREATER THAN 1", BUT LESS THAN 6", A CONCRETE COLLAR IS REQUIRED (SEE DETAIL A THIS SHEET). IF THE CLEAR SPACE IS 6" OR GREATER, A TRANSITION STRUCTURE IS REQUIRED.
  - CONCRETE COLLAR SHALL NOT BE USED FOR A SIZE CHANGE ON THE MAIN LINE.
  - WHERE PIPES OF DIFFERENT DIAMETERS ARE JOINED WITH A CONCRETE COLLAR, L AND T SHALL BE THOSE OF THE LARGER PIPE. D=D<sub>1</sub> OR D<sub>2</sub>, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
  - FOR PIPE LARGER THAN 66" A SPECIAL COLLAR DETAIL IS REQUIRED.
  - FOR PIPE SIZE NOT LISTED USE THE NEXT SIZE LARGER.
  - OMIT REINFORCING ON PIPES 24" AND LESS IN DIAMETER AND ON ALL PIPES WHERE ANGLE A IS LESS THAN 10°.
  - WHERE REINFORCING IS REQUIRED THE DIAMETER OF THE CIRCULAR TIES SHALL BE D + (2 X WALL THICKNESS) + 8".
  - WHEN D<sub>1</sub> IS EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN D<sub>2</sub> JOIN INVERTS AND WHEN D<sub>1</sub> IS GREATER THAN D<sub>2</sub> JOIN SOFFITS.
  - PIPE MAY BE CORRUGATED METAL PIPE, CONCRETE PIPE, OR REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE.

REVERSE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT  
 APPROVED BY: *[Signature]*  
 DATE: April 5, 2014  
 P.E.C. NO. 30338

CONCRETE COLLAR FOR PIPE 12 INCHES THROUGH 66 INCHES  
 STANDARD DRAWING NUMBER M803



REVERSE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT  
 APPROVED BY: *[Signature]*  
 DATE: April 5, 2014  
 P.E.C. NO. 30338

MANHOLE NO. 1  
 STANDARD DRAWING NUMBER MH251  
 SHEET 1 OF 2

- HEIGHT H shall be not less than 4'-0" but may be increased at option of Contractor provided that the value of M shall not be less than the minimum specified and that the reducer shall be used. For H (in Sec. C-C) See Note 4.
- LENGTH L shall be 4' unless otherwise shown on improvement plan. L may be increased or location of manhole shifted to meet pipe ends, at the option of Contractor, except that any change in location of manhole must be approved by the Engineer.
- SHAFT shall be constructed as per Sec. C-C and Detail N when depth M from street grade to top of box is less than 2'-10 1/2" for paved streets or 3'-6" for unpaved street.
- DEPTH P may be reduced to an absolute limit of 6 inches when larger values of P would reduce H (in Sec. C-C) to be 3'-6" or less.
- T shall be 8" for values of H up to and including 8 ft. T shall be 10" for values of H over 8 ft.
- Steps shall be 3/4" round, galvanized steel and anchored not less than 4 inches in the walls of structures. Unless otherwise shown, steps shall be spaced 16" on center. The lowest step shall be not more than 2 feet above the invert.
- REINFORCING STEEL shall be No. 4 and 1 1/2" clear from inside face of concrete.
- STATIONS refer to Plan & Profile sheets. Elevations at t and prolonged invert grade line. See Note 2 for shifting location.
- RINGS, reducer, and pipe for access shaft shall be seated in cement mortar and neatly pointed or wiped inside shaft.
- FLOOR of manhole shall be steel-troweled.
- CONCRETE shall be Class "A".

REVERSE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT  
 APPROVED BY: *[Signature]*  
 DATE: April 5, 2014  
 P.E.C. NO. 30338

MANHOLE NO. 1  
 STANDARD DRAWING NUMBER MH251  
 SHEET 2 OF 2

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS	APP.	DATE
1	11/20/12	AS-BUILT		

APPROVED BY:  
**CITY OF BANNING, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT  
 ENGINEERING DIVISION**  
 99 E. RAMSEY STREET  
 BANNING, CA 92220  
 PH: (951) 922-3130

PREPARED BY:  
**STANTEC CONSULTING INC.**  
 19 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE  
 IRVINE, CA 92618  
 949.923.6000  
 stantec.com



BENCHMARK:  
 RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION. NEW DESCRIPTION FOLLOWS.  
 3.7 KM (2.30 MI) EAST ALONG A FRONTAGE ROAD ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF INTERSTATE HWY 10 FR. THE INTERSECTION OF SAN GORGONIO AVE. IN BANNING  
 SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A WEIGH STATION BUILDING, (97.8 FT) NORTH OF THE NORTH RAIL OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 0.9 M (3 FT) WEST OF A POWER POLE. THE MARK IS 0.30 METERS EAST FROM A WITNESS POST THE MARK IS ABOVE LEVEL, LEVEL WITH THE FRONTAGE ROAD.

NAVD 88 ELEV. 2118.09 FT.

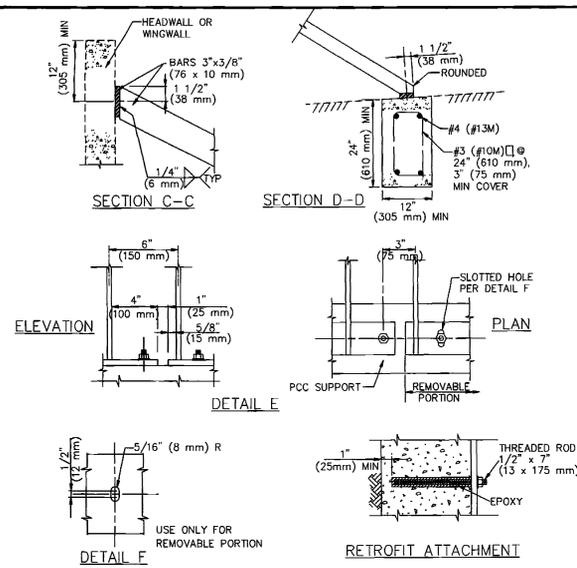
**CITY OF BANNING**  
**STORM DRAIN**  
**CONSTRUCTION DETAILS**  
 BANNING BUSINESS PARK  
 STORM DRAIN IMPROVEMENT PLAN

STANTEC PROJECT NO.  
**2042 473200**

**SHEET 8**  
 OF **11**

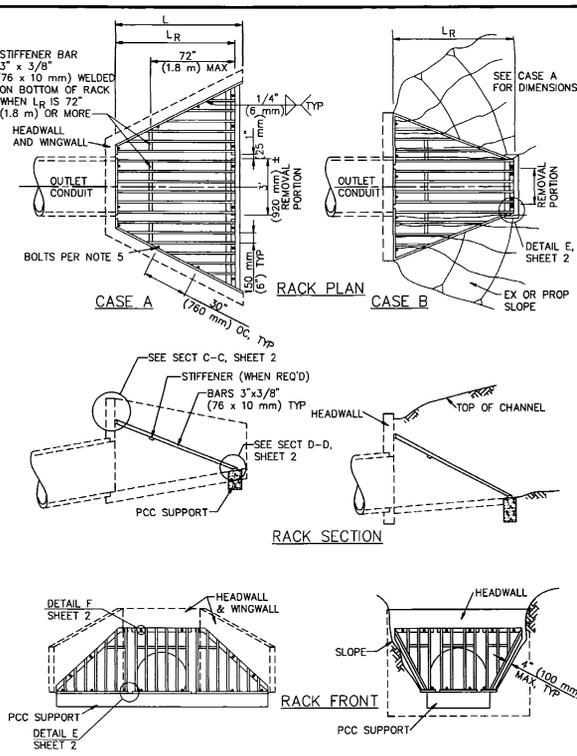


3RD SUBMITTAL - 03/22/2012

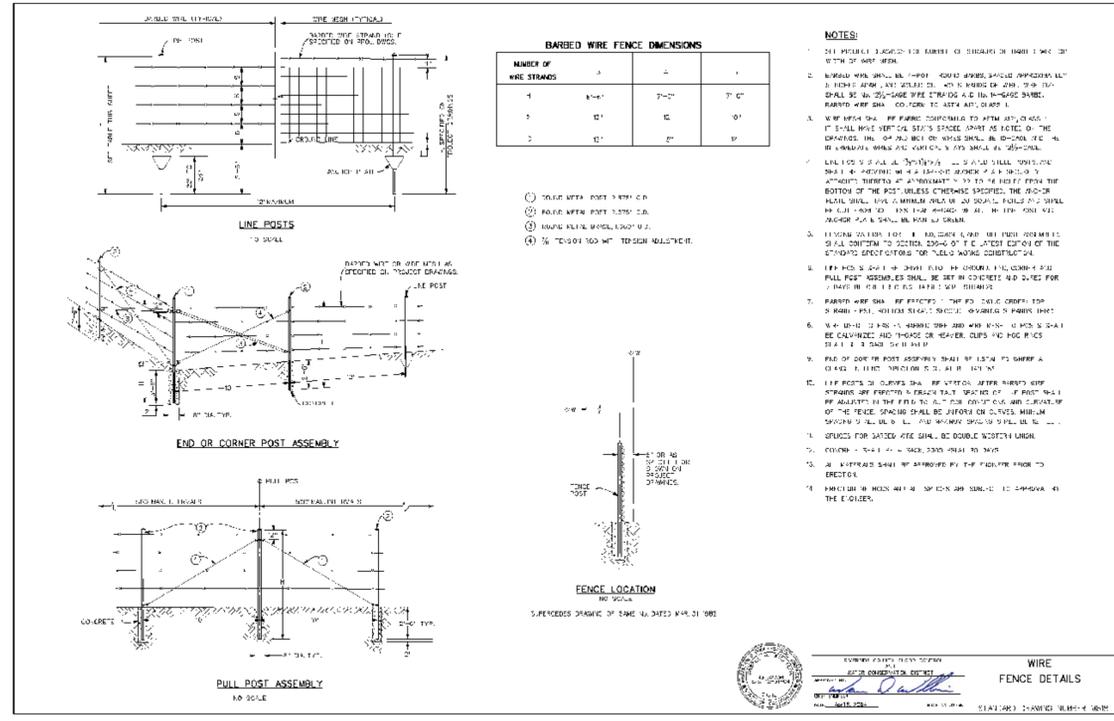


- NOTES**
- MAXIMUM SIZE OF OUTLET FOR THIS RACK IS 48" (1200 mm) PIPE OR 48" (1.2 m) WIDE RCB. MAXIMUM LENGTH OF RACK  $L_R$  IS 10'-0" (3 m).
  - ADJUST  $L_R$  SO THAT THE SLOPE OF THE RACK IS APPROXIMATELY 2 HORIZONTAL TO 1 VERTICAL.
  - THE PCC SUPPORT IS NOT NEEDED IF THE INLET STRUCTURE HAS A SUITABLE CUTOFF WALL. THE PCC SUPPORT SHALL NOT REPLACE THE CUTOFF WALL.
  - GALVANIZE RACK AFTER FABRICATION.
  - BOLTS SHALL BE 1/2"x7" (13 x 175 mm). BOLTS FOR REMOVABLE PORTION SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL. PROVIDE WASHERS AT EACH BOLT.
  - SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS PER SSPWC 2-5.3.3. FOR RETROFIT WORK, INCLUDE DETAILS FOR ATTACHMENT TO EXISTING STRUCTURE.

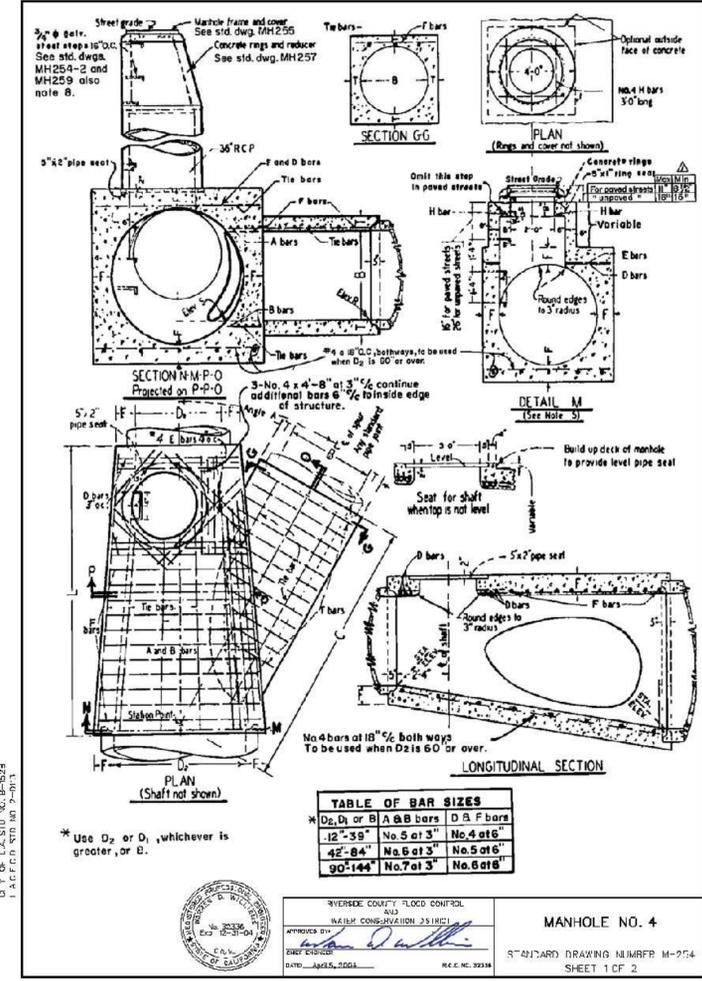
STANDARD PLANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION  
**TRASH RACK (INCLINED)**  
 STANDARD PLAN 361-2  
 SHEET 2 OF 2



STANDARD PLANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION  
**TRASH RACK (INCLINED)**  
 STANDARD PLAN 361-2  
 SHEET 1 OF 2



WIRE FENCE DETAILS



MANHOLE NO. 4  
 STANDARD DRAWING NUMBER M-254  
 SHEET 1 OF 2

- NOTES**
- VALUES FOR A, B, C, D, D<sub>2</sub>, Elevation R, and Elevation S are shown on the improvement plan.
  - LATERALS: If laterals enter on both sides of manhole, access shaft shall be located on side receiving the smaller lateral.
  - CENTER OF MANHOLE SHAFT shall be located over center line of main storm drain when D<sub>2</sub> is 48" or less, in which case place B & E bars symmetrically around shaft at 45° with center line.
  - LENGTH L may be increased at option of Contractor to meet pipe ends, but any change in location of spur must be approved by the Engineer.
  - DETAIL M: When depth of manhole from street grade to top of box is less than 2'-10 1/2" for paved streets or 3'-5" for unpaved streets, construct monolithic shaft as per Detail M. The Contractor shall have the option of constructing shaft as per Detail M for any depth of manhole. When diameter D<sub>2</sub> is 48" or less, center of shaft shall be located as per Note 3.
  - REINFORCING STEEL shall be round, deformed, straight bars, 1/2" clear from inside face unless otherwise shown. The bars shall be No. 4 and spaced 18" on centers or closer.
  - CONCRETE shall be class A.
  - STEPS shall be 3" round, galvanized steel and anchored not less than 6 inches in the walls of structure. Unless otherwise shown the spacing shall be 16" on centers. The lowest step shall be not more than 2 feet above the invert.
  - RINGS, REDUCER, AND PIPE for access shaft shall be sealed in cement mortar and neatly pointed or wiped inside shaft.
  - FLOOR of manhole shall be steel troweled to spring line.
  - BODY of manhole, including spur, shall be poured in one continuous operation, except that the Contractor shall have the option of placing at the spring line a construction joint with longitudinal keyway.

**TABLE OF VALUES FOR F AND T**

D <sub>2</sub> , D <sub>1</sub>	F	T	B	T
12"	2"	2"	2"	2"
18"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	4 1/2"
24"	6"	6"	6"	6"
30"	8"	8"	8"	8"
36"	10 1/2"	10 1/2"	10 1/2"	10 1/2"
42"	12 1/2"	12 1/2"	12 1/2"	12 1/2"
48"	14 1/2"	14 1/2"	14 1/2"	14 1/2"
54"	16 1/2"	16 1/2"	16 1/2"	16 1/2"
60"	18 1/2"	18 1/2"	18 1/2"	18 1/2"
66"	20 1/2"	20 1/2"	20 1/2"	20 1/2"
72"	22 1/2"	22 1/2"	22 1/2"	22 1/2"
78"	24 1/2"	24 1/2"	24 1/2"	24 1/2"
84"	26 1/2"	26 1/2"	26 1/2"	26 1/2"
90"	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	28 1/2"
96"	30 1/2"	30 1/2"	30 1/2"	30 1/2"
102"	32 1/2"	32 1/2"	32 1/2"	32 1/2"
108"	34 1/2"	34 1/2"	34 1/2"	34 1/2"
114"	36 1/2"	36 1/2"	36 1/2"	36 1/2"
120"	38 1/2"	38 1/2"	38 1/2"	38 1/2"
126"	40 1/2"	40 1/2"	40 1/2"	40 1/2"
132"	42 1/2"	42 1/2"	42 1/2"	42 1/2"
138"	44 1/2"	44 1/2"	44 1/2"	44 1/2"
144"	46 1/2"	46 1/2"	46 1/2"	46 1/2"

MANHOLE NO. 4  
 STANDARD DRAWING NUMBER M-254  
 SHEET 2 OF 2

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS	APP.	DATE
1	11/20/12	AS-BUILT		

APPROVED BY:  
**CITY OF BANNING, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT**  
 ENGINEERING DIVISION  
 99 E. RAMSEY STREET  
 BANNING, CA 92220  
 PH: (951) 922-3130

PREPARED BY:  
**STANTEC CONSULTING INC.**  
 19 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE  
 IRVINE, CA 92618  
 949.923.6000

BENCHMARK:  
 RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION. NEW DESCRIPTION FOLLOWS.  
 3.7 KM (2.30 MI) EAST ALONG A FRONTAGE ROAD ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF INTERSTATE HWY 10 FR. THE INTERSECTION OF SAN GORGONIO AVE. IN BANNING SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A WEIGH STATION BUILDING, (97.8 FT) NORTH OF THE NORTH RAIL OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 0.9 M (3 FT) WEST OF A POWER POLE. THE MARK IS 0.30 METERS EAST FROM A WITNESS POST THE MARK IS ABOVE LEVEL, LEVEL WITH THE FRONTAGE ROAD.

**CITY OF BANNING**  
**STORM DRAIN**  
**CONSTRUCTION DETAILS**  
 BANNING BUSINESS PARK  
 STORM DRAIN IMPROVEMENT PLAN

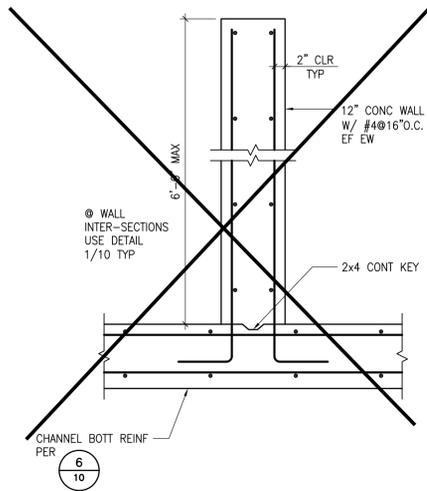
STANTEC PROJECT NO.  
**2042 473200**

**SHEET 9**  
**OF 11**

UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

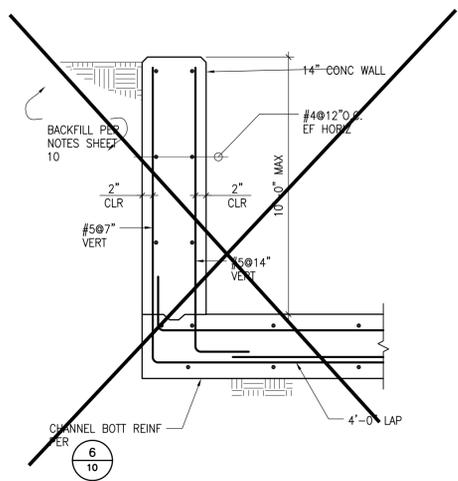
3RD SUBMITTAL - 03/22/2012





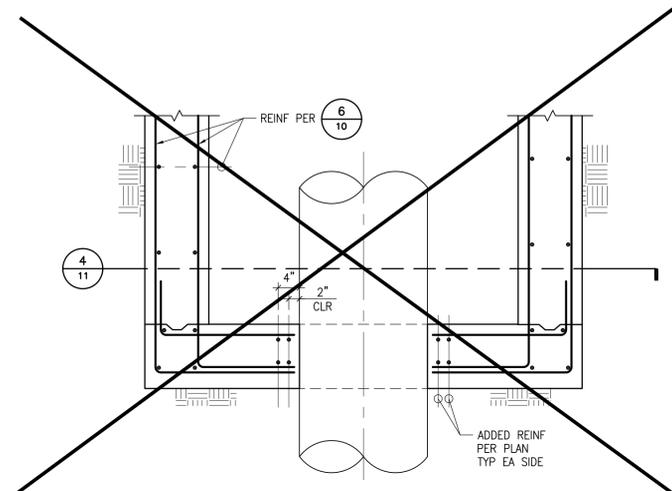
PARTITION WALL SECTION

N/A 1



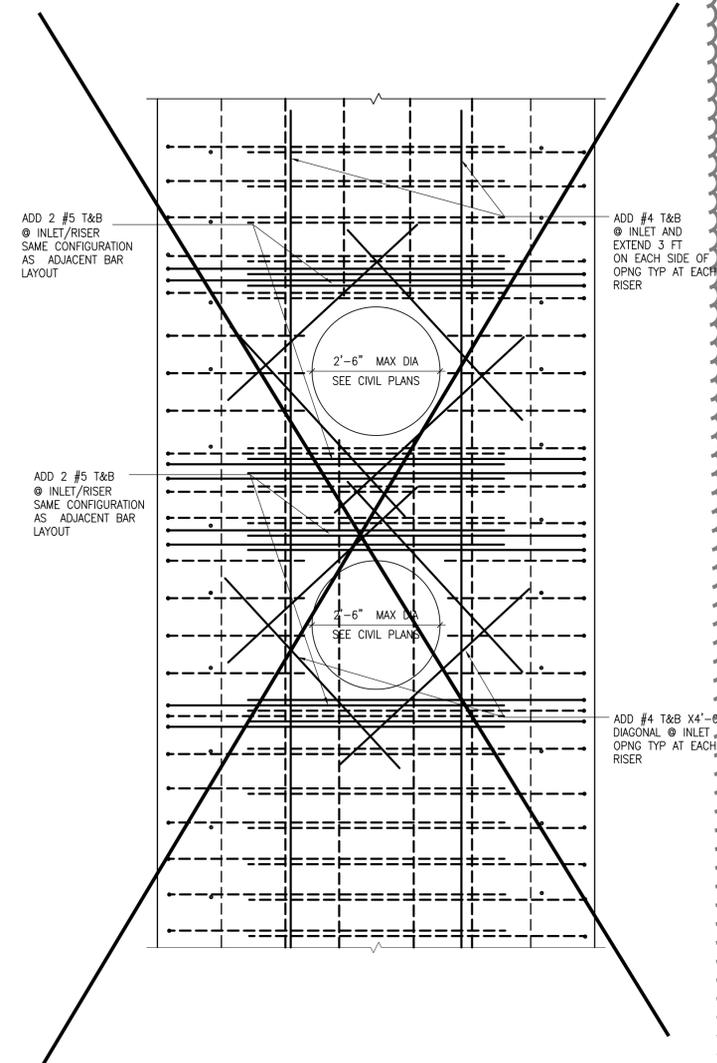
END OF CHANNEL

N/A 2



SECTION AT INLET / RISER

N/A 3



PLAN VIEW OF REINF AT INLET / RISER

N/A 4

NOT USED  
(FOR FUTURE PHASE)



DIAL TOLL FREE  
1-800-227-2600  
AT LEAST TWO DAYS  
BEFORE YOU DIG

UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

APPROVED BY:  
**CITY OF BANNING, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT**  
ENGINEERING DIVISION  
99 E. RAMSEY STREET  
BANNING, CA 92220  
PH: (951) 922-3130

PREPARED BY:  
**WSI**  
WELSH STRUCTURES, INC.  
12722 BARRETT LANE  
SANTA ANA, CA 92705  
PH: 714-352-6297 J.N.# 12-021



BENCHMARK:  
RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION. NEW DESCRIPTION FOLLOWS.  
3.7 KM (2.30 MI) EAST ALONG A FRONTAGE ROAD ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF INTERSTATE HWY 10 FR. THE INTERSECTION OF SAN GORGONIO AVE. IN BANNING SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A WEIGH STATION BUILDING, (97.8 FT) NORTH OF THE NORTH RAIL OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 0.9 M (3 FT) WEST OF A POWER POLE. THE MARK IS 0.30 METERS EAST FROM A WITNESS POST THE MARK IS ABOVE LEVEL, LEVEL WITH THE FRONTAGE ROAD.

**CITY OF BANNING**  
WALL DETAILS  
BANNING BUSINESS PARK  
STORM DRAIN IMPROVEMENT PLAN

STANTEC PROJECT NO.  
**2042 473200**  
SHEET **11**  
OF **11**

NO.	DATE	AS-BUILT	REVISIONS	APP.	DATE
1	11/20/12	AS-BUILT			

KAHONO OEI R.C.E. 52652 (EXP. 12/31/12)  
STEPHANIE L. WELSH R.S.E. 2998 (EXP. 6/30/12)

3RD SUBMITTAL - 03/22/2012

**DECLARATION OF ENGINEER OF RECORD**

I HEREBY DECLARE THAT IN MY PROFESSIONAL OPINION, THE DESIGN OF THE IMPROVEMENTS AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS COMPLIES WITH THE CURRENT PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING STANDARDS AND PRACTICES. AS THE ENGINEER IN RESPONSIBLE CHARGE OF THE DESIGN OF THESE IMPROVEMENTS, I ACCEPT FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUCH DESIGN. I UNDERSTAND AND ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THE PLAN CHECK OF THESE PLANS BY THE CITY OF BANNING IS A REVIEW FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSE OF ENSURING THAT THESE PLANS COMPLY WITH CITY PROCEDURES AND OTHER APPLICABLE CODES AND ORDINANCES. THE PLAN REVIEW PROCESS IS NOT A DETERMINATION OF THE TECHNICAL ADEQUACY OF THE DESIGN OF THE IMPROVEMENTS. SUCH PLAN CHECK DOES NOT THEREFORE RELIEVE ME OF MY DESIGN RESPONSIBILITY.

STANTEC CONSULTING SERVICES INC., AGREES TO INDEMNIFY THE CITY OF BANNING; ITS OFFICERS, ITS AGENT, AND ITS EMPLOYEES FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY, CLAIMS, DAMAGES, OR INJURIES TO ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY ARISING FROM NEGLIGENT ACTS, ERRORS OR OMISSIONS OF THE ENGINEER OF RECORD, ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS OR CONSULTANTS.

SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_  
 LICENCE NO. 51031 EXP: 09/30/11

**LEGAL DESCRIPTION**

THE LAND REFERRED TO HEREIN BELOW IS SITUATED IN THE CITY OF BANNING, COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

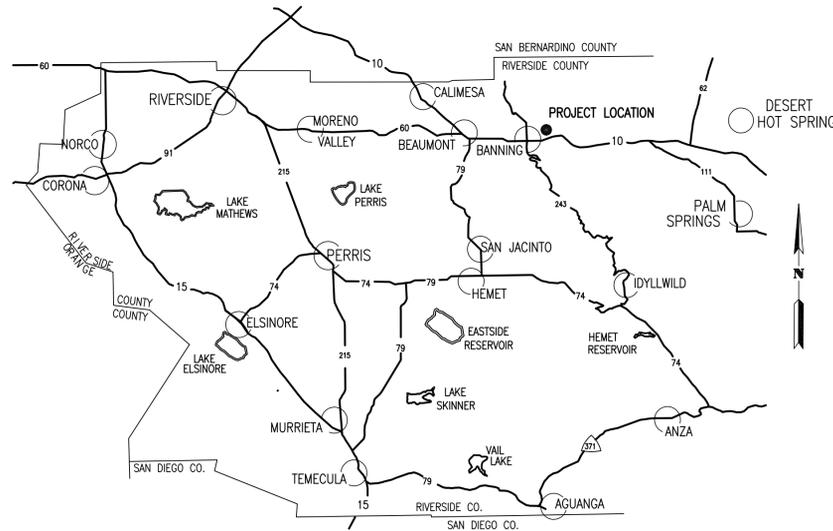
**PARCEL 1:**  
 A PORTION OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 11, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 1 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, IN THE CITY OF BANNING, COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PLAT THEREOF, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:  
 BEGINNING AT A POINT IN THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID SECTION 11, 1132.50 FEET NORTH FROM THE WESTERLY 1/4 CORNER OF SAID SECTION 11; THENCE SOUTH 89° 30' 30" EAST, ALONG A LINE PARALLEL WITH THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF SAID SECTION 11, 1316.73 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO THE NORTH AND SOUTH CENTER LINE OF SAID NORTHWEST 1/4; THENCE NORTH 00° 07' 30" WEST, ALONG THE SAID NORTH AND SOUTH CENTER LINE, 502.50 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89° 30' 30" WEST, 1319.45 FEET, MORE OR LESS, TO THE SAID WESTERLY LINE OF SAID SECTION 11; THENCE SOUTH 00° 11' 30" EAST, ALONG SAID WESTERLY LINE OF SECTION 11, 502.5 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.  
 SAID LAND IS ALSO SITUATED IN THE CITY OF BANNING.

**PARCEL 2:**  
 THAT PORTION OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 11, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 1 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:  
 BEGINNING AT A U.S.G.L.O. BRASS CAP MARKING THE NORTH 1/4 CORNER OF SAID SECTION; THENCE ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID NORTHWEST 1/4, SOUTH 0° 41' 41" WEST, 1840.28 FEET; THENCE COURSE "A", SOUTH 74° 52' 01" WEST 305.01 FEET; THENCE COURSE "B", SOUTH 75° 23' 27" WEST, 411.53 FEET TO THE BEGINNING OF A TANGENT CURVE, CONCAVE SOUTHERLY AND HAVING A RADIUS OF 1060 FEET; THENCE COURSE "C", WESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 4° 14' 43", A DISTANCE OF 78.54 FEET TO THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST 550 FEET OF SAID EAST 1/2; THENCE ALONG SAID EAST LINE, NORTH 0° 25' 01" EAST, 695.63 FEET TO A 6" X 6" CONCRETE MONUMENT BEARING NORTH 89° 25' 57" WEST FROM A POINT IN SAID EAST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4, DISTANT ALONG SAID EAST LINE, SOUTH 0° 41' 41" WEST, 1359.31 FEET FROM SAID NORTH 1/4 CORNER; THENCE COURSE "D", NORTH 89° 25' 57" WEST ALONG SAID LINE, 550.00 FEET TO A 6" X 6" CONCRETE MONUMENT IN THE WEST LINE OF SAID EAST 1/2; THENCE ALONG SAID WEST LINE NORTH 0° 25' 01" EAST, 1353.32 FEET TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, SOUTH 89° 40' 14" EAST 1325.26 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.  
 EXCEPT THAT PORTION LYING SOUTHERLY OF A LINE PARALLEL WITH AND DISTANT 150 FEET NORTHERLY, MEASURED AT RIGHT ANGLES, AND/OR RADIALLY, AS THE CASE MAY BE, FROM THOSE LINES HERINAbove DESIGNATED AS COURSES "A", "B" AND "C".

**PARCEL 3:**  
 A NON-EXCLUSIVE EASEMENT FOR INGRESS TO AND EGRESS FROM THE PARCEL OF LAND HEREIN CONVEYED UPON, OVER AND ACROSS THAT PORTION OF THE WEST 20 FEET OF SAID EAST HALF LYING SOUTHERLY OF SAID COURSE "D".  
 EXCEPT THAT PORTION LYING SOUTH OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED LINE:  
 BEGINNING AT A POINT IN THE WEST LINE OF SAID EAST HALF, DISTANT ALONG SAID WEST LINE, SOUTH 0° 25' 01" WEST, 1042.10 FEET FROM THE INTERSECTION OF SAID WEST LINE AND THAT CERTAIN LINE HERINAbove DESIGNATED AS COURSE "D"; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG A 545-FOOT RADIUS CURVE, CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, FROM A TANGENT BEARING NORTH 56° 01' 52" EAST, THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 1° 46' 37", A DISTANCE OF 16.90 FEET; THENCE NORTH 54° 15' 15" EAST, 50 FEET.

APN: 532-110-003-1, 008-6, 009-7, 010-7

# BANNING BUSINESS PARK STORM DRAIN PLAN INTERIM FACILITIES FOR ROUGH GRADING TENTATIVE PARCEL MAP 36056



VICINITY MAP

**CONSTRUCTION NOTES AND QUANTITIES**

NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT
<b>STORM DRAIN CONSTRUCTION NOTES</b>			
30	CONSTRUCT 36" CSP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/13	4	L.F.
31	CONSTRUCT 24" RCP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/13	1,360	L.F.
32	CONSTRUCT 30" RCP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/13	671	L.F.
33	CONSTRUCT 36" RCP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/13	936	L.F.
34	CONSTRUCT 48" RCP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/13	84	L.F.
35	INSTALL 12" PVC SDR-35 WITH BEDDING PER DETAIL A/13	39	L.F.
36	INSTALL 15" PVC SDR-35 WITH BEDDING PER DETAIL A/13	626	L.F.
37	INSTALL 18" PVC SDR-35 WITH BEDDING PER DETAIL A/13	522	L.F.
38	INSTALL 24" PVC SDR-35 WITH BEDDING PER DETAIL A/13	245	L.F.
39	CONSTRUCT CONCRETE COLLAR PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. No. M803	3	EA.
40	CONSTRUCT RISER INLET PER DETAIL D/13	18	EA.
41	NOT USED	-	-
42	CONSTRUCT MANHOLE #1 PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. No. MH251	6	EA.
43	CONSTRUCT MANHOLE #2 PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. No. MH252	2	EA.
44	CONSTRUCT MANHOLE #4 PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. No. MH254	1	EA.
45	CONSTRUCT JUNCTION STRUCTURE #2 PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD No. JS227	1	EA.
46	CONSTRUCT JUNCTION STRUCTURE #4 PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD No. JS229	1	EA.
47	CONSTRUCT DRAINAGE APRON WITH MODIFIED CB#4 PER DETAIL C/13	1	EA.
48	CONSTRUCT 2" THICK RIP-RAP PAD, DIMENSIONS PER PLAN (12" DIA. ROCK)	5,400	SF
49	CONSTRUCT CONCRETE HEADWALL PER CALTRANS STD PLAN D89 (TYPE PER PLAN)	1	EA.
50	CONSTRUCT BASIN RISER INLET PER DETAIL E/13	3	EA.
51	CONSTRUCT CONCRETE SLOPE ANCHOR PER DETAIL F/13	2	EA.
52	CONSTRUCT CASE "E" RIP-RAP PAD PER DETAIL B/13, DIMENSIONS PER PLAN	2	EA.
53	CONSTRUCT CLEANOUT PER DETAIL H/13	14	EA.
54	CONSTRUCT CONCRETE BULKHEAD PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. No. M816	2	EA.
55	CONSTRUCT CONCRETE HEADWALL PER MODIFIED CALTRANS STD PLAN D89 (TYPE PER PLAN) SEE ADDITIONAL DETAIL ON SHEET 11	1	EA.
56	CONSTRUCT ANTI-SEEP COLLAR PER DETAIL G/13	10	EA.
57	CONSTRUCT INCLINED TRASH RACK PER S.P.P.W.C. STD PLAN 316-2 & DETAIL J/13	1	EA.
58	CONSTRUCT DUAL SIZE BASIN RISER INLET PER DETAILS E/13 & K/13	2	EA.

R.C.F.C.W.C.D. - RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT  
 S.P.P.W.C. - STANDARD PLANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION

**SHEET INDEX**

DESCRIPTION	SHEET NO.
TITLE SHEET	1
PLAN & PROFILE - LINE "A" 10+00.00 - 14+50.00	2
PLAN & PROFILE - LINE "A" 14+50.00 - 19+00.00	3
PLAN & PROFILE - LINE "A" 19+00.00 - 24+51.40	4
PLAN & PROFILE - LAT. "A1", "A2" & "A3"	5
PLAN & PROFILE - LAT. "A4" & "A5"	6
PLAN & PROFILE - LINE "B"	7
PLAN & PROFILE - LINES "C" & "E"	8
PLAN & PROFILE - LINE "D"	9
PLAN & PROFILE - LINE "D1"	10
PLAN & PROFILE - LINES "D2", "F" & "G"	11
PLAN & PROFILE - LINES "H1" & "H2"	12
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	13
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	14
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	15
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	16
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	17

**R.C.F.C. & W.C.D. STANDARD DRAWINGS**

M 803	CONCRETE COLLAR	14
M 816	CONCRETE BULKHEAD	13
MH 251	MANHOLE No.1	14
MH 252	MANHOLE No.2	15
MH 254	MANHOLE No.4	15
JS 227	JUNCTION STRUCTURE No.2	16
JS 229	JUNCTION STRUCTURE No.4	16
CB 101	CATCH BASIN #4 (MODIFIED)	17
CB 108	INLET GRATE DETAILS	17

**DETENTION BASIN INFORMATION**

BASIN	Q10	Q100	VOLUME	DEPTH	WS ELEV
BE	22.6 CFS	34.8 CFS	1.61 ACFT	9.8'	248.8
D	34.8 CFS	55.4 CFS	0.78 ACFT	7.5'	258.5
F	22.3 CFS	34.3 CFS	1.47 ACFT	9.2'	245.2
*G	27.2 CFS	41.9 CFS	1.61 ACFT	10.0'	249.0
H1	7.7 CFS	11.6 CFS	0.37 ACFT	5.3'	226.3
H2	7.1 CFS	12.0 CFS	0.25 ACFT	3.4'	218.4

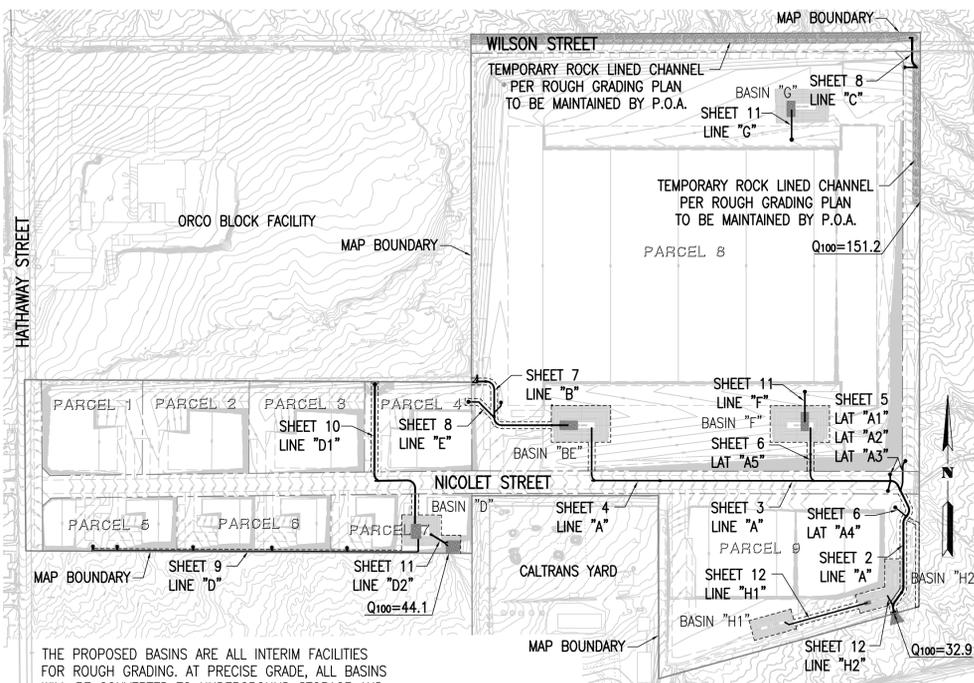
\*BASIN G - RETENTION SYSTEM AT ROUGH GRADE ONLY

**GENERAL NOTES**

- ALL STATIONING REFERS TO CENTERLINE OF CONSTRUCTION.
- ALL CHANNEL/STORM DRAIN REFERENCES AND CROSS SECTIONS ARE TAKEN LOOKING DOWNSTREAM.
- TOPOGRAPHY BY DIGITAL PHOTOGRAMMETRIC METHODS. AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN AT AN ALTITUDE NOT TO EXCEED A FLYING HEIGHT TO CONTOUR INTERVAL RATIO OF 1800. PHOTOGRAPHY DATED 03-31-09
- THE VERTICAL DATUM IS DERIVED FROM (NGVD 29 OR NAVD 88). THE HORIZONTAL DATUM IS DERIVED FROM (NAD 27 OR NAD 83).
- STANDARD DRAWINGS CALLED FOR ON THE PLAN & PROFILE SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST REVISED EDITION OF RCFC. & WCD STD DRAWINGS, OR CALTRANS/CITY STANDARD PLANS.
- ELEVATIONS AND LOCATIONS OF UTILITIES WERE OBTAINED FROM AVAILABLE INFORMATION AND ARE SHOWN APPROXIMATELY ON THESE PLANS. 48 HOURS BEFORE EXCAVATION CALL UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT AT 1-800-227-2600. ALL UTILITIES SHALL BE PROTECTED IN PLACE EXCEPT AS NOTED ON PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO CONTACT ALL UTILITY AGENCIES REGARDING TEMPORARY SUPPORT AND SHORING REQUIREMENTS FOR THE VARIOUS UTILITY LINES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS.
- ALL OPENINGS RESULTING FROM CUTTING OR PARTIAL REMOVAL OF EXIST. CULVERTS, PIPES, OR SIMILAR STRUCTURES TO BE ABANDONED, SHALL BE SEALED AT BOTH ENDS WITH 6" MIN. CLASS "B" CONCRETE.
- UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, MINIMUM STREET RECONSTRUCTION SHALL BE 4" TYPE "B" ASPHALT CONCRETE OVER 6" CLASS 2 AGGREGATE BASE OR IN KIND, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
- ALL RECONSTRUCTION, RESURFACING AND PAVEMENT DELINEATION, CURBS, SIDEWALKS AND OTHER IMPROVEMENTS ARE TO BE RECONSTRUCTED IN KIND AT THE SAME LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS AS THE EXISTING IMPROVEMENTS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- ⊕ INDICATES APPROX. SOIL BORING LOCATION PER SOILS REPORT DATED 10/25/05.

**CITY OF BANNING GENERAL NOTES**

- ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM WITH THE CITY OF BANNING PUBLIC WORKS SPECIFICATIONS AND THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION (GREEN BOOK) LATEST EDITION. IN CASE OF CONFLICTS, BETWEEN THE CITY OF BANNING PUBLIC WORKS SPECIFICATIONS AND THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION, THE CITY OF BANNING PUBLIC WORKS SPECIFICATIONS SHALL GOVERN.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE CLEARING OF THE PROPOSED WORK AREA, AND RELOCATION AND COST OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES. ALL UNDERGROUND FACILITIES, WITH LATERALS, SHALL BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO PAVING THE STREET SECTION INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE FOLLOWING: SEWER, WATER, ELECTRIC, GAS & DRAINAGE. SUBDIVIDER MUST INFORM CITY OF CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AT LEAST 14 DAYS PRIOR TO BEGINNING OF CONSTRUCTION.
- DEPTH OF BASE MATERIAL AND A.C. PAVING SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE R-VALUE METHOD, DESIGNATED AS TEST NO. 301-F OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, HIGHWAY DESIGN MANUAL.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL DAMAGES TO ON-SITE, OFF-SITE AND ADJACENT UTILITIES, FACILITIES AND PROPERTY AND SHALL CARRY SUFFICIENT INSURANCE TO PROTECT THE CITY AND ADJACENT PROPERTY.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE CITY OF BANNING ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT (714) 849-4511 24 HOURS PRIOR TO STARTING ANY WORK.
- TRIM EDGE OF EXISTING PAVING WHERE NEW PAVING JOINS THE EXISTING PAVEMENT TO A CLEAN, STRAIGHT LINE.
- NECESSARY STORM DRAINS AND EASEMENTS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CITY OF BANNING MUNICIPAL CODE.



INDEX MAP

THE PROPOSED BASINS ARE ALL INTERIM FACILITIES FOR ROUGH GRADING. AT PRECISE GRADE, ALL BASINS WILL BE CONVERTED TO UNDERGROUND STORAGE AND DETENTION SYSTEM TO ALLOW PARKING ABOVE.

Don't Dig...Until You Call U.S.A. Toll Free  
 1-800-227-2600  
 for the location of buried utilities.  
 Don't disrupt vital services.  
 TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

PERMANENT BENCHMARK: USGS No. U1311 RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION. 3.7 KM (2.30 MI) EAST ALONG A FRONTAGE ROAD ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF INTERSTATE HWY 10 FROM THE INTERSECTION OF SAN GORGONIO AVE. IN BANNING, SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A NEIGH STATION BUILDING, (97.8 FT) NORTH OF THE NORTH RAIL OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 0.9 M (3.0 FT) WEST OF A WITNESS POST. THE MARK IS ABOVE LEVEL. LEVEL WITH THE FRONTAGE ROAD.  
 NAVD 88 ELEV. 2118.09 FT.

REV	DESCRIPTION	APPR.	DATE



**STANTEC CONSULTING INC.**  
 19 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE  
 IRVINE, CA 92618  
 949.923.6000  
 stantec.com

MARK B. MCLELLAN R.C.E. 51031 (EXP. 9/30/11)

DESIGNED BY: MBM  
 DRAWN BY: BCB JLW  
 CHECKED BY: PKO

CITY OF BANNING  
 PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT  
 ENGINEERING DIVISION

APPROVED BY:  
 KAHONO OEI R.C.E. 52652 EXP 12/31/10 DATE

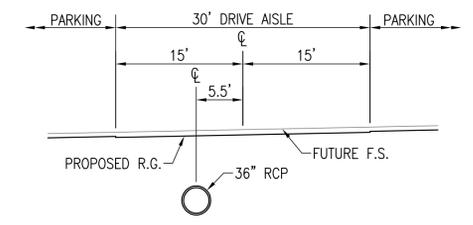
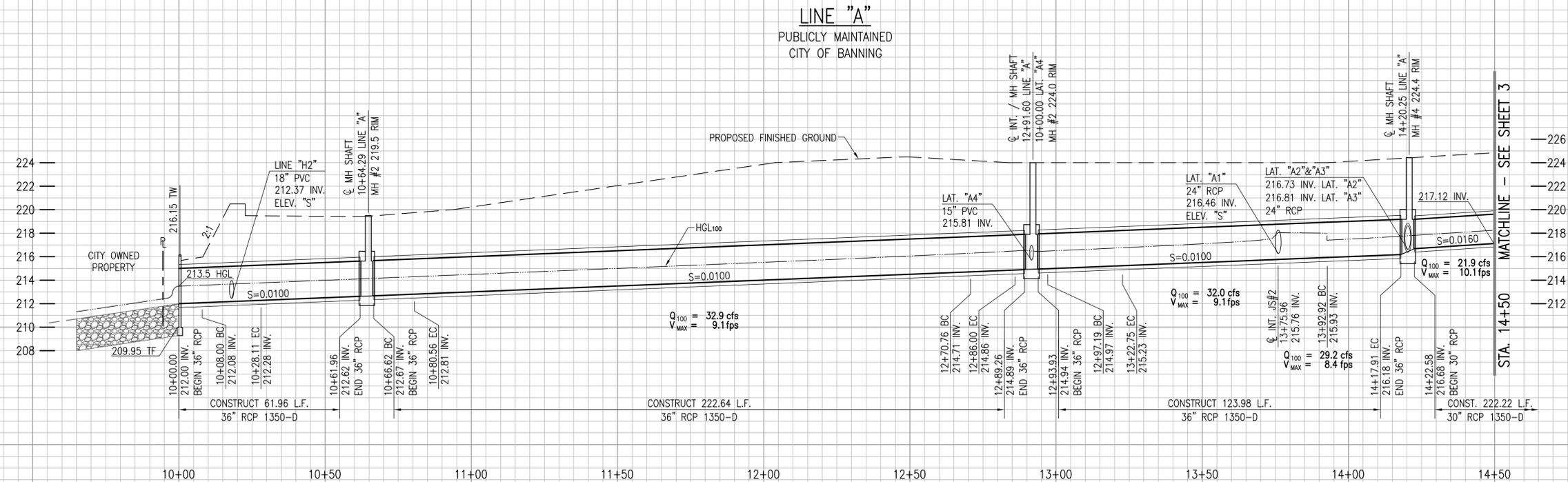
**BANNING BUSINESS PARK  
 STORM DRAIN PLAN  
 INTERIM FACILITIES FOR ROUGH GRADING  
 TENTATIVE PARCEL MAP 36056**

TITLE SHEET

PROJECT NO.  
 2042473200  
 DRAWING NO.  
 PRSD0017  
 SHEET NO.  
 1 OF 17

FINAL SUBMITTAL - AUGUST 26, 2010

NOTE: CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT IN PLACE ALL UTILITIES CROSSING OR PARALLELING THE STORM DRAIN UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

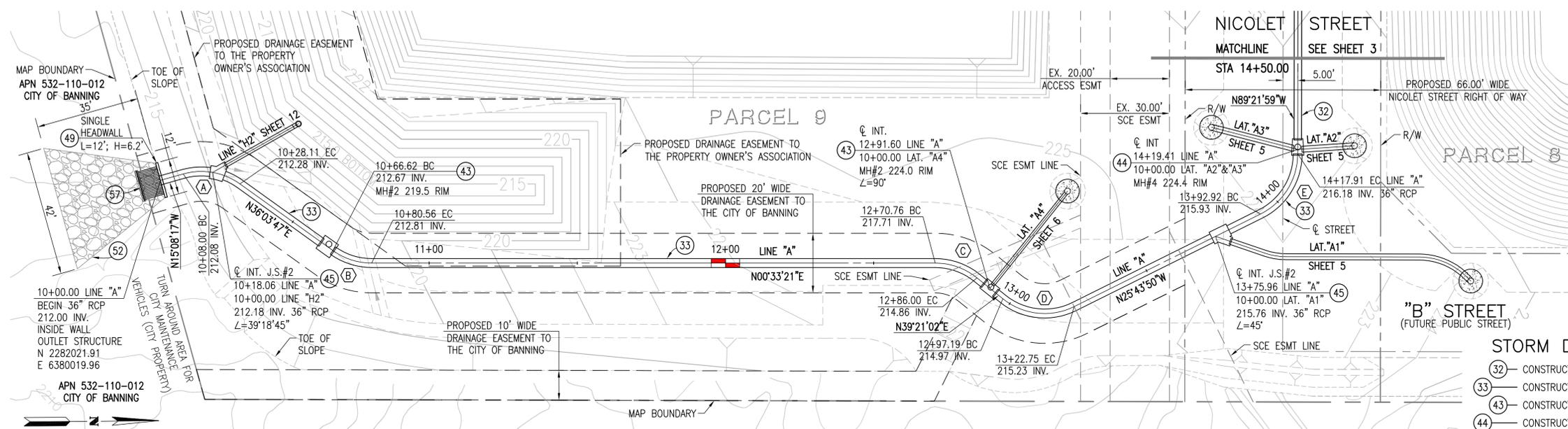


SECTION AT STA 12+00  
TYPICAL FROM STA 11+00 TO 12+50



ALL X-SECTIONS TAKEN LOOKING DOWN STREAM

SCALE:  
HORIZ. 1" = 20'  
VERT. 1" = 5'



CURVE DATA				
	DELTA	RADIUS	LENGTH	TANGENT
(A)	51°12'04"	22.50'	20.11'	10.78'
(B)	35°30'26"	22.50'	13.94'	7.20'
(C)	38°47'43"	22.50'	15.23'	7.92'
(D)	65°04'52"	22.50'	25.56'	14.36'
(E)	63°38'10"	22.50'	24.99'	13.96'

- STORM DRAIN CONSTRUCTION NOTES**
- (32) - CONSTRUCT 30" RCP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/13
  - (33) - CONSTRUCT 36" RCP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/13
  - (43) - CONSTRUCT MANHOLE #2 PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. No. MH252
  - (44) - CONSTRUCT MANHOLE #4 PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. No. MH254
  - (45) - CONSTRUCT JUNCTION STRUCTURE #2 PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD No. JS227
  - (49) - CONSTRUCT CONCRETE HEADWALL PER CALTRANS STD PLAN D89 (TYPE PER PLAN)
  - (52) - CONSTRUCT CASE "E" RIP-RAP PAD PER DETAIL B/13, DIMENSIONS PER PLAN
  - (57) - CONSTRUCT INCLINED TRASH RACK PER S.P.P.W.C. STD PLAN 361-2 AND DETAIL J/13

Don't Dig...Until You Call U.S.A. Toll Free  
1-800-227-2600  
for the location of buried utilities.  
Don't disrupt vital services.  
TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

PERMANENT BENCHMARK: USGS No. U1311  
RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION, 3.7 KM (2.30 MI) EAST  
ALONG A FRONTAGE ROAD ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF INTERSTATE  
HWY 10 FROM THE INTERSECTION OF SAN GORGONIO AVE. IN  
BANNING, SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A NEIGH  
STATION BUILDING, (97.8 FT) NORTH OF THE NORTH RAIL OF  
THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 0.9 M (3.0 FT) WEST OF A  
POWER POLE. THE MARK IS 0.30 METERS EAST FROM A  
WITNESS POST. THE MARK IS ABOVE LEVEL, LEVEL WITH THE  
FRONTAGE ROAD.  
NAVD 88 ELEV. 2118.09 FT.

REV	DESCRIPTION	APPR.	DATE



**Stantec CONSULTING INC.**  
19 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE  
IRVINE, CA 92618  
949.923.6000  
stantec.com

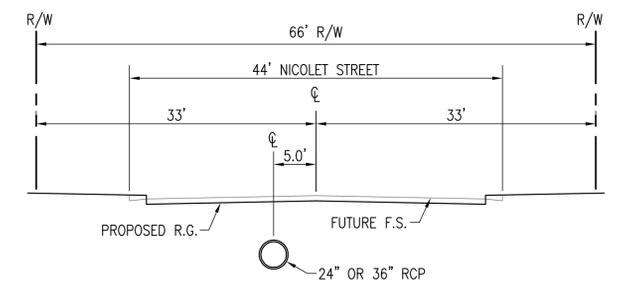
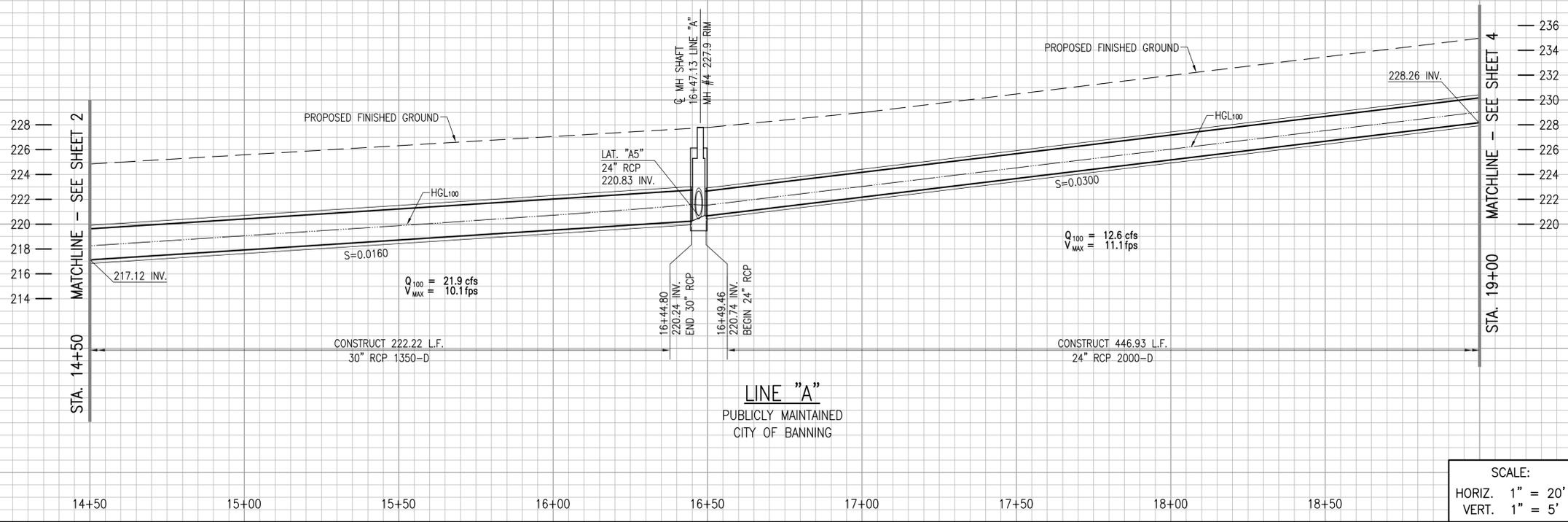
DESIGNED BY: MBM  
DRAWN BY: BCB JLW  
CHECKED BY: PKO  
APPROVED BY: KAHONO OEI  
CITY OF BANNING  
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT  
ENGINEERING DIVISION  
R.C.E. 52652  
EXP 12/31/10

**BANNING BUSINESS PARK  
STORM DRAIN PLAN  
INTERIM FACILITIES FOR ROUGH GRADING  
LINE "A"**  
STA. 10+00.00 TO STA. 14+50.00

PROJECT NO.  
2042473200  
DRAWING NO.  
PRSD0018  
SHEET NO.  
2 OF 17

FINAL SUBMITTAL - AUGUST 26, 2010

NOTE: CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT IN PLACE ALL UTILITIES CROSSING OR PARALLELING THE STORM DRAIN UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

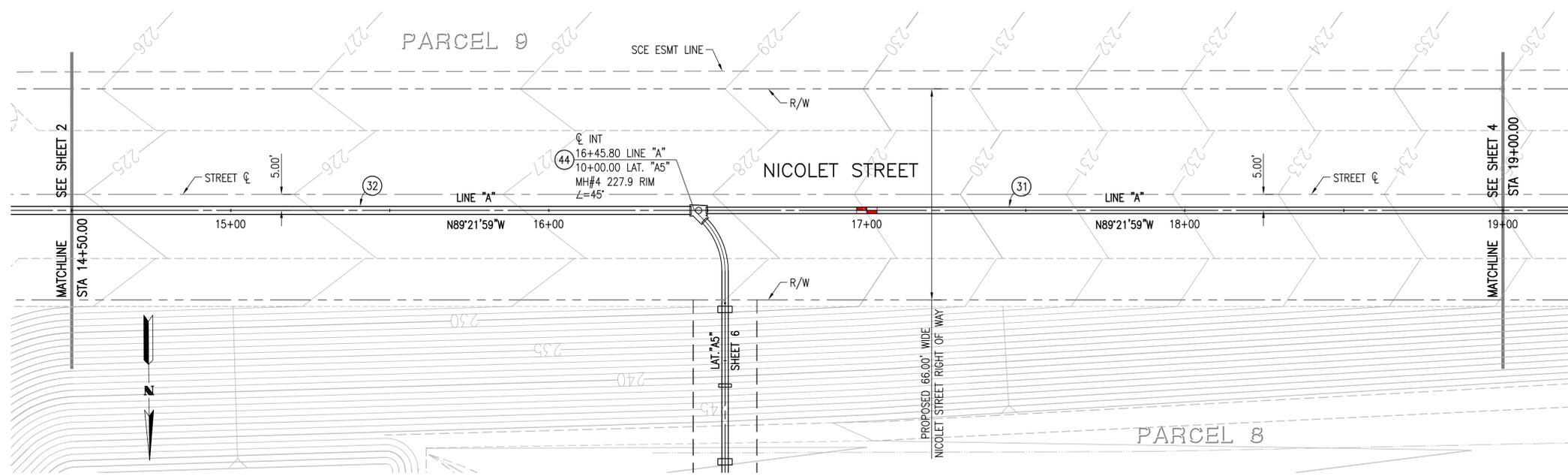


SECTION AT STA 17+00  
TYPICAL FROM STA 14+25 TO 23+00



ALL X-SECTIONS TAKEN  
LOOKING DOWN STREAM

SCALE:  
HORIZ. 1" = 20'  
VERT. 1" = 5'



STORM DRAIN CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- (31) - CONSTRUCT 24" RCP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/13
- (32) - CONSTRUCT 30" RCP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/13
- (44) - CONSTRUCT MANHOLE #4 PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. No. MH254

Don't Dig...Until You Call U.S.A. Toll Free  
1-800-227-2600  
for the location of buried utility lines.  
Don't disrupt vital services.  
TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

PERMANENT BENCHMARK: USGS No. U1311  
RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION, 3.7 KM (2.30 MI) EAST  
ALONG A FRONTAGE ROAD ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF INTERSTATE  
HWY 10 FROM THE INTERSECTION OF SAN GORGONIO AVE. IN  
BANNING, SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A WEIGH  
STATION BUILDING, (97.8 FT) NORTH OF THE NORTH RAIL OF  
THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 0.9 M (3.0 FT) WEST OF A  
POWER POLE. THE MARK IS 0.30 METERS EAST FROM A  
WITNESS POST. THE MARK IS ABOVE LEVEL, LEVEL WITH THE  
FRONTAGE ROAD.  
NAVD 88 ELEV. 2118.09 FT.

REV	DESCRIPTION	APPR.	DATE



**Stantec CONSULTING INC.**  
19 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE  
IRVINE, CA 92618  
949.923.6000  
stantec.com

MARK B. MCLELLAN R.C.E. 51031 (EXP. 9/30/11)

DESIGNED BY: MBM  
DRAWN BY: BCB/JLW  
CHECKED BY: PKO

CITY OF BANNING  
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT  
ENGINEERING DIVISION

APPROVED BY:  
KAHONO OEI R.C.E. 52652 EXP 12/31/10

**BANNING BUSINESS PARK  
STORM DRAIN PLAN  
INTERIM FACILITIES FOR ROUGH GRADING  
LINE "A"**

STA. 14+50.00 TO STA. 19+00.00

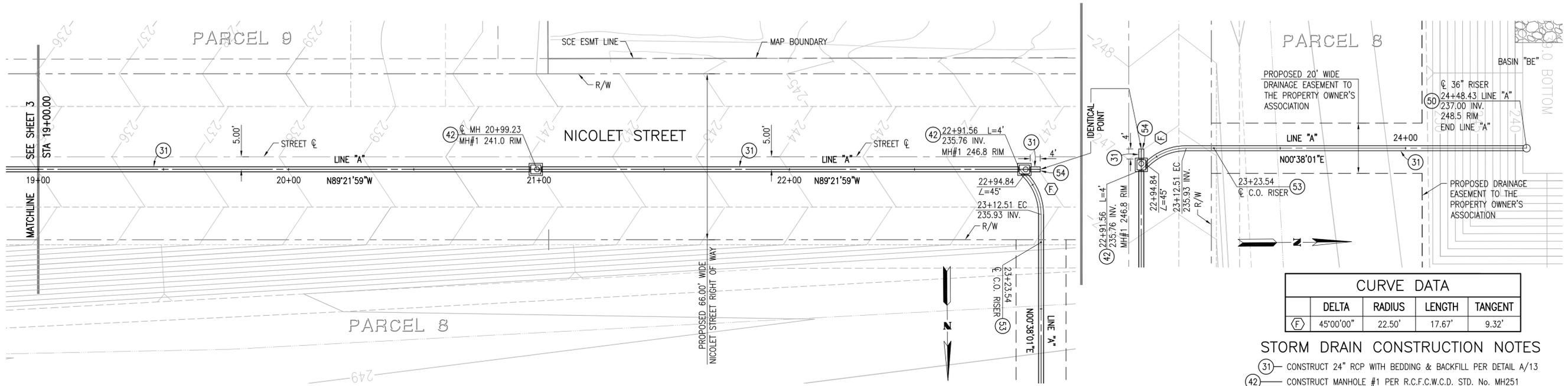
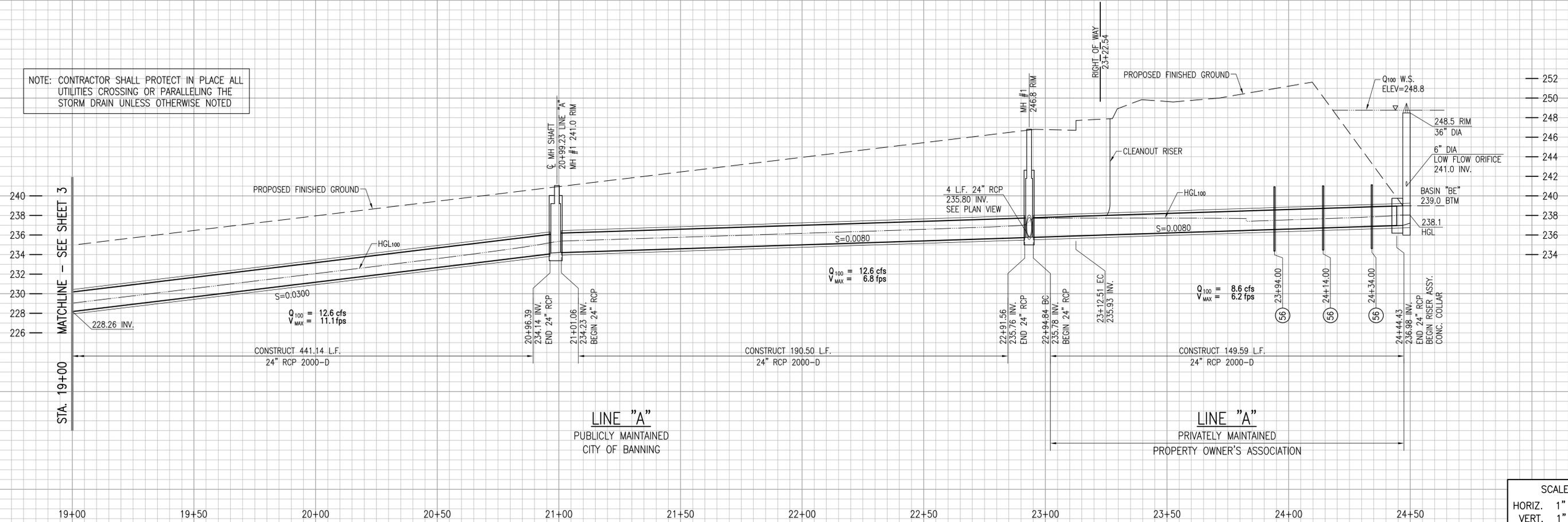
PROJECT NO.  
2042473200

DRAWING NO.  
PRSD0019

SHEET NO.  
3 OF 17

FINAL SUBMITTAL - AUGUST 26, 2010

NOTE: CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT IN PLACE ALL UTILITIES CROSSING OR PARALLELING THE STORM DRAIN UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED



CURVE DATA			
DELTA	RADIUS	LENGTH	TANGENT
(F) 45°00'00"	22.50'	17.67'	9.32'

- STORM DRAIN CONSTRUCTION NOTES**
- (31) CONSTRUCT 24" RCP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/13
  - (42) CONSTRUCT MANHOLE #1 PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. No. MH251
  - (50) CONSTRUCT BASIN RISER INLET PER DETAIL E/13
  - (53) CONSTRUCT CLEANOUT PER DETAIL H/13
  - (54) CONSTRUCT CONCRETE BULKHEAD PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. No. M816
  - (56) CONSTRUCT ANTI-SEEP COLLAR PER DETAIL G/13

Don't Dig...Until You Call U.S.A. Toll Free 1-800-227-2600 for the location of buried utility lines. Don't disrupt vital services. TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

PERMANENT BENCHMARK: USGS No. U1311 RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION, 3.7 KM (2.30 MI) EAST ALONG A FRONTAGE ROAD ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF INTERSTATE HWY 10 FROM THE INTERSECTION OF SAN GORGONIO AVE. IN BANNING, SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A WEGH STATION BUILDING, (97.8 FT) NORTH OF THE NORTH RAIL OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 0.9 M (3.0 FT) WEST OF A POWER POLE. THE MARK IS 0.30 METERS EAST FROM A WITNESS POST. THE MARK IS ABOVE LEVEL, LEVEL WITH THE FRONTAGE ROAD. NAVD 88 ELEV. 2118.09 FT.

REV	DESCRIPTION	APPR.	DATE



**Stantec CONSULTING INC.**  
19 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE  
IRVINE, CA 92618  
949.923.6000  
stantec.com

MARK B. MCLELLAN R.C.E. 51031 (EXP. 9/30/11)

DESIGNED BY: MBM  
DRAWN BY: BCB JLW  
CHECKED BY: PKO

CITY OF BANNING  
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT  
ENGINEERING DIVISION

APPROVED BY:  
KAHONO OEI R.C.E. 52652 EXP 12/31/10

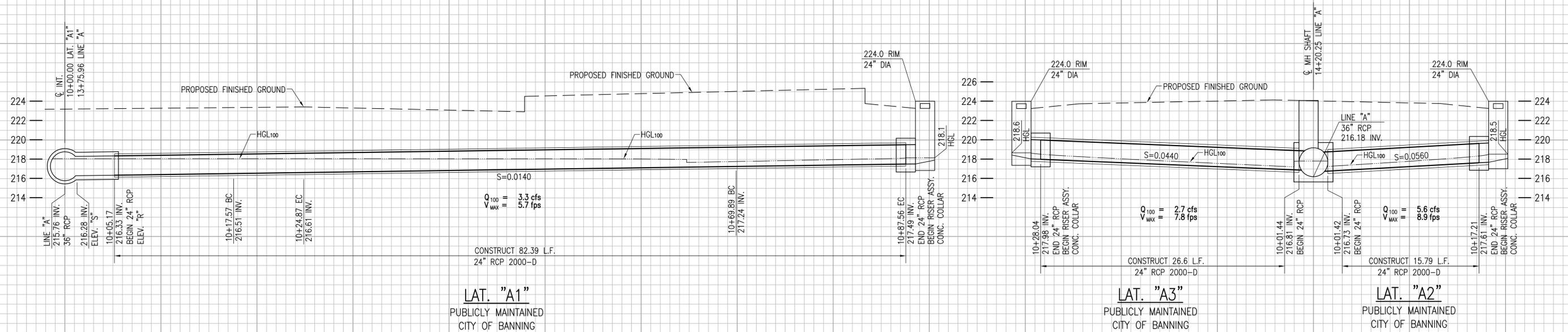
**BANNING BUSINESS PARK  
STORM DRAIN PLAN  
INTERIM FACILITIES FOR ROUGH GRADING  
LINE "A"**

STA. 19+00.00 TO STA. 24+51.40

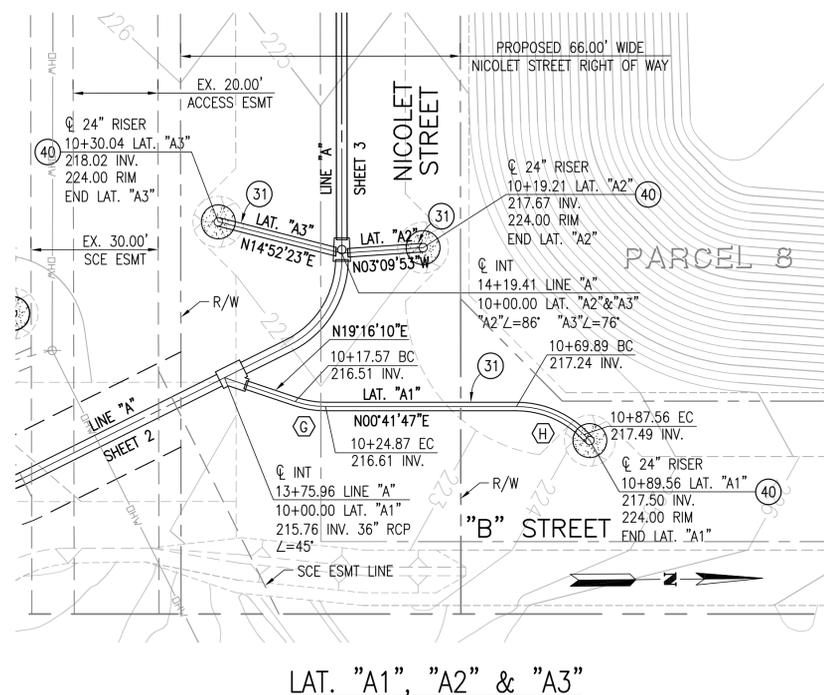
PROJECT NO. 2042473200  
DRAWING NO. PRSD0020  
SHEET NO. 4 OF 17

FINAL SUBMITTAL - AUGUST 26, 2010

NOTE: CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT IN PLACE ALL UTILITIES CROSSING OR PARALLELING THE STORM DRAIN UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED



SCALE:  
HORIZ. 1" = 5'  
VERT. 1" = 5'



CURVE DATA				
	DELTA	RADIUS	LENGTH	TANGENT
(G)	18°34'23"	22.50'	7.29'	3.68'
(H)	45°00'00"	22.50'	17.67'	9.32'

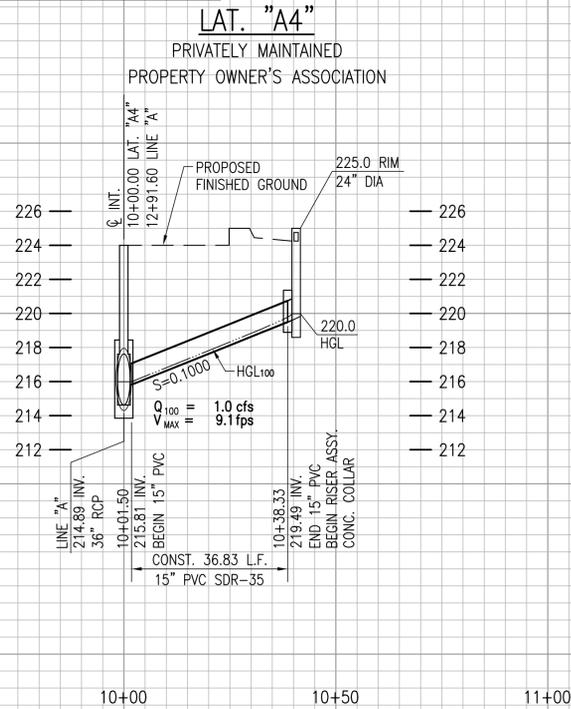
STORM DRAIN CONSTRUCTION NOTES  
 (31) - CONSTRUCT 24" RCP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/13  
 (40) - CONSTRUCT RISER INLET PER DETAIL D/13



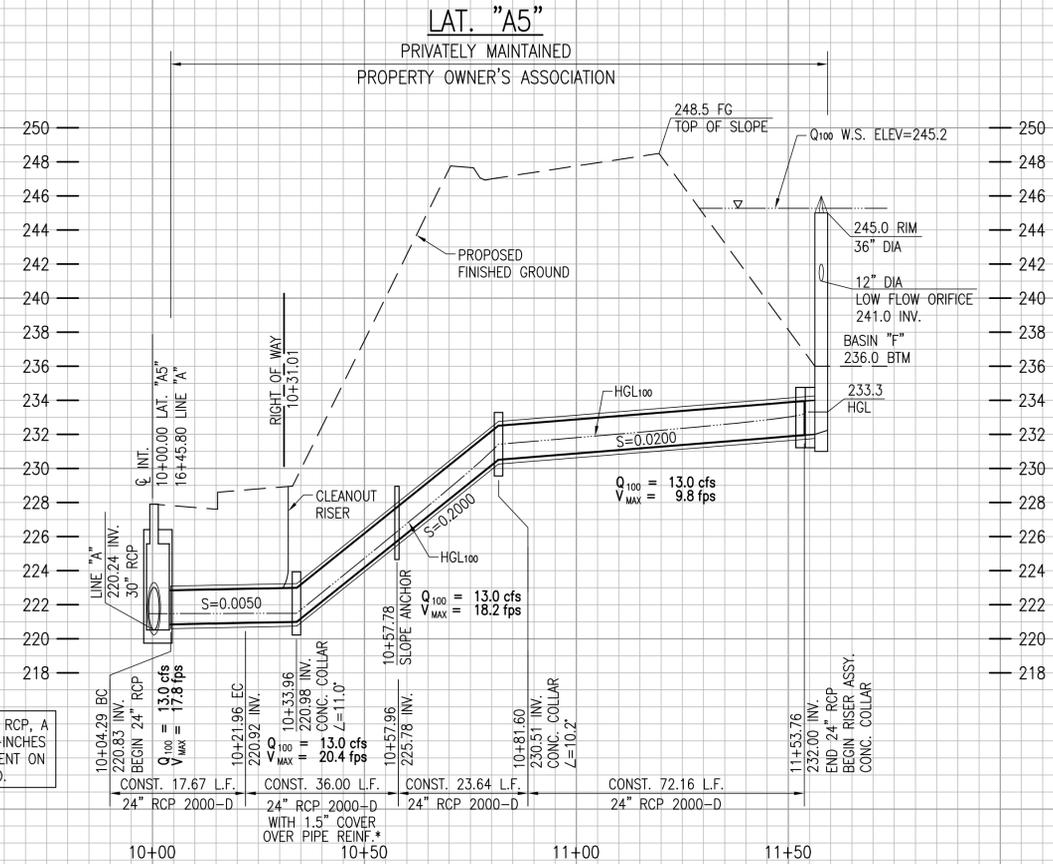
<p>Don't Dig...Until You Call U.S.A. Toll Free 1-800-227-2600 for the location of buried utility lines. Don't disrupt vital services. TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG</p>	<p>PERMANENT BENCHMARK: USGS No. U1311 RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION. 3.7 KM (2.30 MI) EAST ALONG A FRONTAGE ROAD ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF INTERSTATE HWY 10 FROM THE INTERSECTION OF SAN GORGONIO AVE. IN BANNING, SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A WEGH STATION BUILDING, (97.8 FT) NORTH OF THE NORTH RAIL OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 0.9 M (3.0 FT) WEST OF A POWER POLE. THE MARK IS 0.30 METERS EAST FROM A WITNESS POST. THE MARK IS ABOVE LEVEL. LEVEL WITH THE FRONTAGE ROAD. NAVD 88 ELEV. 2118.09 FT.</p>	REVISIONS		<p>STANTEC CONSULTING INC. 19 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE IRVINE, CA 92618 949.923.6000 stantec.com</p>	DESIGNED BY: MBM	<p>CITY OF BANNING PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT ENGINEERING DIVISION</p>	<p><b>BANNING BUSINESS PARK STORM DRAIN PLAN INTERIM FACILITIES FOR ROUGH GRADING LATERALS "A1", "A2" &amp; "A3" CONNECTOR PIPE PROFILES</b></p>	PROJECT NO. 2042473200			
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>REV</th> <th>DESCRIPTION</th> <th>APPR.</th> <th>DATE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			REV			DESCRIPTION	APPR.	DATE	
REV	DESCRIPTION	APPR.	DATE								

FINAL SUBMITTAL - AUGUST 26, 2010

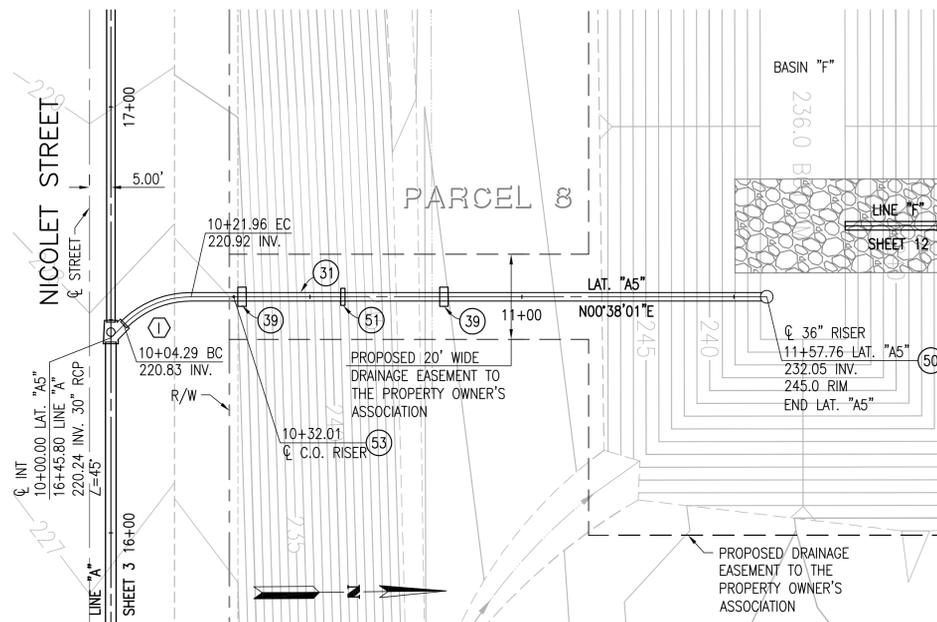
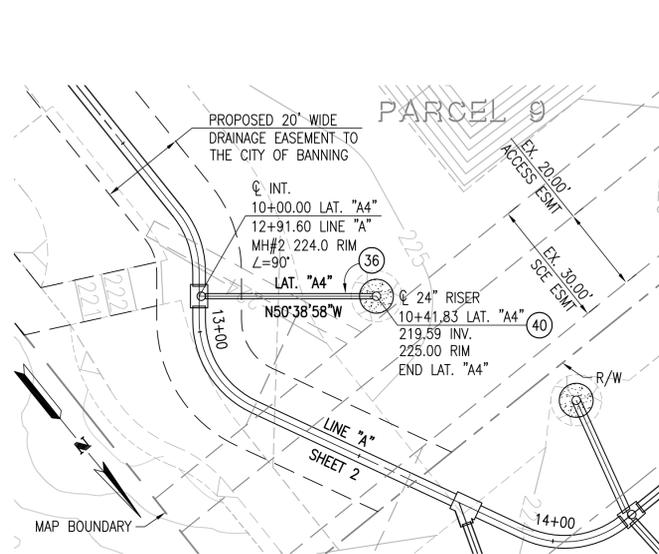
NOTE: CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT IN PLACE ALL UTILITIES CROSSING OR PARALLELING THE STORM DRAIN UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED



\* WHERE VELOCITY EXCEEDS 20 FPS IN RCP, A SPECIAL WALL WITH A MINIMUM OF 1.5-INCHES OF COVER OVER THE PIPE REINFORCEMENT ON THE INSIDE SURFACE IS REQUIRED.



SCALE:  
HORIZ. 1" = 20'  
VERT. 1" = 5'



CURVE DATA			
DELTA	RADIUS	LENGTH	TANGENT
45°00'00"	22.50'	17.67'	9.32'

STORM DRAIN CONSTRUCTION NOTES

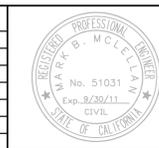
- 31 - CONSTRUCT 24" RCP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/13
- 36 - INSTALL 15" PVC SDR-35 WITH BEDDING PER DETAIL A/13
- 39 - CONSTRUCT CONCRETE COLLAR PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. No. M803
- 40 - CONSTRUCT RISER INLET PER DETAIL D/13
- 50 - CONSTRUCT BASIN RISER INLET PER DETAIL E/13
- 51 - CONSTRUCT CONCRETE SLOPE ANCHOR PER DETAIL F/13
- 53 - CONSTRUCT CLEANOUT PER DETAIL H/13



Don't Dig...Until You Call U.S.A. Toll Free  
1-800-227-2600  
for the location of buried utility lines.  
Don't disrupt vital services.  
TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

PERMANENT BENCHMARK: USGS No. U1311 RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION, 3.7 KM (2.30 MI) EAST ALONG A FRONTAGE ROAD ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF INTERSTATE HWY 10 FROM THE INTERSECTION OF SAN GORGONIO AVE. IN BANNING, SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A WEGH STATION BUILDING, (97.8 FT) NORTH OF THE NORTH RAIL OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 0.9 M (3.0 FT) WEST OF A POWER POLE. THE MARK IS 0.30 METERS EAST FROM A WITNESS POST. THE MARK IS ABOVE LEVEL, LEVEL WITH THE FRONTAGE ROAD.  
NAVD 88 ELEV. 2118.09 FT.

REV	DESCRIPTION	APPR.	DATE



**Stantec**  
STANTEC CONSULTING INC.  
19 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE  
IRVINE, CA 92618  
949.923.6000  
stantec.com

DESIGNED BY: MBM  
DRAWN BY: BCB JLW  
CHECKED BY: PKO

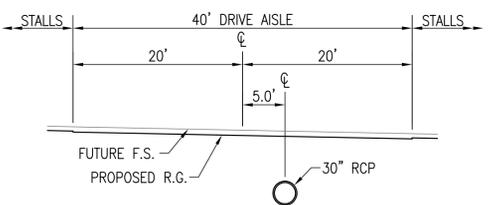
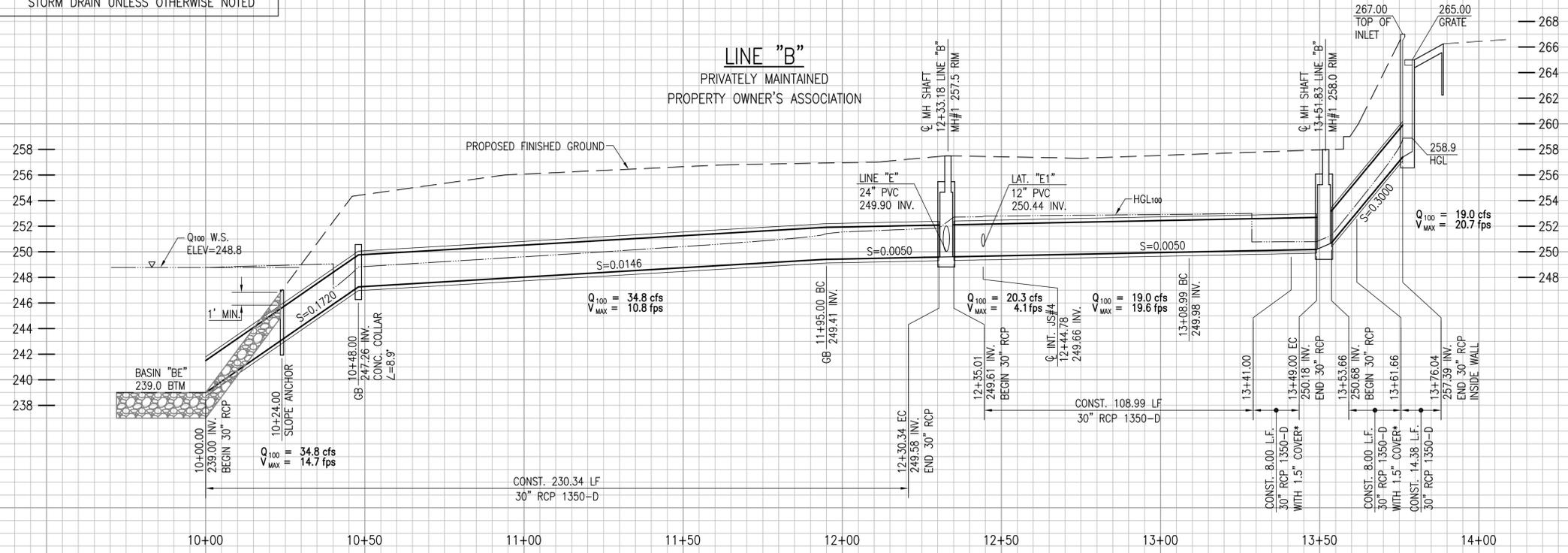
CITY OF BANNING  
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT  
ENGINEERING DIVISION  
APPROVED BY:  
KAHONO OEI R.C.E. 52652 EXP 12/31/10 DATE

**BANNING BUSINESS PARK  
STORM DRAIN PLAN  
INTERIM FACILITIES FOR ROUGH GRADING  
LATERALS "A4" & "A5"  
CONNECTOR PIPE PROFILES**

PROJECT NO. 2042473200  
DRAWING NO. PRSD0021  
SHEET NO. 6 OF 17

FINAL SUBMITTAL - AUGUST 26, 2010

NOTE: CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT IN PLACE ALL UTILITIES CROSSING OR PARALLELING THE STORM DRAIN UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED



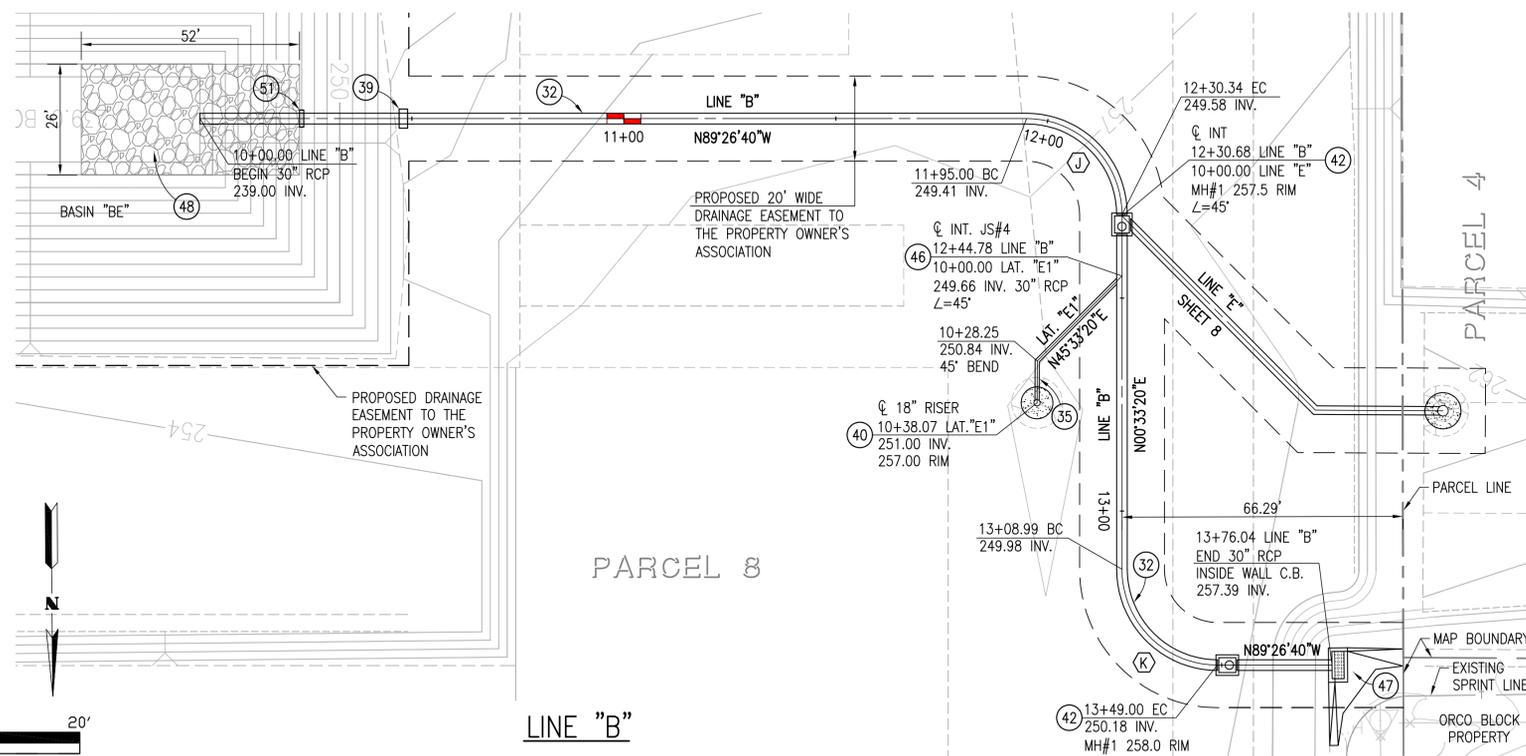
SECTION AT STA 11+00  
TYPICAL FROM STA 10+75 TO 11+75



ALL X-SECTIONS TAKEN  
LOOKING DOWN STREAM

SCALE:  
HORIZ. 1" = 20'  
VERT. 1" = 5'

\* WHERE VELOCITY EXCEEDS 20 FPS IN RCP, A SPECIAL WALL WITH A MINIMUM OF 1.5-INCHES OF COVER OVER THE PIPE REINFORCEMENT ON THE INSIDE SURFACE IS REQUIRED.



CURVE DATA			
	DELTA	RADIUS	TANGENT
(J)	90°00'00"	22.50'	35.34'
(K)	90°00'00"	22.50'	35.34'

STORM DRAIN CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- (32) CONSTRUCT 30" RCP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/13
- (35) INSTALL 12" PVC SDR-35 WITH BEDDING PER DETAIL A/13
- (39) CONSTRUCT CONCRETE COLLAR PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. No. M803
- (40) CONSTRUCT RISER INLET PER DETAIL D/13
- (42) CONSTRUCT MANHOLE #1 PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. No. MH251
- (46) CONSTRUCT JUNCTION STRUCTURE #4 PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. No. JS229
- (47) CONSTRUCT DRAINAGE APRON WITH MODIFIED CB#4 PER DETAIL C/13
- (48) CONSTRUCT 2" THICK RIP-RAP PAD, DIMENSIONS PER PLAN (12" DIA. ROCK)
- (51) CONSTRUCT CONCRETE SLOPE ANCHOR PER DETAIL F/13

Don't Dig...Until You Call U.S.A. Toll Free  
1-800-227-2600  
for the location of buried utility lines.  
Don't disrupt vital services.  
TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

PERMANENT BENCHMARK: USGS No. U1311 RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION, 3.7 KM (2.30 MI) EAST ALONG A FRONTAGE ROAD ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF INTERSTATE HWY 10 FROM THE INTERSECTION OF SAN GORGONIO AVE. IN BANNING, SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A WEGH STATION BUILDING, (97.8 FT) NORTH OF THE NORTH RAIL OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 0.9 M (3.0 FT) WEST OF A POWER POLE. THE MARK IS 0.30 METERS EAST FROM A WITNESS POST. THE MARK IS ABOVE LEVEL, LEVEL WITH THE FRONTAGE ROAD.  
NAVD 88 ELEV. 2118.09 FT.

REV	DESCRIPTION	APPR.	DATE



**Stantec CONSULTING INC.**  
19 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE  
IRVINE, CA 92618  
949.923.6000  
stantec.com

MARK B. MCLELLAN R.C.E. 51031 (EXP. 9/30/11)

DESIGNED BY: MBM  
DRAWN BY: BCB JLW  
CHECKED BY: PKO

CITY OF BANNING  
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT  
ENGINEERING DIVISION

APPROVED BY:  
KAHONG OEI R.C.E. 52652 EXP 12/31/10 DATE

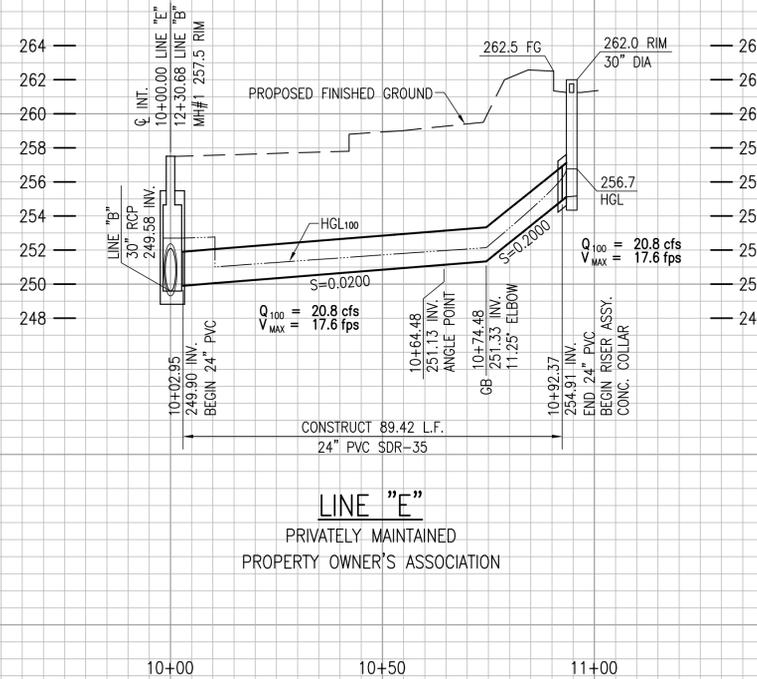
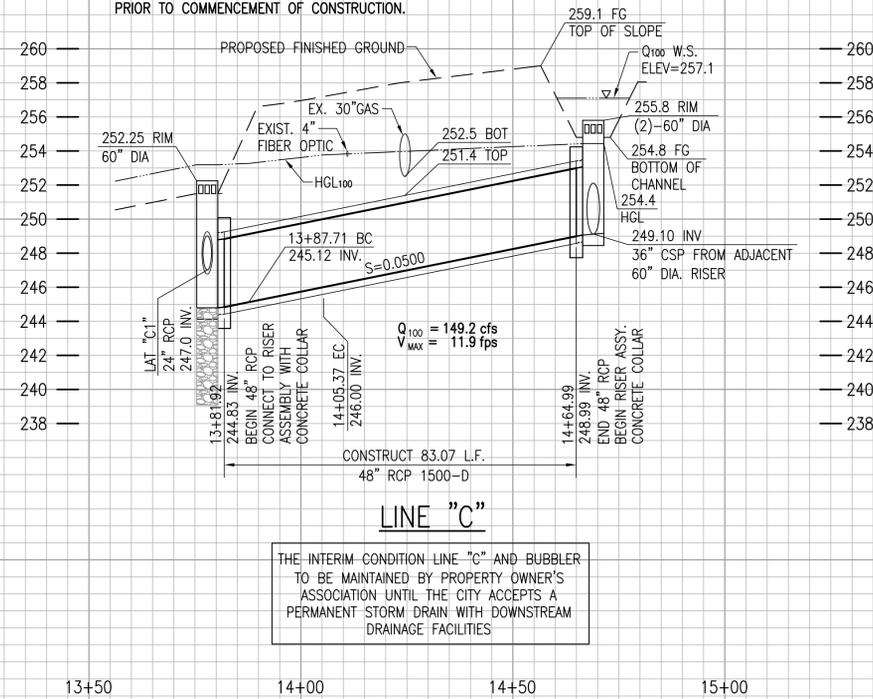
**BANNING BUSINESS PARK  
STORM DRAIN PLAN  
INTERIM FACILITIES FOR ROUGH GRADING**  
LINE "B"  
STORM DRAIN PLAN & PROFILE

PROJECT NO.  
2042473200  
DRAWING NO.  
PRSD0022  
SHEET NO.  
7 OF 17

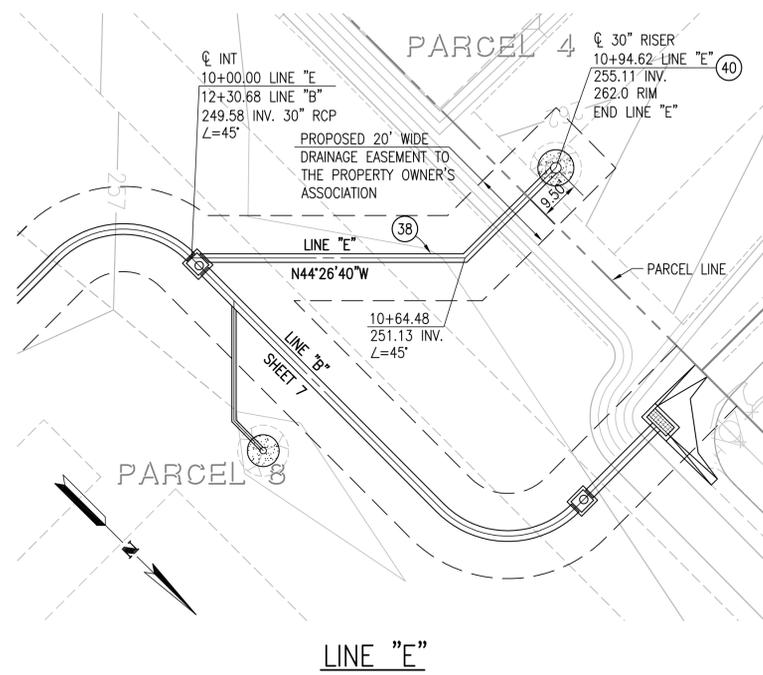
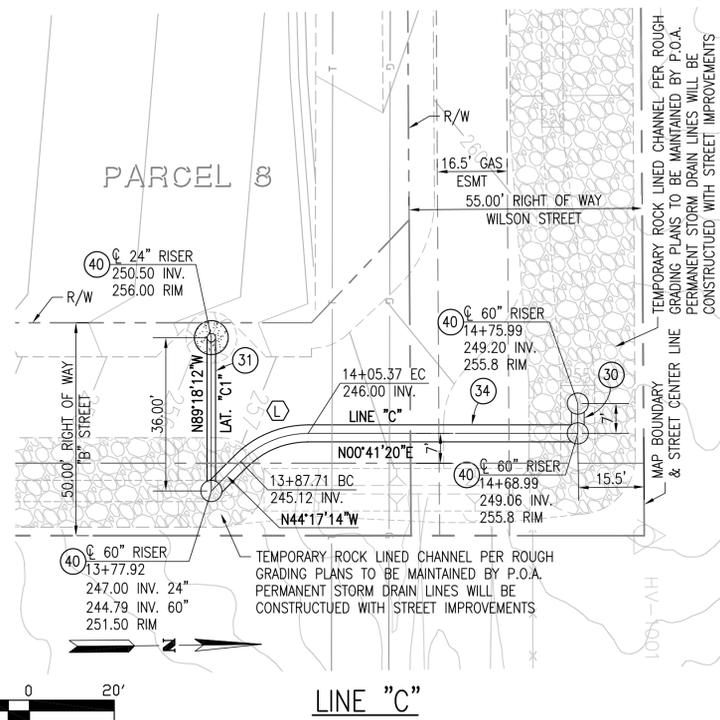
FINAL SUBMITTAL - AUGUST 26, 2010

NOTE: CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT IN PLACE ALL UTILITIES CROSSING OR PARALLELING THE STORM DRAIN UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

WARNING:  
CONTRACTOR SHALL USE EXTREME CAUTION WHILE WORKING AROUND EXISTING 30" GAS MAIN. LINE SHALL BE POTHOLED PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION.



SCALE:  
HORIZ. 1" = 20'  
VERT. 1" = 5'



CURVE DATA			
DELTA	RADIUS	LENGTH	TANGENT
44°58'34"	22.50'	17.66'	9.31'

- STORM DRAIN CONSTRUCTION NOTES**
- (30) CONSTRUCT 36" CSP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/13
  - (31) CONSTRUCT 24" RCP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/13
  - (34) CONSTRUCT 48" RCP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/13
  - (38) INSTALL 24" PVC SDR-35 WITH BEDDING PER DETAIL A/13
  - (40) CONSTRUCT RISER INLET PER DETAIL D/13

Don't Dig...Until You Call U.S.A. Toll Free  
1-800-227-2600  
for the location of buried utility lines.  
Don't disrupt vital services.  
TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

PERMANENT BENCHMARK: USGS No. U1311 RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION, 3.7 KM (2.30 MI) EAST ALONG A FRONTAGE ROAD ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF INTERSTATE HWY 10 FROM THE INTERSECTION OF SAN GORGONIO AVE. IN BANNING, SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A WEGH STATION BUILDING, (97.8 FT) NORTH OF THE NORTH RAIL OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 0.9 M (3.0 FT) WEST OF A POWER POLE. THE MARK IS 0.30 METERS EAST FROM A WITNESS POST. THE MARK IS ABOVE LEVEL, LEVEL WITH THE FRONTAGE ROAD.  
NAVD 88 ELEV. 2118.09 FT.

REV	DESCRIPTION	APPR.	DATE



**Stantec CONSULTING INC.**  
19 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE  
IRVINE, CA 92618  
949.923.6000  
stantec.com

MARK B. MCLELLAN R.C.E. 51031 (EXP. 9/30/11)

DESIGNED BY: MBM  
DRAWN BY: BCB JLW  
CHECKED BY: PKO

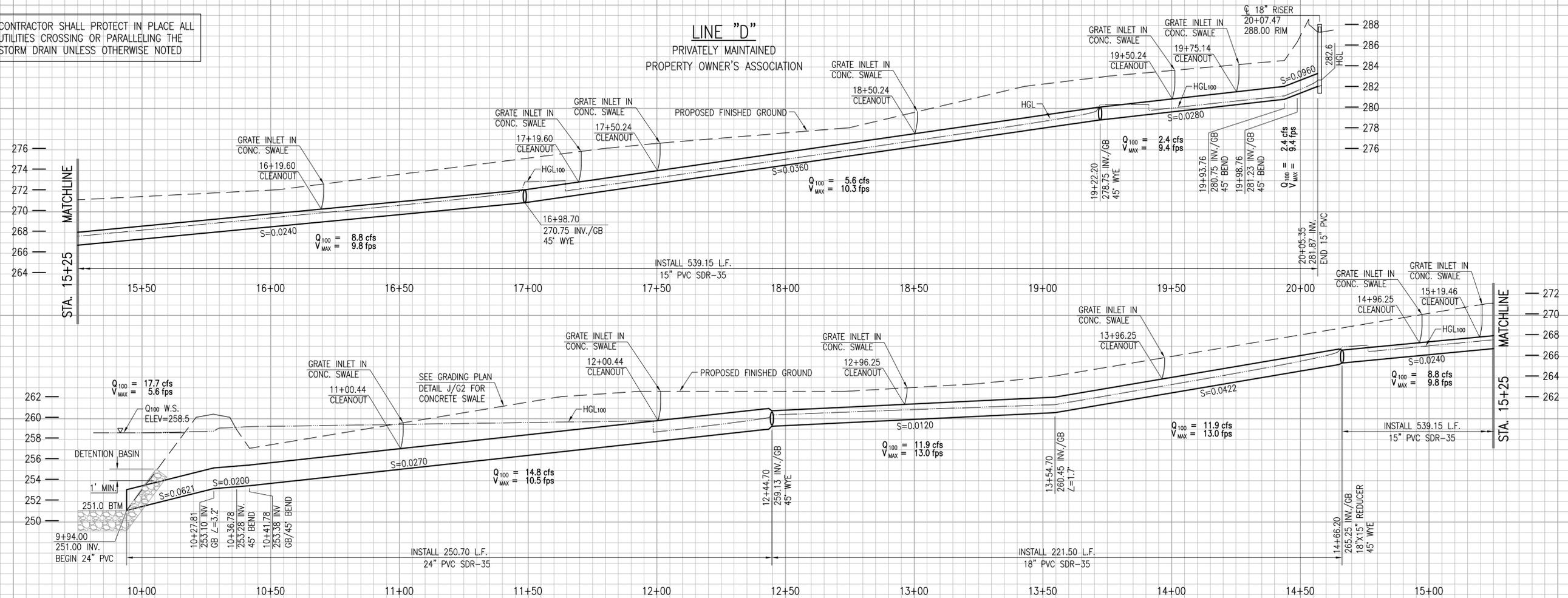
APPROVED BY:  
KAHONO OEI R.C.E. 52652 EXP 12/31/10 DATE

**BANNING BUSINESS PARK  
STORM DRAIN PLAN  
INTERIM FACILITIES FOR ROUGH GRADING  
LINES "C" & "E"  
STORM DRAIN PLAN & PROFILE**

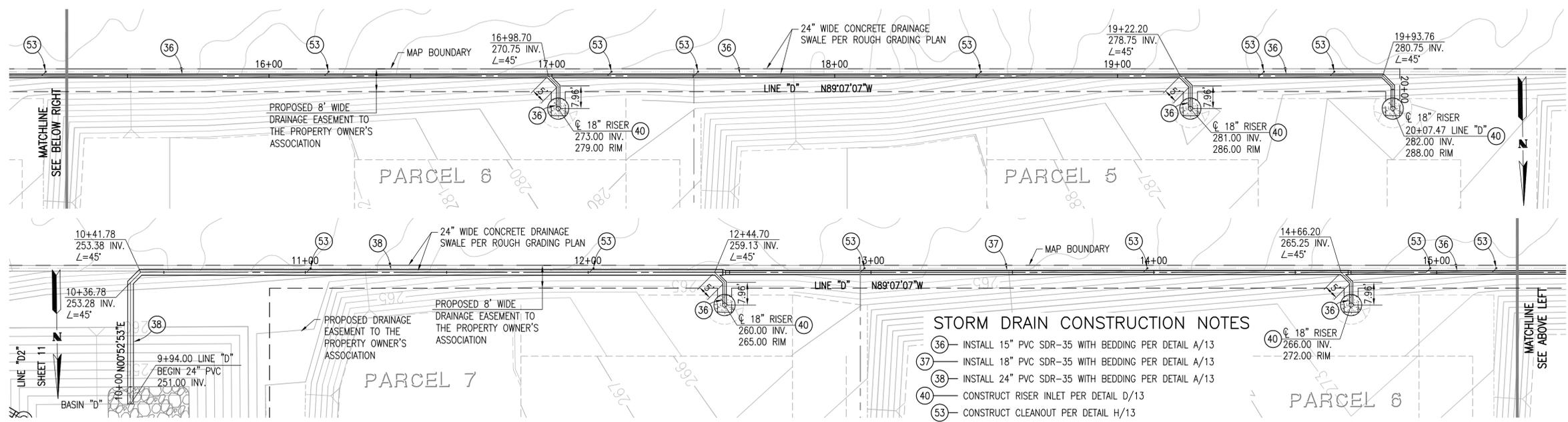
PROJECT NO. 2042473200  
DRAWING NO. PRSD0023  
SHEET NO. 8 OF 17

FINAL SUBMITTAL - AUGUST 26, 2010

NOTE: CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT IN PLACE ALL UTILITIES CROSSING OR PARALLELING THE STORM DRAIN UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED



SCALE:  
HORIZ. 1" = 20'  
VERT. 1" = 5'



- STORM DRAIN CONSTRUCTION NOTES**
- (36) INSTALL 15" PVC SDR-35 WITH BEDDING PER DETAIL A/13
  - (37) INSTALL 18" PVC SDR-35 WITH BEDDING PER DETAIL A/13
  - (38) INSTALL 24" PVC SDR-35 WITH BEDDING PER DETAIL A/13
  - (40) CONSTRUCT RISER INLET PER DETAIL D/13
  - (53) CONSTRUCT CLEANOUT PER DETAIL H/13

Don't Dig...Until You Call U.S.A. Toll Free  
1-800-227-2600  
for the location of buried utility lines.  
Don't disrupt vital services.  
TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

PERMANENT BENCHMARK: USGS No. U1311 RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION, 3.7 KM (2.30 MI) EAST ALONG A FRONTAGE ROAD ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF INTERSTATE HWY 10 FROM THE INTERSECTION OF SAN GORGONIO AVE. IN BANNING, SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A WEGH STATION BUILDING, (97.8 FT) NORTH OF THE NORTH RAIL OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 0.9 M (3.0 FT) WEST OF A WITNESS POST. THE MARK IS ABOVE LEVEL, LEVEL WITH THE FRONTAGE ROAD.  
NAVD 88 ELEV. 2118.09 FT.

REV	DESCRIPTION	APPR.	DATE



**Stantec CONSULTING INC.**  
19 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE  
IRVINE, CA 92618  
949.923.6000  
stantec.com

MARK B. MCLELLAN R.C.E. 51031 (EXP. 9/30/11)

DESIGNED BY: MBM  
DRAWN BY: BCB JLW  
CHECKED BY: PKO

CITY OF BANNING  
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT  
ENGINEERING DIVISION

APPROVED BY:  
KAHONO OEI R.C.E. 52652 EXP 12/31/10 DATE

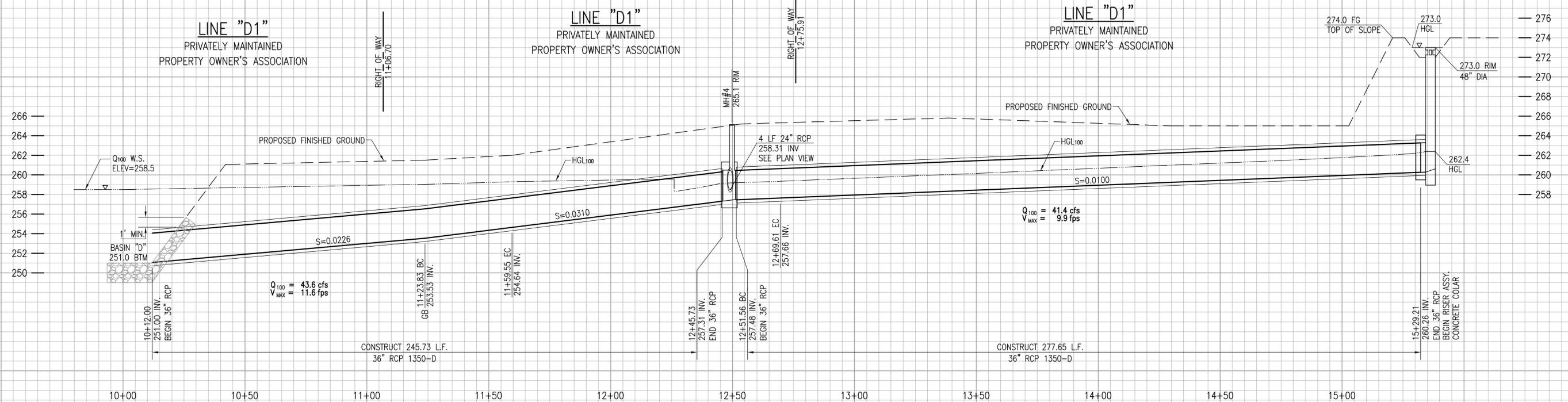
**BANNING BUSINESS PARK  
STORM DRAIN PLAN  
INTERIM FACILITIES FOR ROUGH GRADING**

LINE "D"  
STORM DRAIN PLAN & PROFILE

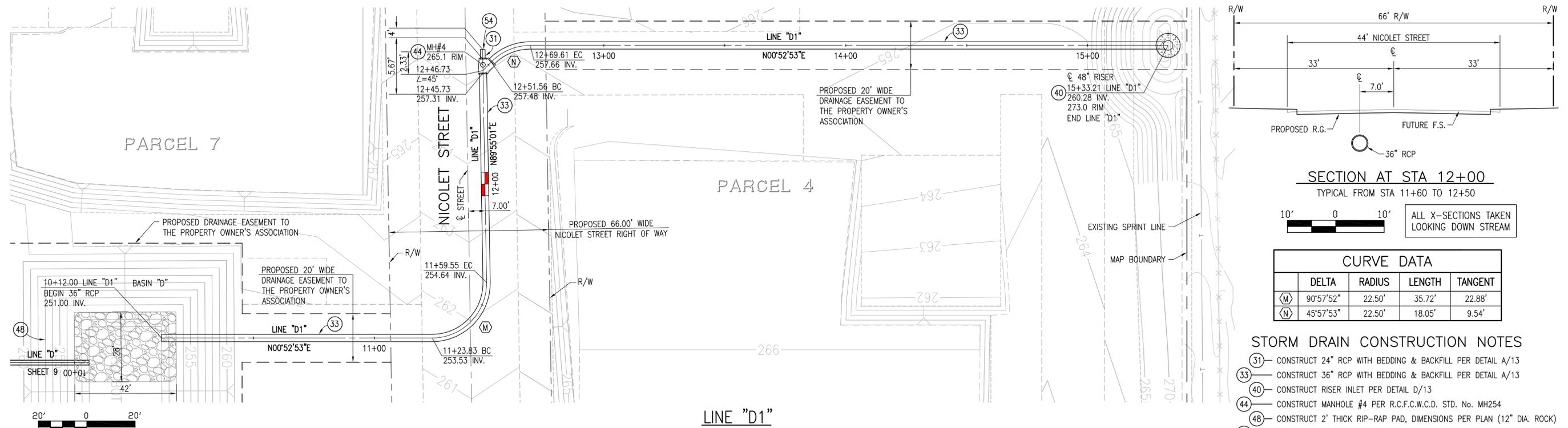
PROJECT NO. 2042473200  
DRAWING NO. PRSD0024  
SHEET NO. 9 OF 17

FINAL SUBMITTAL - AUGUST 26, 2010

NOTE: CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT IN PLACE ALL UTILITIES CROSSING OR PARALLELING THE STORM DRAIN UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED



SCALE:  
HORIZ. 1" = 20'  
VERT. 1" = 5'



**CURVE DATA**

	DELTA	RADIUS	LENGTH	TANGENT
(M)	90°57'52"	22.50'	35.72'	22.88'
(N)	45°57'53"	22.50'	18.05'	9.54'

- STORM DRAIN CONSTRUCTION NOTES**
- (31) CONSTRUCT 24" RCP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/13
  - (33) CONSTRUCT 36" RCP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/13
  - (40) CONSTRUCT RISER INLET PER DETAIL D/13
  - (44) CONSTRUCT MANHOLE #4 PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. No. MH254
  - (48) CONSTRUCT 2' THICK RIP-RAP PAD, DIMENSIONS PER PLAN (12" DIA. ROCK)
  - (54) CONSTRUCT CONCRETE BULKHEAD PER R.C.F.C.W.C.D. STD. No. M816

Don't Dig...Until You Call U.S.A. Toll Free  
1-800-227-2600  
for the location of buried utilities.  
Don't disrupt vital services.  
TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

PERMANENT BENCHMARK: USGS No. U1311 RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION, 3.7 KM (2.30 MI) EAST ALONG A FRONTAGE ROAD ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF INTERSTATE HWY 10 FROM THE INTERSECTION OF SAN GORGONIO AVE. IN BANNING, SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A WEGH STATION BUILDING, (97.8 FT) NORTH OF THE NORTH RAIL OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 0.9 M (3.0 FT) WEST OF A POWER POLE. THE MARK IS 0.30 METERS EAST FROM A WITNESS POST. THE MARK IS ABOVE LEVEL, LEVEL WITH THE FRONTAGE ROAD.  
NAVD 88 ELEV. 2118.09 FT.

REV	DESCRIPTION	APPR.	DATE



**Stantec CONSULTING INC.**  
19 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE  
IRVINE, CA 92618  
949.923.6000  
stantec.com

MARK B. MCLELLAN R.C.E. 51031 (EXP. 9/30/11)

DESIGNED BY: MBM  
DRAWN BY: BCB JLW  
CHECKED BY: PKO

CITY OF BANNING  
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT  
ENGINEERING DIVISION

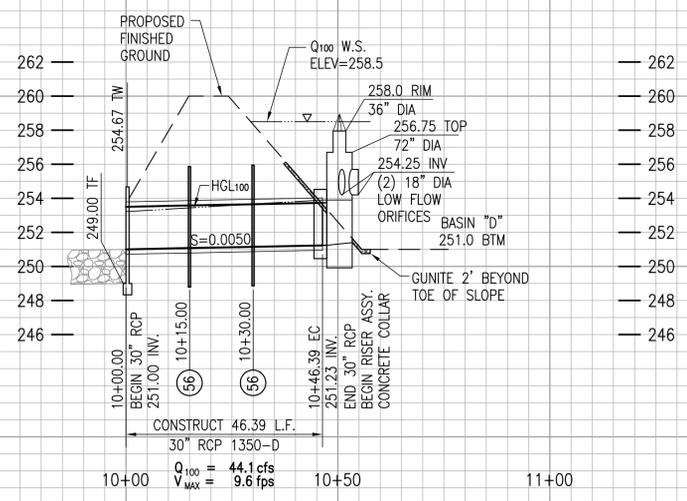
APPROVED BY:  
KAHONO OEI R.C.E. 52652 EXP 12/31/10 DATE

**BANNING BUSINESS PARK  
STORM DRAIN PLAN  
INTERIM FACILITIES FOR ROUGH GRADING**  
LINE "D1"  
STORM DRAIN PLAN & PROFILE

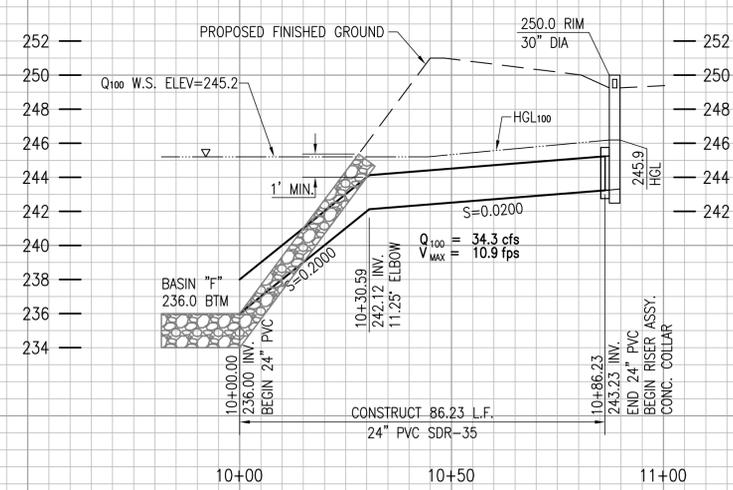
PROJECT NO. 2042473200  
DRAWING NO. PRSD0027  
SHEET NO. 10 OF 17

FINAL SUBMITTAL - AUGUST 26, 2010

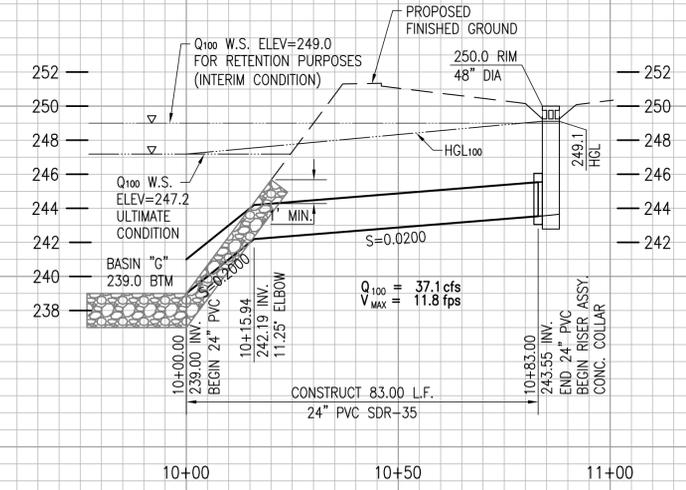
NOTE: CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT IN PLACE ALL UTILITIES CROSSING OR PARALLELING THE STORM DRAIN UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED



**LINE "D2"**  
PRIVATELY MAINTAINED  
PROPERTY OWNER'S ASSOCIATION

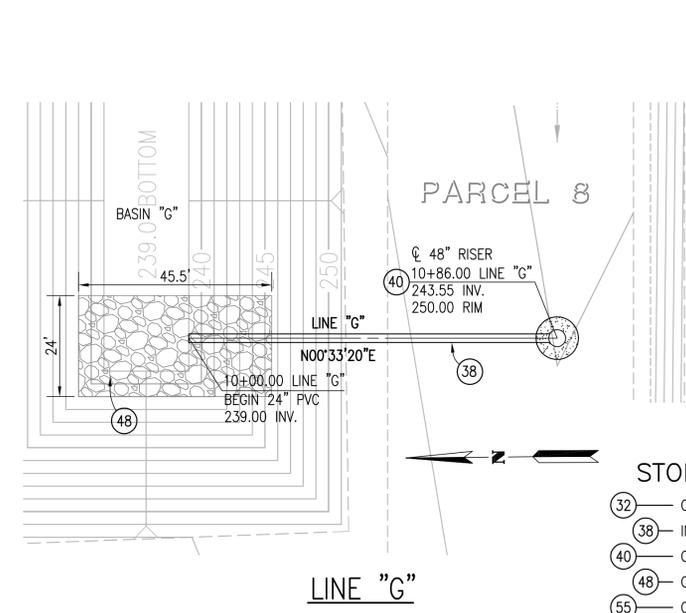
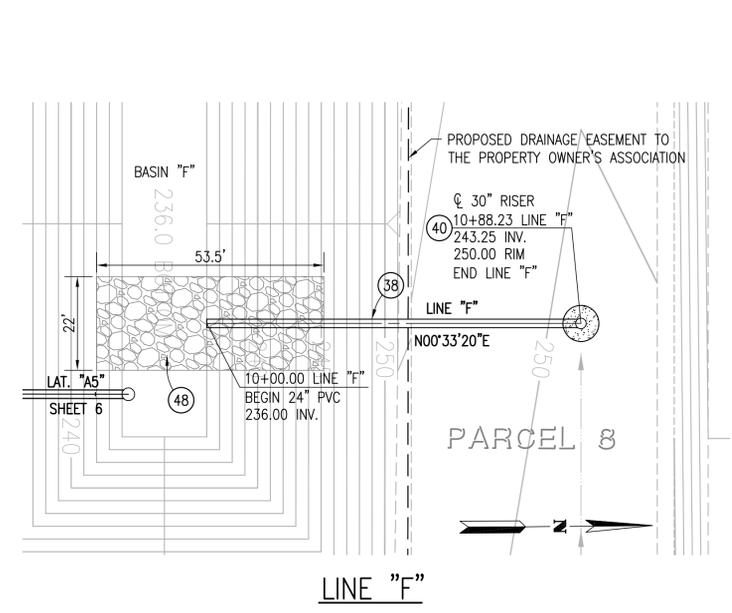
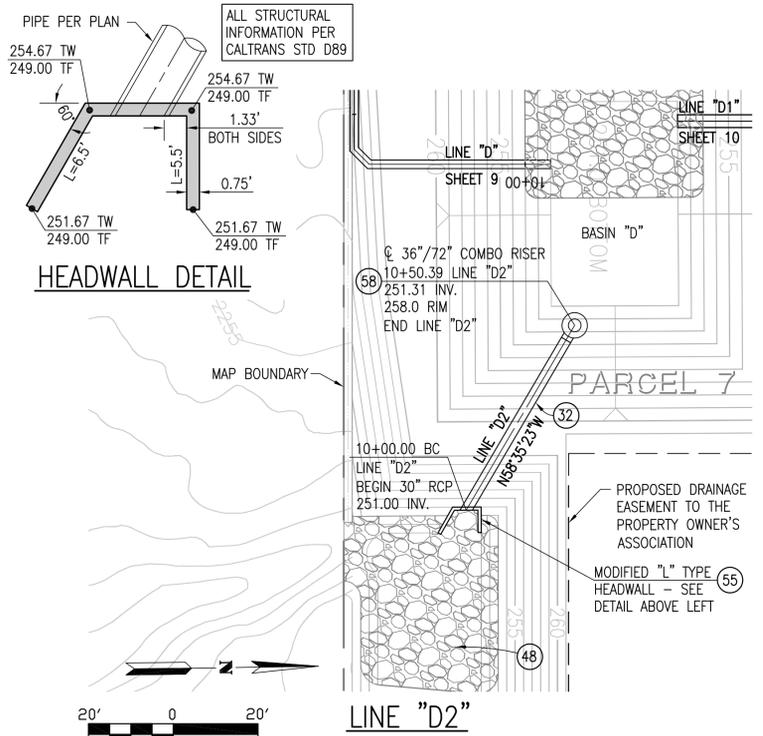


**LINE "F"**  
PRIVATELY MAINTAINED  
PROPERTY OWNER'S ASSOCIATION



**LINE "G"**  
PRIVATELY MAINTAINED  
PROPERTY OWNER'S ASSOCIATION

SCALE:  
HORIZ. 1" = 20'  
VERT. 1" = 5'



- STORM DRAIN CONSTRUCTION NOTES**
- 32 — CONSTRUCT 30" RCP WITH BEDDING & BACKFILL PER DETAIL A/13
  - 38 — INSTALL 24" PVC SDR-35 WITH BEDDING PER DETAIL A/13
  - 40 — CONSTRUCT RISER INLET PER DETAIL D/13
  - 48 — CONSTRUCT 2' THICK RIP-RAP PAD, DIMENSIONS PER PLAN (12" DIA. ROCK)
  - 55 — CONSTRUCT CONCRETE HEADWALL PER MODIFIED CALTRANS STD PLAN D89 (TYPE PER PLAN) SEE ADDITIONAL DETAIL ON SHEET 11
  - 56 — CONSTRUCT ANTI-SEEP COLLAR PER DETAIL G/13
  - 58 — CONSTRUCT DUAL SIZE BASIN RISER INLET PER DETAILS E/13 & K/13

Don't Dig...Until You Call U.S.A. Toll Free  
1-800-227-2600  
for the location of buried utility lines.  
Don't disrupt vital services.  
TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

PERMANENT BENCHMARK: USGS No. U1311 RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION, 3.7 KM (2.30 MI) EAST ALONG A FRONTAGE ROAD ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF INTERSTATE HWY 10 FROM THE INTERSECTION OF SAN GORGONIO AVE. IN BANNING, SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A WEGH STATION BUILDING, (97.8 FT) NORTH OF THE NORTH RAIL OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 0.9 M (3.0 FT) WEST OF A POWER POLE. THE MARK IS 0.30 METERS EAST FROM A WITNESS POST. THE MARK IS ABOVE LEVEL, LEVEL WITH THE FRONTAGE ROAD.  
NAVD 88 ELEV. 2118.09 FT.

REV	DESCRIPTION	APPR.	DATE



**Stantec CONSULTING INC.**  
19 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE  
IRVINE, CA 92618  
949.923.6000  
stantec.com

MARK B. MCLELLAN R.C.E. 51031 (EXP. 9/30/11)

DESIGNED BY: MBM  
DRAWN BY: BCB JLW  
CHECKED BY: PKO

CITY OF BANNING  
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT  
ENGINEERING DIVISION

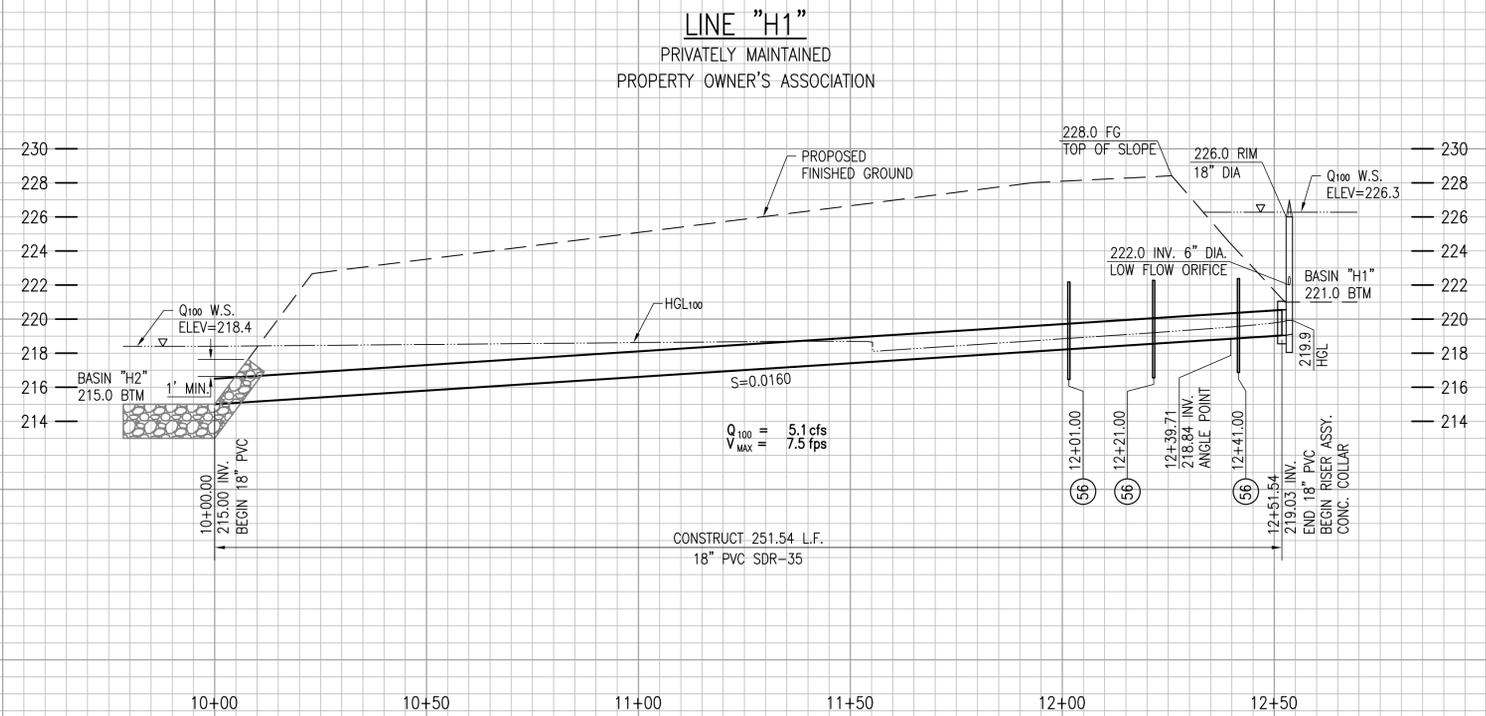
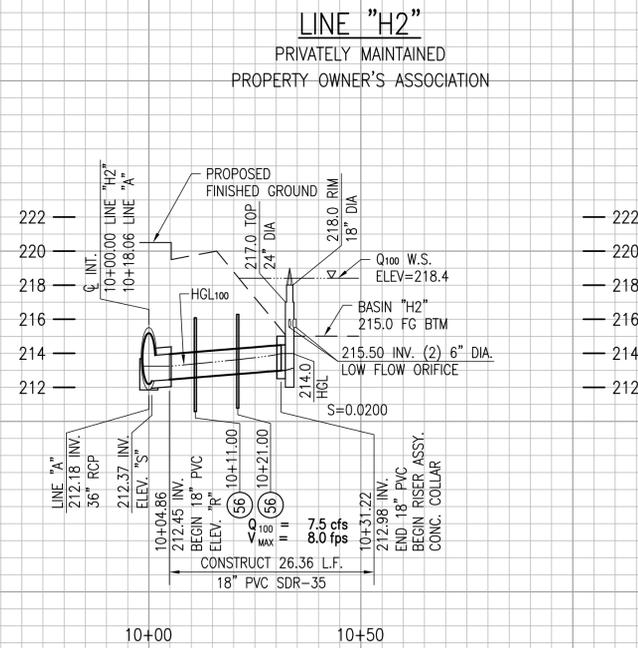
APPROVED BY:  
KAHONO OEI R.C.E. 52652 EXP 12/31/10

**BANNING BUSINESS PARK  
STORM DRAIN PLAN  
INTERIM FACILITIES FOR ROUGH GRADING**  
LINE "D2" & "F" & "G"  
STORM DRAIN PLAN & PROFILE

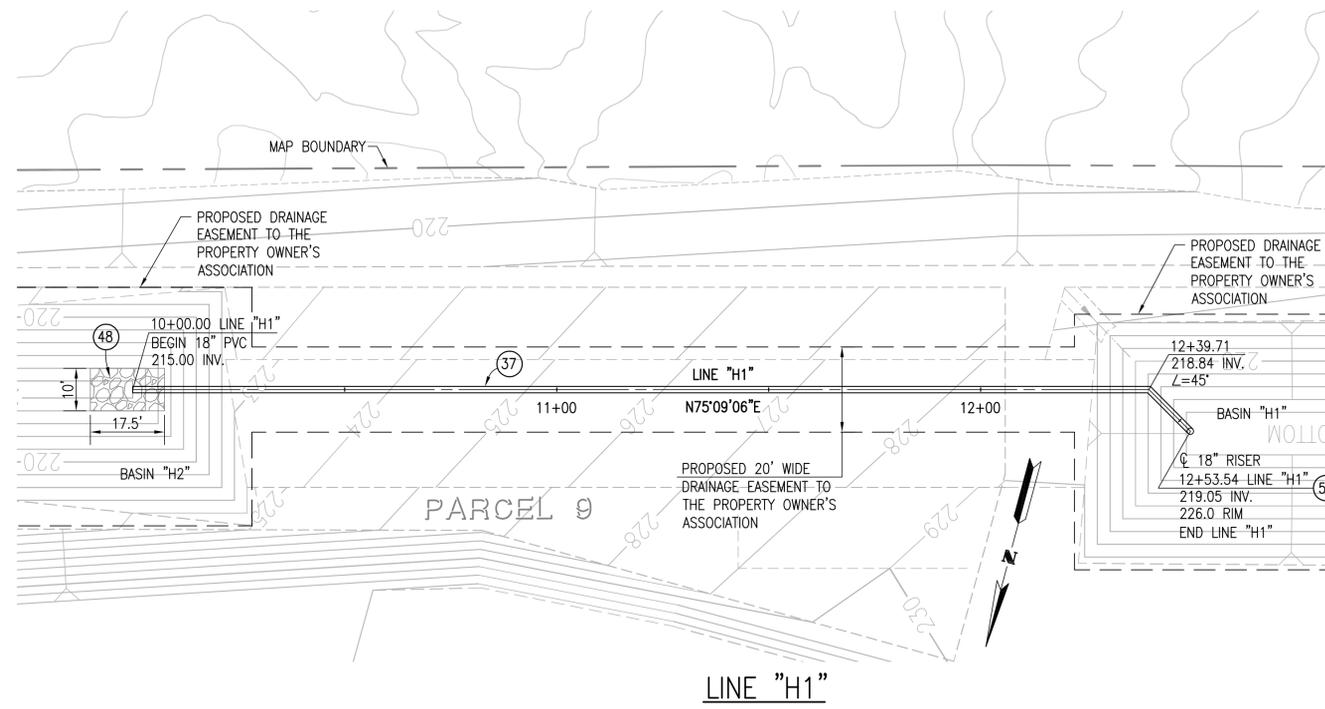
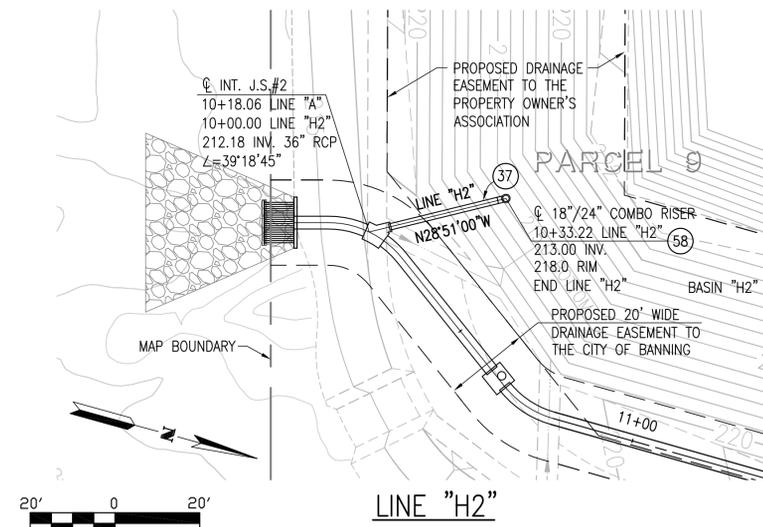
PROJECT NO.  
2042473200  
DRAWING NO.  
PRSD0028  
SHEET NO.  
11 OF 17

FINAL SUBMITTAL - AUGUST 26, 2010

NOTE: CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT IN PLACE ALL UTILITIES CROSSING OR PARALLELING THE STORM DRAIN UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED



SCALE:  
HORIZ. 1" = 20'  
VERT. 1" = 5'



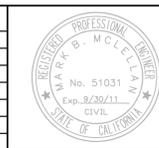
STORM DRAIN CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- (37) INSTALL 18" PVC SDR-35 WITH BEDDING PER DETAIL A/13
- (48) CONSTRUCT 2' THICK RIP-RAP PAD, DIMENSIONS PER PLAN (12" DIA. ROCK)
- (50) CONSTRUCT BASIN RISER INLET PER DETAIL E/13
- (56) CONSTRUCT ANTI-SEEP COLLAR PER DETAIL G/13
- (58) CONSTRUCT DUAL SIZE BASIN RISER INLET PER DETAILS E/13 & K/13

Don't Dig...Until You Call U.S.A. Toll Free  
1-800-227-2600  
for the location of buried utility lines.  
Don't disrupt vital services.  
TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

PERMANENT BENCHMARK: USGS No. U1311 RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION, 3.7 KM (2.30 MI) EAST ALONG A FRONTAGE ROAD ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF INTERSTATE HWY 10 FROM THE INTERSECTION OF SAN GORGONIO AVE. IN BANNING, SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A WEGH STATION BUILDING, (97.8 FT) NORTH OF THE NORTH RAIL OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 0.9 M (3.0 FT) WEST OF A POWER POLE. THE MARK IS 0.30 METERS EAST FROM A WITNESS POST. THE MARK IS ABOVE LEVEL, LEVEL WITH THE FRONTAGE ROAD.  
NAVD 88 ELEV. 2118.09 FT.

REV	DESCRIPTION	APPR.	DATE



**Stantec CONSULTING INC.**  
19 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE  
IRVINE, CA 92618  
949.923.6000  
stantec.com

MARK B. MCLELLAN R.C.E. 51031 (EXP. 9/30/11)

DESIGNED BY: MBM  
DRAWN BY: BCB JLW  
CHECKED BY: PKO

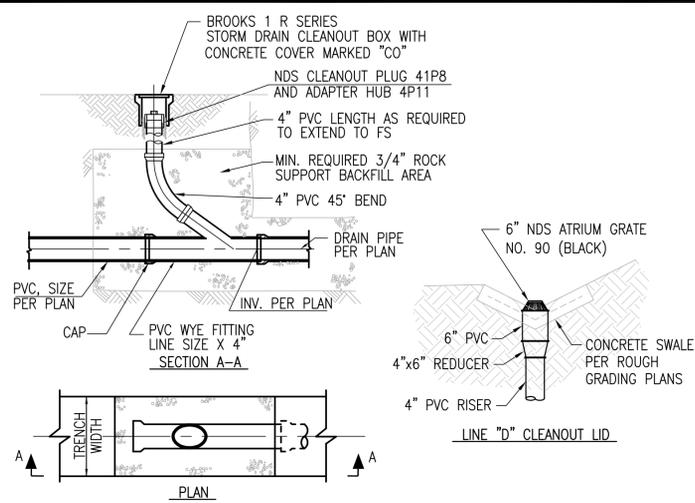
CITY OF BANNING  
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT  
ENGINEERING DIVISION

APPROVED BY:  
KAHONO OEI R.C.E. 52652 EXP 12/31/10 DATE

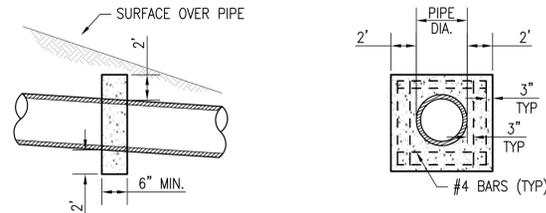
**BANNING BUSINESS PARK  
STORM DRAIN PLAN  
INTERIM FACILITIES FOR ROUGH GRADING**  
LINE "H1" & "H2"  
STORM DRAIN PLAN & PROFILE

PROJECT NO. 2042473200  
DRAWING NO. PRSD0029  
SHEET NO. 12 OF 17

FINAL SUBMITTAL - AUGUST 26, 2010

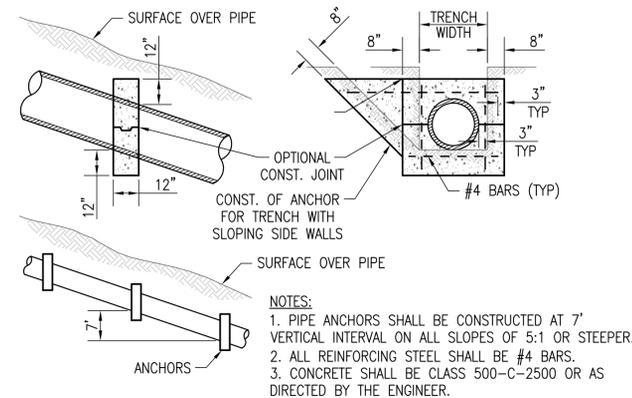


CLEANOUT DETAIL **H**  
13

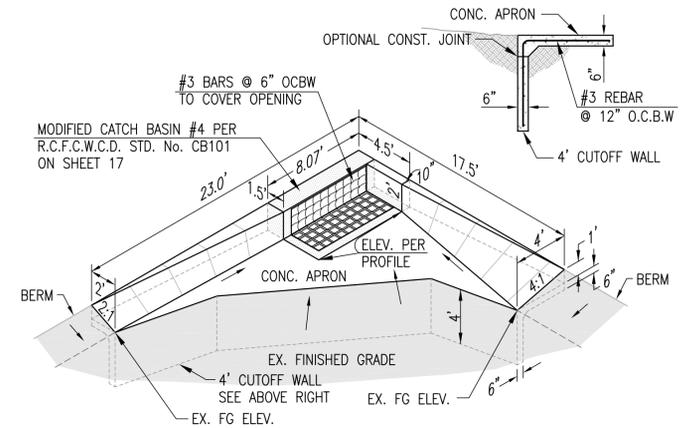


NOTES:  
1. ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE #4 BARS.  
2. CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS 500-C-2500 OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

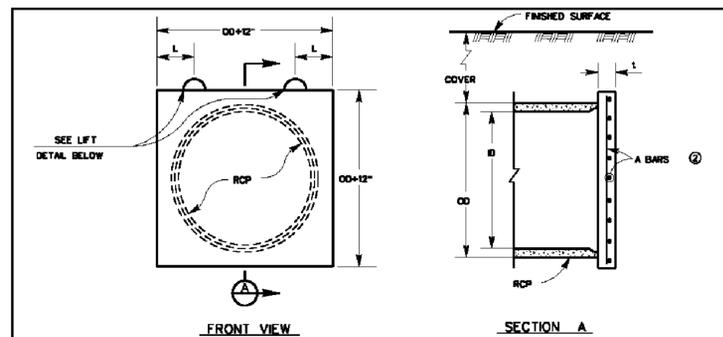
ANTI-SEEP COLLAR **G**  
13



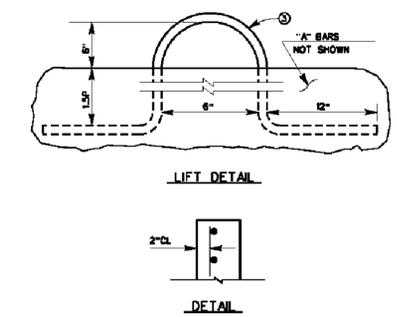
CONCRETE SLOPE ANCHOR **F**  
13



DRAINAGE APRON WITH MODIFIED CATCH BASIN No.4 **C**  
13

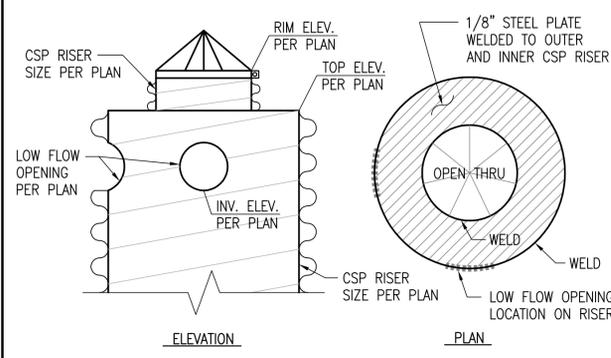


ID (IN)	MAX COVER (FT)	I (IN)	A BARS	L, P
48	5	4	4 @ 8	1'-5"
60	5	4	4 @ 8	1'-8"
66	5	5	5 @ 8	1'-10"
72	5	5	5 @ 8	2'-0"
78	5	5	5 @ 8	2'-2"
84	5	5	5 @ 8	2'-4"
90	5	5	5 @ 8	2'-5"
96	5	5	5 @ 8	2'-7"

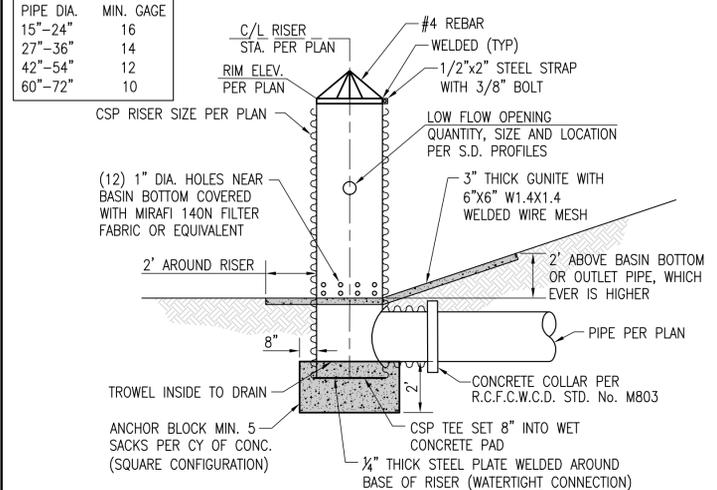


NOTES:  
1. CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS 'A'.  
2. ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE CENTERED IN BULKHEAD EXCEPT FOR PIPE DIAMETER GREATER THAN 96\"/>

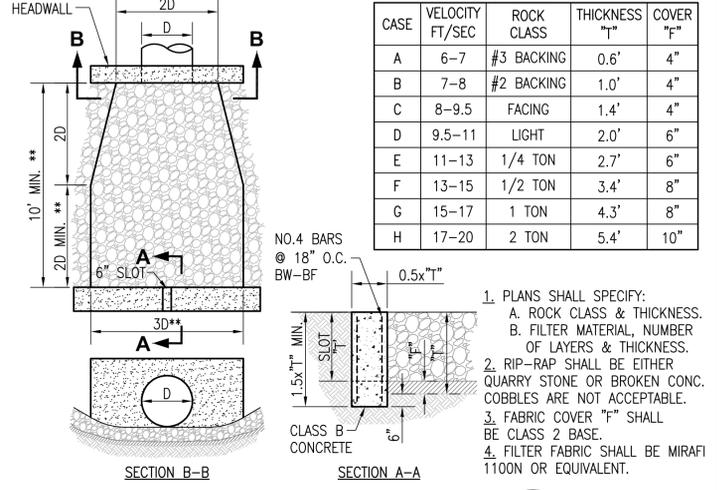
IRVINE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT  
APPROVED BY: [Signature]  
DATE: April 23, 2004  
R.C.E. NO. 1318  
STANDARD DRAWING NUMBER M816



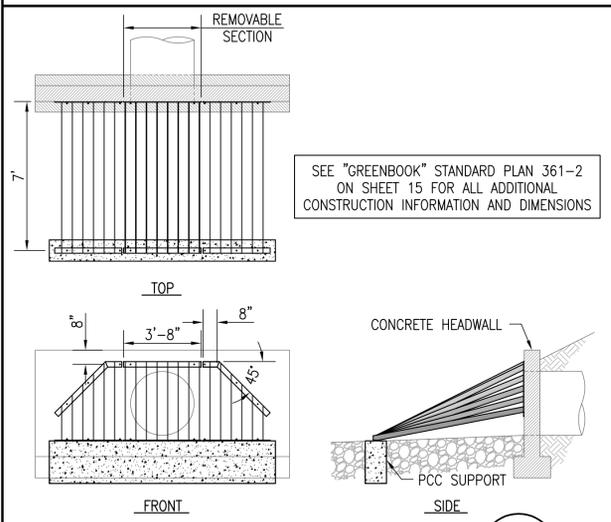
DUAL SIZE RISER INLET DETAIL **K**  
13



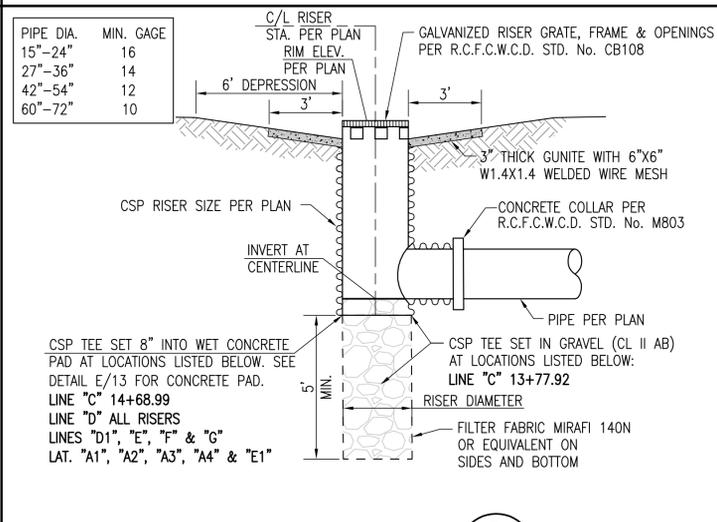
BASIN RISER INLET DETAIL **E**  
13



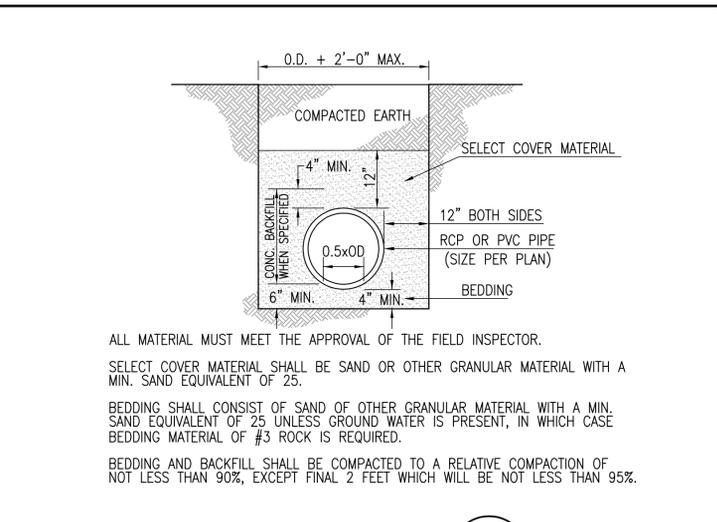
RIP-RAP PAD DETAIL **B**  
13



INCLINED TRASH RACK DETAIL **J**  
13



RISER INLET DETAIL **D**  
13



S.D. PIPE BEDDING **A**  
13

Don't Dig...Until You Call U.S.A. Toll Free 1-800-227-2600 for the location of buried utility lines. Don't disrupt vital services. TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

PERMANENT BENCHMARK: USGS No. U1311 RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION, 3.7 KM (2.30 MI) EAST ALONG A FRONTAGE ROAD ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF INTERSTATE HWY 10 FROM THE INTERSECTION OF SAN GORGONIO AVE. IN BANNING, SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A WEIGH STATION BUILDING, (97.8 FT) NORTH OF THE NORTH RAIL OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 0.9 M (3.0 FT) WEST OF A POWER POLE. THE MARK IS 0.30 METERS EAST FROM A WITNESS POST. THE MARK IS ABOVE LEVEL, LEVEL WITH THE FRONTAGE ROAD. NAVD 88 ELEV. 2118.09 FT.

REV	DESCRIPTION	APPR.	DATE



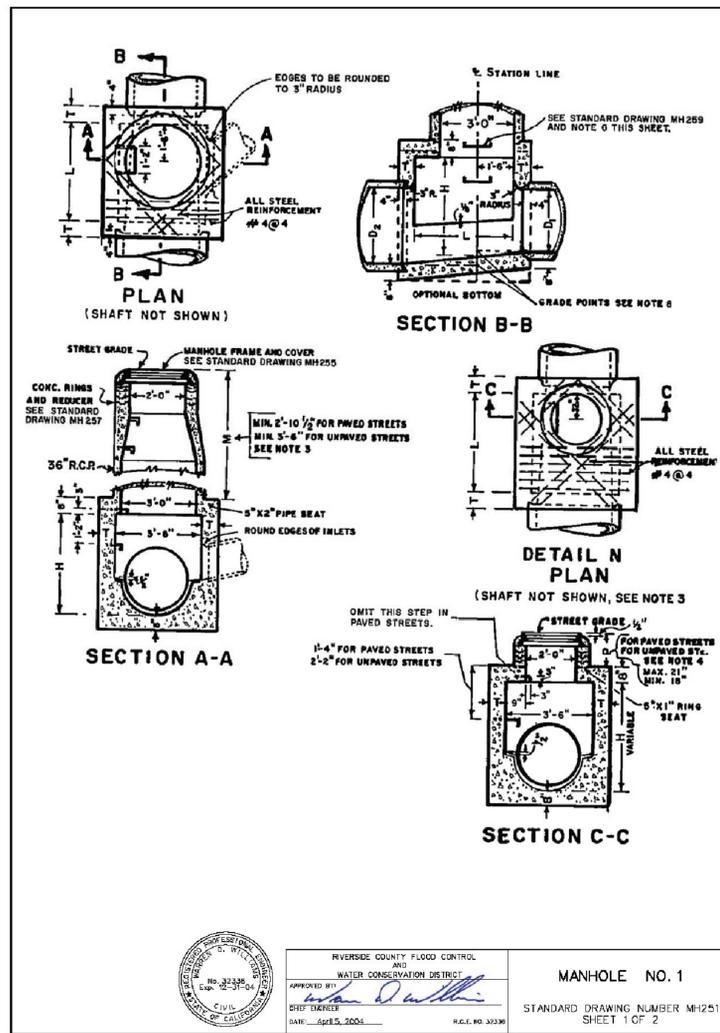
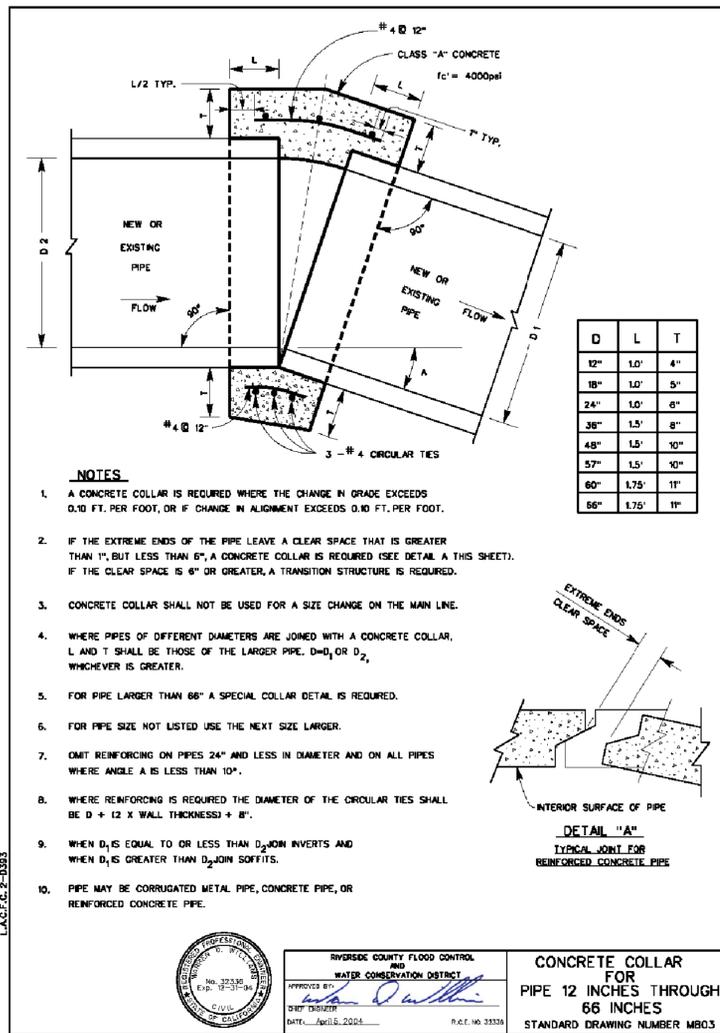
STANTEC CONSULTING INC.  
19 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE  
IRVINE, CA 92618  
949.923.6000  
stantec.com

DESIGNED BY: MBM  
DRAWN BY: BCB JLW  
CHECKED BY: PKO  
CITY OF BANNING  
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT  
ENGINEERING DIVISION  
APPROVED BY: KAHONO OEI  
R.C.E. 52652  
EXP 12/31/10  
DATE

BANNING BUSINESS PARK  
STORM DRAIN PLAN  
INTERIM FACILITIES FOR ROUGH GRADING  
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

PROJECT NO. 2042473200  
DRAWING NO. PRSD0025  
SHEET NO. 13 OF 17

FINAL SUBMITTAL - AUGUST 26, 2010



- HEIGHT H shall be not less than 4'-0" but may be increased at option of Contractor provided that the value of M shall not be less than the minimum specified and that the reducer shall be used. For H (in Sec. C-C) See Note 4.
- LENGTH L shall be 4' unless otherwise shown on improvement plan. L may be increased or location of manhole shifted to meet pipe ends, at the option of Contractor, except that any change in location of manhole must be approved by the Engineer.
- SHAFT shall be constructed as per Sec. C-C and Detail N when depth M from street grade to top of box is less than 2'-10 1/2" for paved streets or 3'-6" for unpaved street.
- DEPTH P may be reduced to an absolute limit of 6 inches when larger values of P would reduce H (in Sec. C-C) to be 3'-6" or less.
- T shall be 8" for values of H up to and including 8 ft. T shall be 10" for values of H over 8 ft.
- Steps shall be 3/4" round, galvanized steel and anchored not less than 4 inches in the walls of structures. Unless otherwise shown, steps shall be spaced 16" on center. The lowest step shall be not more than 2 feet above the invert.
- REINFORCING STEEL shall be No. 4 and 1 1/2" clear from inside face of concrete.
- STATIONS refer to Plan & Profile sheets. Elevations at & prolonged invert grade line. See Note 2 for shifting location.
- RINGS, reducer, and pipe for access shaft shall be seated in cement mortar and neatly pointed or wiped inside shaft.
- FLOOR of manhole shall be steel-troweled.
- CONCRETE shall be Class "A".

Don't Dig...Until You Call U.S.A. Toll Free  
1-800-227-2600  
for the location of buried utility lines.  
Don't disrupt vital services.  
TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

PERMANENT BENCHMARK: USGS No. U1311 RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION, 3.7 KM (2.30 MI) EAST ALONG A FRONTAGE ROAD ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF INTERSTATE HWY 10 FROM THE INTERSECTION OF SAN GORGONIO AVE. IN BANNING, SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A WEIGH STATION BUILDING, (97.8 FT) NORTH OF THE NORTH RAIL OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 0.9 M (3.0 FT) WEST OF A POWER POLE. THE MARK IS 0.30 METERS EAST FROM A WITNESS POST. THE MARK IS ABOVE LEVEL, LEVEL WITH THE FRONTAGE ROAD.  
NAVD 88 ELEV. 2118.09 FT.

REV	DESCRIPTION	APPR.	DATE



**Stantec CONSULTING INC.**  
19 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE  
IRVINE, CA 92618  
949.923.6000  
stantec.com

MARK B. MCLELLAN R.C.E. 51031 (EXP. 9/30/11)

DESIGNED BY: MBM  
DRAWN BY: BCB JLW  
CHECKED BY: PKO

APPROVED BY: KAHONO OEI

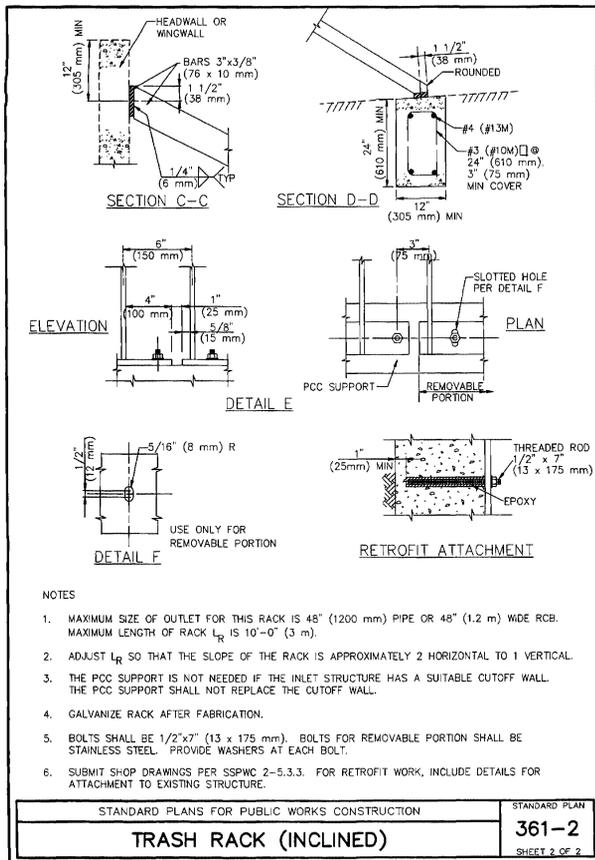
CITY OF BANNING  
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT  
ENGINEERING DIVISION

R.C.E. 52652 EXP 12/31/10 DATE

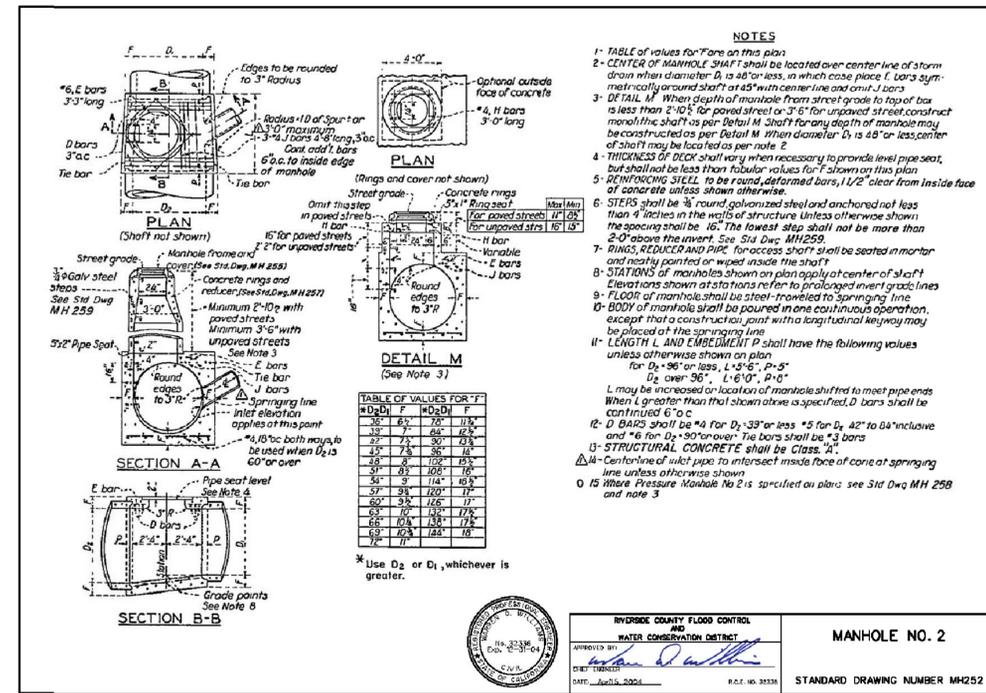
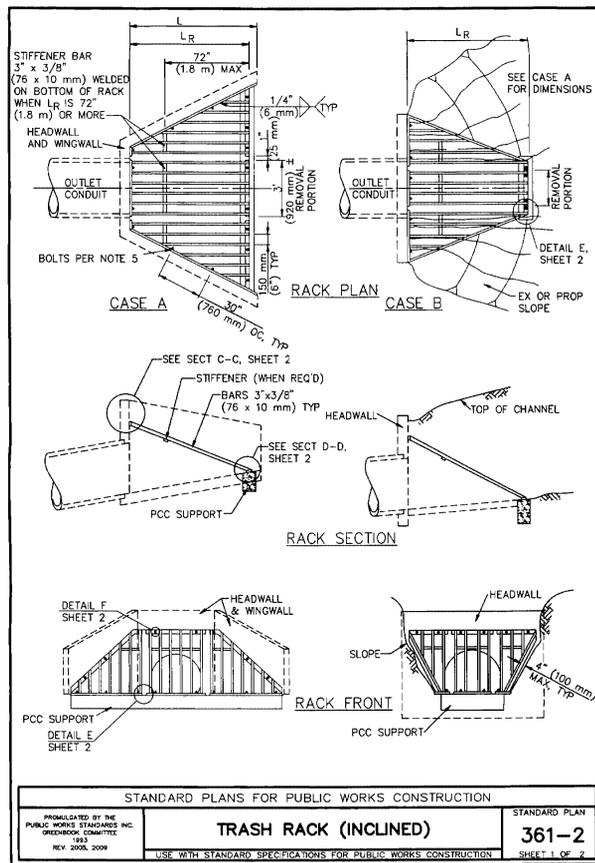
**BANNING BUSINESS PARK  
STORM DRAIN PLAN  
INTERIM FACILITIES FOR ROUGH GRADING**

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

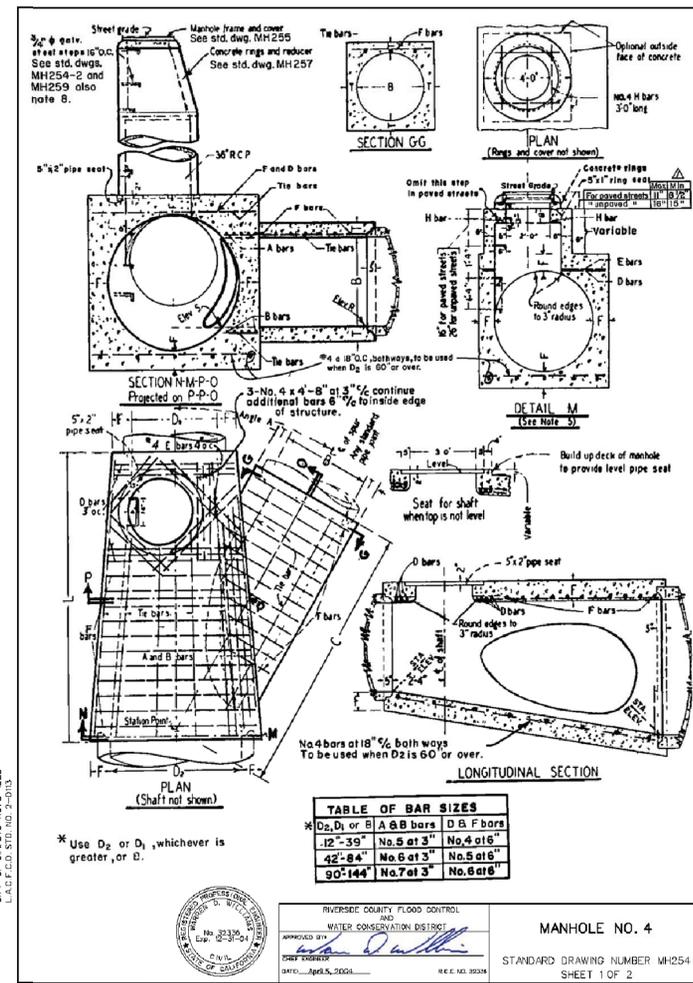
PROJECT NO. 2042473200  
DRAWING NO. PRSD0031  
SHEET NO. 14 OF 17



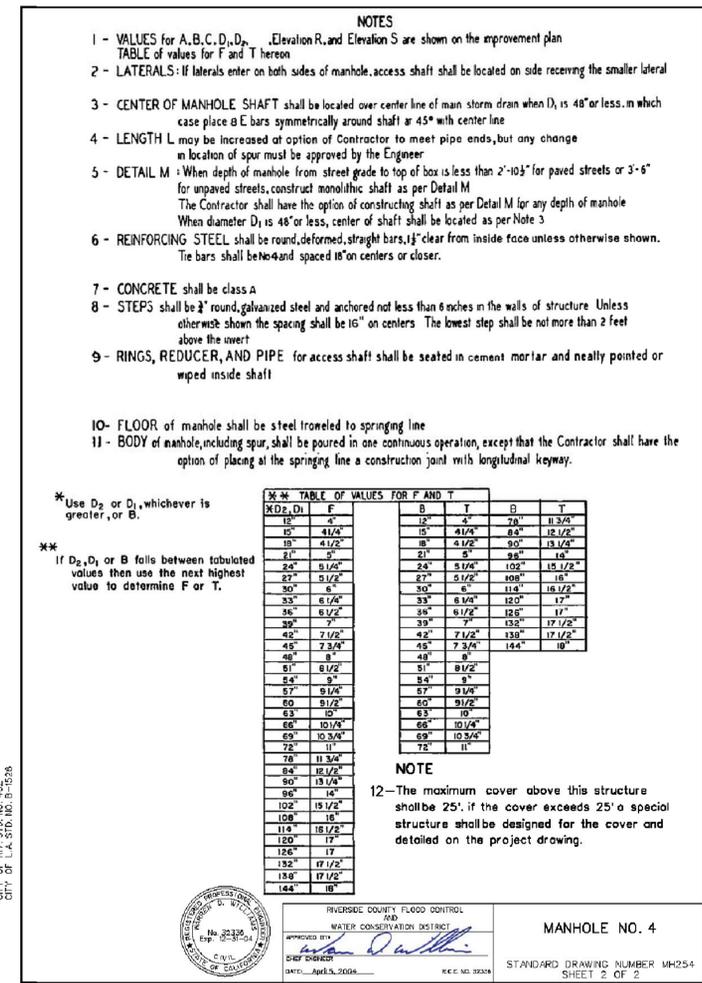
STANDARD PLANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION  
**TRASH RACK (INCLINED)**  
361-2  
SHEET 2 OF 2



RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT  
**MANHOLE NO. 2**  
STANDARD DRAWING NUMBER MH252



RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT  
**MANHOLE NO. 4**  
STANDARD DRAWING NUMBER MH254  
SHEET 1 OF 2



RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT  
**MANHOLE NO. 4**  
STANDARD DRAWING NUMBER MH254  
SHEET 2 OF 2

Don't Dig...Until You Call U.S.A. Toll Free 1-800-227-2600 for the location of buried lines. Don't disrupt vital services. TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

PERMANENT BENCHMARK: USGS No. U1311 RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION, 3.7 KM (2.30 MI) EAST ALONG A FRONTAGE ROAD ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF INTERSTATE HWY 10 FROM THE INTERSECTION OF SAN GORGONIO AVE. IN BANNING, SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A WEGH STATION BUILDING, (97.8 FT) NORTH OF THE NORTH RAIL OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 0.9 M (3.0 FT) WEST OF A POWER POLE. THE MARK IS 0.30 METERS EAST FROM A WITNESS POST. THE MARK IS ABOVE LEVEL, LEVEL WITH THE FRONTAGE ROAD. NAVD 88 ELEV. 2118.09 FT.

REV	DESCRIPTION	APPR.	DATE

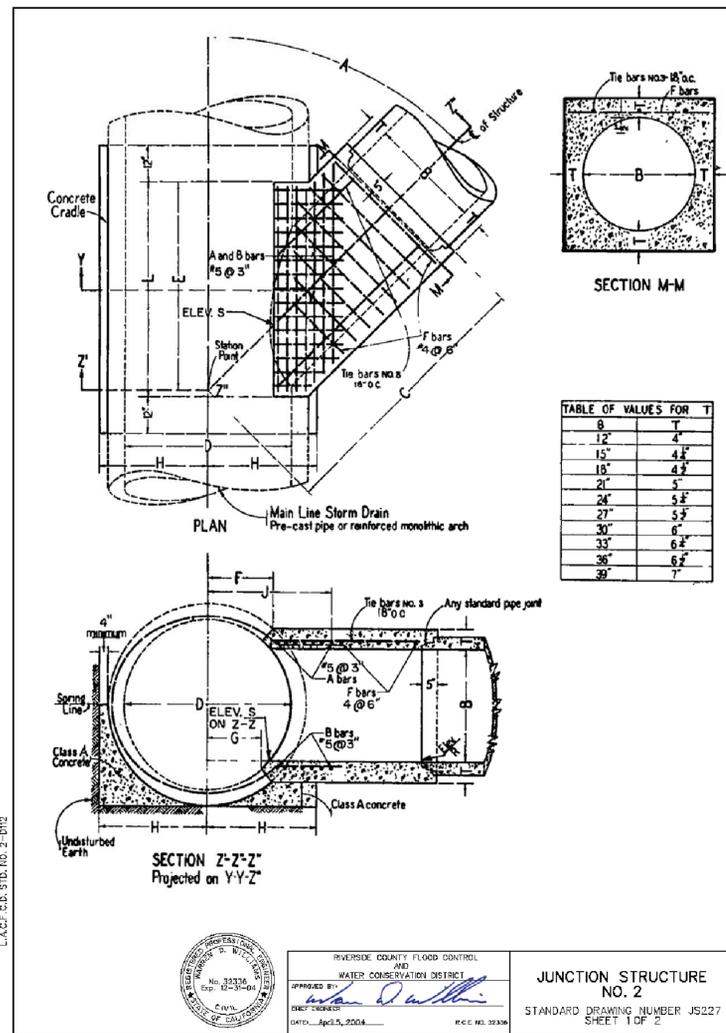


STANTEC CONSULTING INC.  
19 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE  
IRVINE, CA 92618  
949.923.6000  
mark.b.mclellan

DESIGNED BY: MBM  
DRAWN BY: BCB JLW  
CHECKED BY: PKO  
CITY OF BANNING  
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT  
ENGINEERING DIVISION  
APPROVED BY: KAHONO OEI  
R.C.E. 52652  
EXP 12/31/10

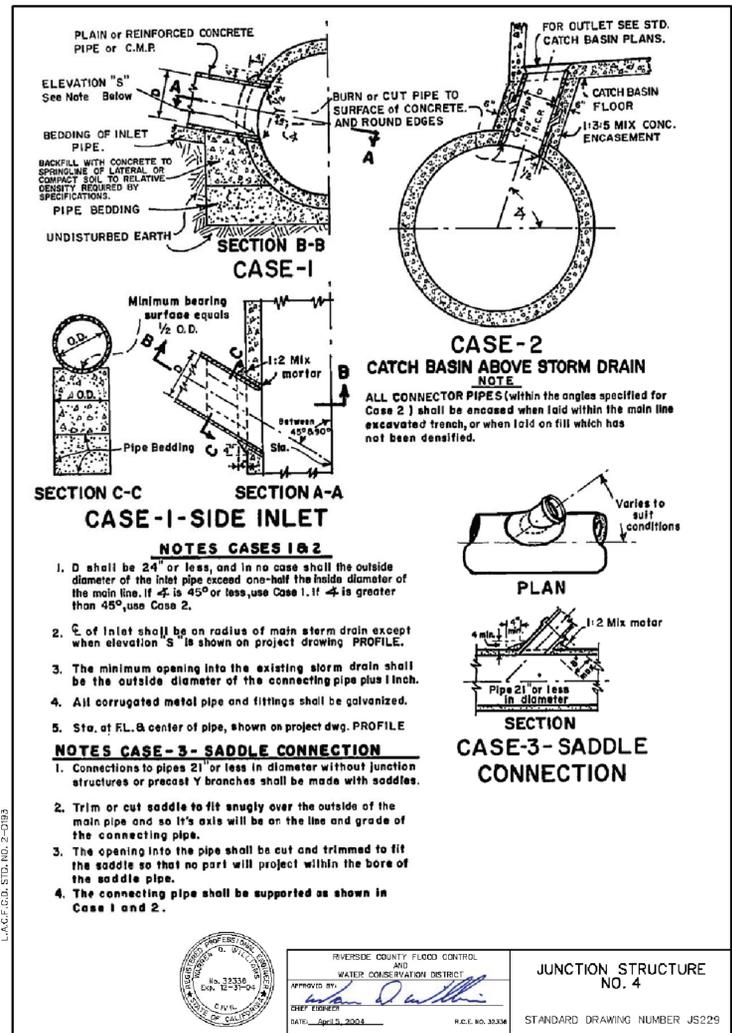
BANNING BUSINESS PARK  
STORM DRAIN PLAN  
INTERIM FACILITIES FOR ROUGH GRADING  
CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

PROJECT NO. 2042473200  
DRAWING NO. PRSD0032  
SHEET NO. 15 OF 17



**NOTES FOR JUNCTION STRUCTURE NO. 2**

- VALUES for A, B, C, D, E, F, G, L, Elevation R, and Elevation S shown on improvement plan.
- PIPE shall be cradled in class A concrete extending longitudinally to points 1 ft. beyond the limits of  $LH = \frac{1}{2}$  outside diameter of pipe + 4" as a minimum. Cradle may be omitted on side opposite lateral inlet when constructed in connection with existing pipe storm drain.
- A AND B BARS shall be carried to point not less than J distance from center line,  $J = \frac{7D}{12} + 6"$ .
- RECTANGULAR OPENING in main line pipe shall be cut within these limits normal to pipe surface without damaging steel. Values for F, G, and L on improvement plan.
- TRANSVERSE REINFORCEMENT in pipe shall be cut in center of opening and bent to uniform distance from top and bottom of junction structure.
- STRUCTURAL CONCRETE shall be CLASS "A"
- REINFORCING STEEL shall be round, deformed, straight bars, 1 1/2" clear from inside face of concrete unless otherwise shown.
- STEEL SCHEDULE as shown.
- MONOLITHIC ARCH: When Junction Structure No. 2 is specified with reinforced monolithic arch storm drain, value D shall refer to the clear span of the arch. Reinforcing steel shall be cut and bent into junction structure the same as for pipe. Concrete cradle under reinforced monolithic arch is not required.
- FLOOR of structure shall be steel-troweled to springing line.



Don't Dig...Until You Call U.S.A. Toll Free  
1-800-227-2600  
for the location of buried utility lines.  
Don't disrupt vital services.  
TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

PERMANENT BENCHMARK: USGS No. U1311 RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION, 3.7 KM (2.30 MI) EAST ALONG A FRONTAGE ROAD ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF INTERSTATE HWY 10 FROM THE INTERSECTION OF SAN GORGONIO AVE. IN BANNING, SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A WEGH STATION BUILDING, (97.8 FT) NORTH OF THE NORTH RAIL OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 0.9 M (3.0 FT) WEST OF A POWER POLE. THE MARK IS 0.30 METERS EAST FROM A WITNESS POST. THE MARK IS ABOVE LEVEL, LEVEL WITH THE FRONTAGE ROAD.  
NAVD 88 ELEV. 2118.09 FT.

REV	DESCRIPTION	APPR.	DATE



**Stantec CONSULTING INC.**  
19 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE  
IRVINE, CA 92618  
949.923.6000  
stantec.com

MARK B. MCLELLAN R.C.E. 51031 (EXP. 9/30/11)

DESIGNED BY: MBM  
DRAWN BY: BCB JLW  
CHECKED BY: PKO

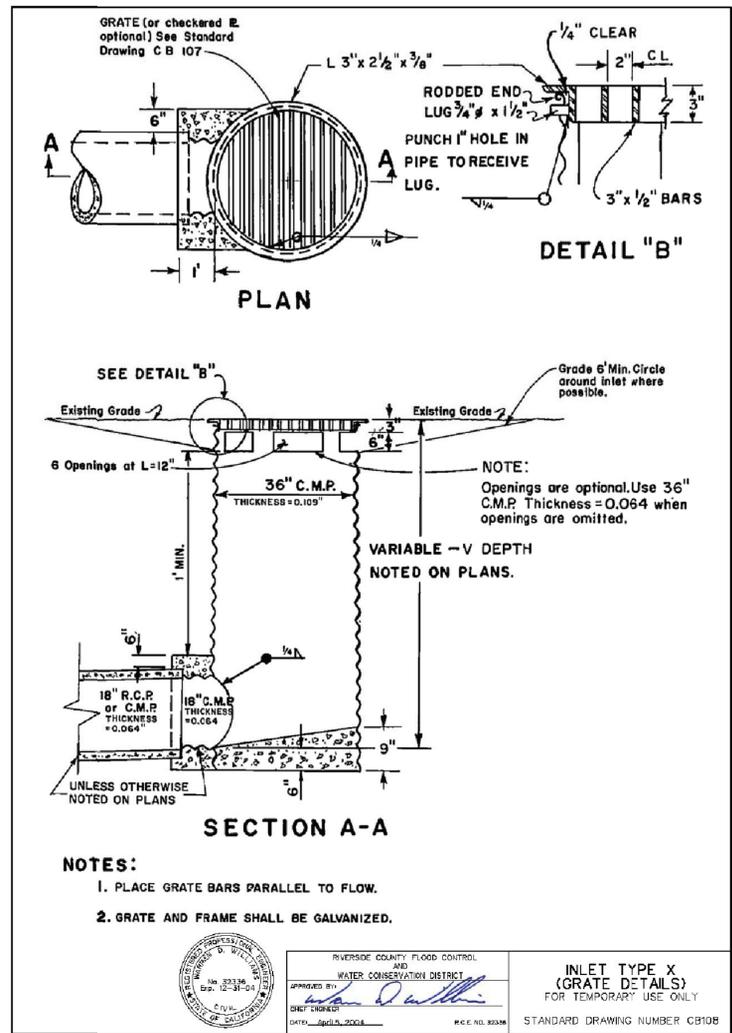
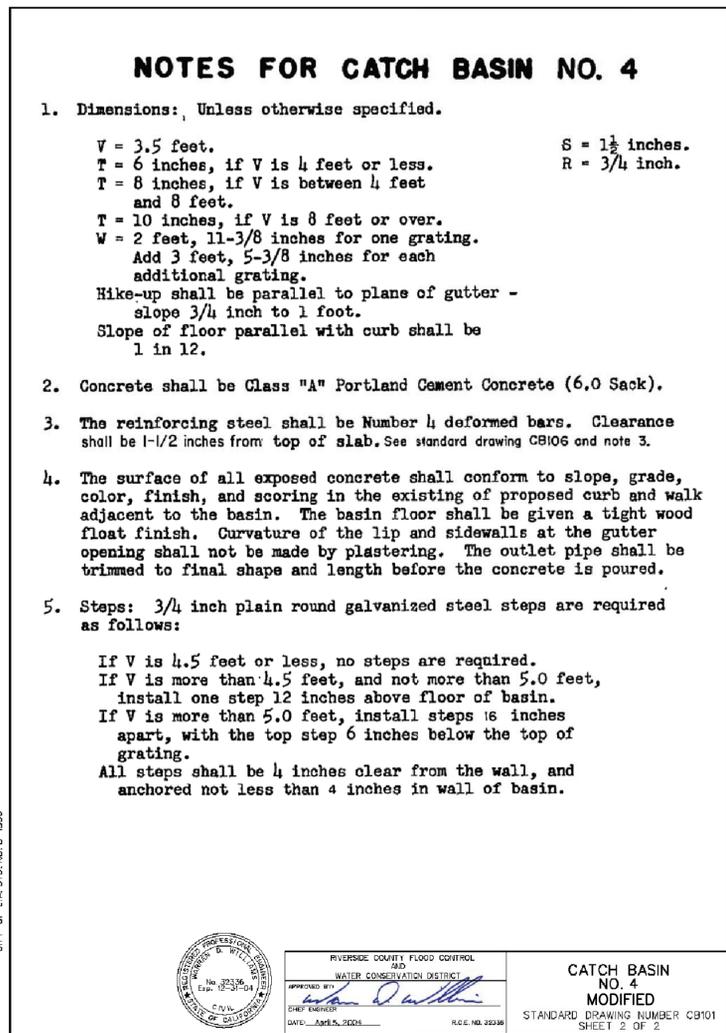
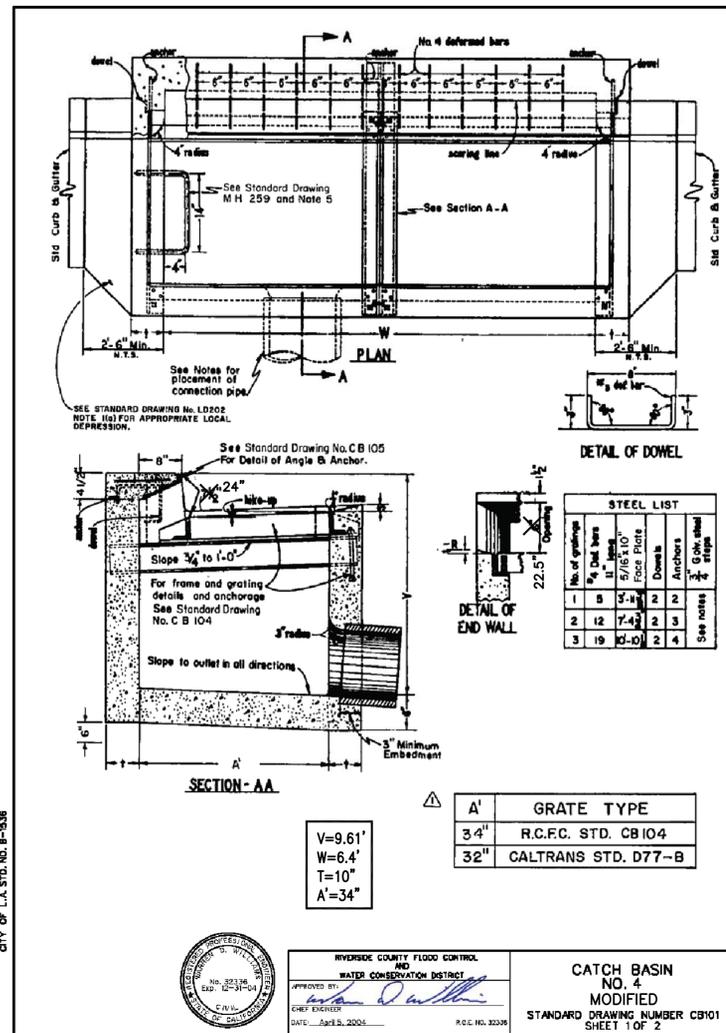
APPROVED BY: KAHONO OEI  
R.C.E. 52652 EXP 12/31/10 DATE

CITY OF BANNING  
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT  
ENGINEERING DIVISION

**BANNING BUSINESS PARK  
STORM DRAIN PLAN  
INTERIM FACILITIES FOR ROUGH GRADING**

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

PROJECT NO. 2042473200  
DRAWING NO. PRSD0033  
SHEET NO. 16 OF 17



Don't Dig...Until You Call U.S.A. Toll Free  
1-800-227-2600  
for the location of buried utility lines.  
Don't disrupt vital services.  
TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG

PERMANENT BENCHMARK: USGS No. U1311 RECOVERED IN GOOD CONDITION. 3.7 KM (2.30 MI) EAST ALONG A FRONTAGE ROAD ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF INTERSTATE HWY 10 FROM THE INTERSECTION OF SAN GORGONIO AVE. IN BANNING, SOUTHWEST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF A WEGH STATION BUILDING, (97.8 FT) NORTH OF THE NORTH RAIL OF THE SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD, 0.9 M (3.0 FT) WEST OF A POWER POLE. THE MARK IS 0.30 METERS EAST FROM A WITNESS POST. THE MARK IS ABOVE LEVEL. LEVEL WITH THE FRONTAGE ROAD.  
NAVD 88 ELEV. 2118.09 FT.

REV	DESCRIPTION	APPR.	DATE



**Stantec CONSULTING INC.**  
19 TECHNOLOGY DRIVE  
IRVINE, CA 92618  
949.923.6000  
stantec.com

MARK B. MCLELLAN R.C.E. 51031 (EXP. 9/30/11)

DESIGNED BY: MBM  
DRAWN BY: BCB JLW  
CHECKED BY: PKO

CITY OF BANNING  
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT  
ENGINEERING DIVISION

APPROVED BY:  
KAHONO OEI R.C.E. 52652 EXP 12/31/10 DATE

**BANNING BUSINESS PARK  
STORM DRAIN PLAN  
INTERIM FACILITIES FOR ROUGH GRADING**

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

PROJECT NO. 2042473200  
DRAWING NO. PRSD0034  
SHEET NO. 17 OF 17